



# Technical Design Memo

Client: Ohio Department of Transportation, District 10

Project: **ATH-329-5.26 (Task Order 10-S)**  
**PID 114589**

HDR Project No: 10292574

Rev: 0

Calculation No: 1

Page: 1 of 213

Title: Landslide Remediation Analyses and Design

---

Purpose: Prepare slope stability analyses and wall calculations for the design of a landslide repair along the southbound travel lane of State Route 329 (SR 329) in Athens County, Ohio.

---

Originator: DCM/PG Date: 6/2/2021

Checked by: PG/DCM/AKB Date: 6/4/2021

QC Review by: DMV Date: 6/9/2021

---

## Summary

1. A landslide has occurred on the slope below SR 329 near mile marker 5.26 in Athens County, Ohio. The project location is shown on the attached Site Vicinity and Topographic Map, near the base of the valley wall and along the floodplain of Federal Creek. The segments of SR 329 immediately adjacent to the project site, both up- and down-station, have had a history of landslide activities requiring design and construction of mitigation solutions. The mitigation measures consist of a structural solution south of the project site and an earthwork solution to the north. Based on observations gathered during the site reconnaissance performed on February 17, 2021, coupled with the findings from the geotechnical explorations performed between March 8 and 12, 2021, a combination of a soldier pile and lagging retaining wall within the southern portion of the site, where bedrock is relatively shallow, and an earthwork solution in the northern portion of the site is recommended to stabilize the landslide and repair SR 329. Presented herein are the discussion and evaluation of a soldier pile and lagging wall and an excavation and replacement scheme for landslide mitigation. These designs assume that the topography and slope geometry as presented in the surveyed cross sections are representative of the current field conditions.

2. The geotechnical exploration program consisted of a series of 7 test borings (designated as Borings B-001-0-21, B-002-0-21, B-003-0-21, B-004-0-21, B-005-0-21, B-005-1-21, and B-006-0-21) to characterize the subsurface profile in the vicinity of the existing landslide and develop the repairs. Six test borings were drilled within the southbound lane of SR 329 and 1 boring was drilled within the field below the project site at the locations shown on the attached Boring Location Plan. Typed boring logs are also included in the appendix. The soil profile, as encountered in the borings, generally consisted of an upper layer of medium stiff to stiff embankment fill, transitioning to stiff to very stiff cohesive overburden and hard cohesive residuum just before bedrock within Borings B-001-0-21 to B-004-0-21. At Borings B-005-0-21 to B-006-0-21, the roadway embankment is located upon the floodplain of Federal Creek, with the embankment fill underlain by layers of soft to stiff alluvial deposits before encountering stiff to hard cohesive, and very dense granular, residual soils. The overburden soils were underlain by severely weathered claystone and sandstone rock.

Generalized soil profiles developed for each of the recommended landslide mitigations are based on the segment geometries and encountered subsurface conditions. The design section for the soldier pile and lagging wall at Station 275+75 is primarily based on the findings from Boring B-002-0-21, and supplemented with information from B-005-1-21 to establish the soil profile along the slope below the roadway. The design section for the earthwork solution at Station 281+00 is primarily based on the findings from a combination of Borings B-005-0-21 and B-006-0-21 along SR 329, and B-005-1-21 on the slope below the roadway. These soil profiles are assumed to be depicted as shown graphically on the attached Slope/W output plots based on the generalized soil conditions as encountered in the explorations, as well as field observations gathered during the site reconnaissance.

3. Eastern Athens County is located within the Marietta Plateau region of the Allegheny (Kanawha) Plateaus section of the unglaciated and dissected Appalachian Plateaus province, described as dissected, high-relief terrain prone to landslide activity and mainly composed of fine-grained rocks, red shales and red residual soils. Soils in the Marietta Plateau region are identified as Pleistocene (Teays)-age Minford clays and/or red and brown colluvial silty-clay loam landslide deposits. The eastern portion of Athens County is drained by tributaries of the Hocking River, which in turn flows into the Ohio River at the southeastern corner of the county. The project site is drained directly by Federal Creek running along the toe of the slope below SR 329, which drains into the Hocking River approximately 1.3 miles south of the project site. Soils in the area are comprised primarily of residuum and colluvium derived from the underlying sedimentary bedrock on the hillside, and alluvial deposits within the floodplain. The bedrock at the project site is mapped within the Pennsylvanian-age Monongahela Group, though the Permian-Pennsylvanian-age Dunkard Group is present on the top of the hillside, above approximately elevation 860. The Monongahela Group consists of shale, siltstone, and mudstone, with minor amounts of limestone and coal. The Dunkard Group consists of mudstone, shale, and siltstone, with minor amounts of sandstone, limestone, and coal.
4. Coal seams of note within the Monongahela Group include the Pittsburgh No. 8, Pomeroy (Redstone) No. 8a, Meigs Creek (Sewickley) No. 9, Uniontown No. 10, and Waynesburg No. 11

coals. According to information from the Ohio Department of Natural Resources, two abandoned mines are mapped approximately 1 mile north of the project site, designated as AS-228 and AS-238. The Pittsburgh No. 8 coal is the commodity indicated in the ODNR records. A coal seam elevation of 600 is indicated for the AS-238 mine, and 3 abandoned mine openings are recorded on the slope below (east of) SR 329 between approximately elevation 600 and 620. A mine portal, designated as AS-OGS-047, indicating unknown extents is located approximately 0.7 miles north of the project site. The Pittsburgh No. 8 coal is the commodity indicated in ODNR records, with an approximate elevation of 593 recorded as the base of section elevation.

5. Free water was encountered in 6 of the test borings (Borings B-001-0-21, B-003-0-21, B-004-0-21, B-005-0-21, B-005-1-21, and B-006-0-21) at depths of 18.0 ft (El 600.7), 18.5 ft (El 606.8), 28.0 ft (El 595.3), 15.0 ft (El 606.4), 21.0 ft (El 588.6), and 18.5 (El 600.1) respectively, during drilling. However, delayed water level readings were not obtained as the borings were backfilled upon completion given their locations within, or in close proximity to, the roadway. Elevated moisture contents were also noted in the embankment fill material as well as the deeper alluvial layers.

The free water as encountered in the borings is anticipated to be groundwater rather than a perched water condition given the location of the project site near Federal Creek. Review of FEMA maps for the area indicate the area below SR 329 falls under Zone A with no base flood elevation provided, whereas the roadway and the hillside above classifies as Zone X, area of minimal flood hazard. The elevated moisture contents within the embankment fill is likely the result of run-off infiltration.

6. HDR is aware of two prior geotechnical explorations bounding the ATH-329-5.26 project site. Both explorations were performed for nearby landslide remediation projects. The exploration to the south, designated ATH-329-5.10, was performed in 2018 by HDR. The exploration to the north, designated ATH-329-5.44, was performed in 2016 by ODOT. A search of the available records on ODOT's Transportation Information Mapping System (TIMS) reveals the geographical locations of known landslide activity in the project area, but does not indicate any previous borings performed within the project limits. The nearest borings from prior studies on TIMS were performed in 1959 approximately 330 feet north of the ATH-329-5.26 project limits, at the north end of ODOT's 2016 ATH-329-5.44 project. Information from this 1959 exploration is not included in this memorandum.

HDR's 2018 exploration consisted of three borings performed near the top of the slope, outside the roadway, designated as B-001-0-18, B-002-0-18, and B-003-0-18. The soils encountered consisted of a layer of fill, underlain by colluvium and bedrock. The fill was comprised of predominantly medium stiff Clay (A-7-6), with a 1-foot thick layer of Stone Fragments with Sand, Silt, and Clay (A-2-6) encountered at the surface of Boring B-001-0-18. Fill depths ranged from about 4.5 to 8.5 feet below existing grades (El. 602.3 to 606.2). The colluvium consisted of medium stiff to hard Silty Clay (A-6b) and Clay (A-7-6) and was encountered to depths of about 8.6 to 23 feet below grade (El. 587.8 to 605.2). A possible 3-foot thick sandstone boulder was encountered in Boring B-002-0-18 between about 18.5 and 21.5 feet below grade (El. 589.3 to 592.3). Bedrock consisting of siltstone and sandstone was encountered below the colluvium.

RQD values for the siltstone ranged from 69% to 91%, and for the sandstone 78% to 100%. Groundwater was not recorded in any of the borings.

ODOT's 2016 exploration consisted of four borings performed within the roadway, designated as B-001-0-16, B-002-0-16, B-003-0-16, and B-004-0-16, and two borings in the floodplain below the slope, designated as B-002-1-16 and B-003-1-16. The soils encountered consisted of very soft to very stiff Sandy Silt (A-4a), Silt and Clay (A-6a), Silty Clay (A-6b), Clay (A-7-6), and very loose to medium dense Stone Fragments (A-1-A), Gravel and Stone Fragments with Sand (A-1-b), Gravel and Stone Fragments with Sand and Silt (A-2-4), Coarse and Fine Sand (A-3a), and Sandy Silt (A-4a). Only Borings B-002-1-16 and B-003-1-16 at the toe of the slope encountered sandstone bedrock in the SPT samples at depths of about 27 feet below grade (El. 577.0 to 577.7), which was not cored. Groundwater was recorded in Borings B-001-0-16, B-002-1-16, and B-003-1-16 at elevations ranging from 584.3 to 599.5.

#### Wall Design – Sta. 273+00 to Sta. 278+00

7. To determine the design section, a preliminary wall location was plotted with the centerline of the proposed drilled shafts a distance of 21 feet from the centerline of the roadway. A 4-foot bench was included in front of the wall, and the existing grade elevation was used as the proposed bench elevation. Elevations along this preliminary wall profile were reviewed to establish the tallest exposed wall height (considering the elevation at the centerline of SR 329 to the proposed bench elevation), which was about 8.5 feet at Station 275+60 (see attached). The section at Station 275+75 was selected for design, and the elevation of the bench was lowered to match the maximum exposed wall height (see attached).
8. In accordance with ODOT GB-7 recommendations, an initial set of soil strength parameters were selected based on laboratory tests and published correlations of soil strength with SPT  $N_{60}$  values. A statistical basis for selecting the initial soil parameters was performed utilizing the data collected at Borings B-001-0-21, B-002-0-21, B-003-0-21, B-004-0-21 and B-005-1-21, and is in the attached printed spreadsheets entitled "SOIL STRENGTH PARAMETER DETERMINATION". These values were then entered into the Slope/W slope stability modeling software to re-create the landslide observed in the field by simulating a series of optimized trial searches to determine the critical mode of failure based on a Morgenstern-Price stability model. In addition, the Slope/W optimization feature was utilized, which generates a hybrid circular and translational failure shape. Recognizing that a landslide had already occurred, strength parameters within the existing soil layers were adjusted in order to generate a reasonable slip surface ( $FS < 1.0$ ) that is consistent with the field observations and engineering judgment.

Bedrock depths along the slope below SR 329 were estimated based on the slope of the existing terrain, exposed bedrock outcrops in the cuts north and south of the project site, limited data available on published bedrock topography maps, and overburden soil thicknesses encountered in the recent and historic soil borings. Once the soil parameters and failure surface were established, they were entered into the UA Slope Version 2.3 software program and a model was developed based on the current slope configuration (See attached UA Slope screen shot).

Based on the groundwater levels encountered in the borings and information available from published sources, groundwater for the wall design was modeled from the existing drainage ditch to the left of the existing roadway to the level of elevated moisture and encountered groundwater in B-002-0-21 (approximately El. 619.0) and extending to Federal Creek at approximate El 594.0.

9. After the soil profile and parameters between Slope/W and UA Slope were confirmed and finalized, a drilled shaft lagging wall was selected and analyzed at approximately 21 feet right of the SR 329 centerline. This allows for, at a minimum, a 10-foot travel lane, 2-foot shoulder, and a 5-foot clearance between the required guardrail to be installed and the back of the proposed 3-foot diameter drilled shaft. This recommended offset also allows for continuity with the existing features (existing wall, roadway section, shoulder width, guardrail offset, etc.) located to the south of the project site. Once the wall location was established, the “Manually Determined Load Transfer Factor” was selected in the UA Slope program and the load transfer factor ( $\eta$ ) was set to zero in order to determine the horizontal forces acting on the wall. The computed unfactored force per shaft is **Ps = 69,336** pounds based on 36-inch diameter drilled shafts spaced at approximate 6-foot centers. (See attached UA Slope computer screen shots of the post-construction condition of these calculations.) The numbering of soil layers for the UA Slope profile is listed as follows:
  - a. Layer 1 = Surcharge Load
  - b. Layer 2 = Item 203 Embankment Fill
  - c. Layer 3 = M. Stiff to Stiff Fill
  - d. Layer 4 = M. Stiff to Stiff Alluvium
  - e. Layer 5 = Stiff to V. Stiff Cohesive
  - f. Layer 6 = Hard Cohesive
  - g. Layer 7 = Bedrock

10. In accordance with ODOT design requirements, LPILE software was used to determine the pile response to the applied lateral loading from the failure wedge determined by the Slope/W and UA Slope analyses performed at the design section at Sta. 275+75. Relative to LPILE analyses, the following were considered for an 8.5-foot exposed wall height:

(a) Factored Distributed Load (per GB-7, pg. 30)

- Convert concentrated load from UA Slope to distributed load
  - o  $\frac{1}{2}(D_L)(H_T) = 69,336$  lbs.  
 $D_L$  = distributed load  
 $H_T$  = 16.8 feet (top/wall to slip surface, see attached)
  - o  $D_L = [(69,336 \text{ lbs})(2)]/[(16.8')(12''/\text{ft})] = \text{Resolution of Triangular Area}$   
 $D_L = \underline{\underline{688 \text{ lbs/in}}}$  (Service Load)
  - o  $(688 \text{ lbs/in})(g_{EH}) = (688 \text{ lbs/in})(1.5) = \underline{\underline{1032 \text{ lbs/in}}}$  (Strength Load for Moment/Shear Analysis).

Loading due to conventional earth pressures were performed for comparison purposes.

- Calculate conventional earth pressure wall loading.
  - Equivalent Fluid Weight ( $G_H$ ) =  $(\gamma_m) * (K) = \underline{47 \text{ pcf}}$   
 $\gamma_m$  = soil moist unit weight (see attached calculations)  
 $K_a$  = active earth pressure (see attached calculations)
  - Lateral Thrust ( $P$ ) =  $1/2 * G_H * H^2 = P = \underline{1,683 \text{ lbs/ft}}$   
 $H$  = Wall Height
  - Horizontal Force Per Shaft ( $P_{SH}$ ) =  $P * (S_{cc}) = \underline{10,096 \text{ lbs/shaft}}$   
 $S_{cc}$  = Center-to-Center Shaft Spacing = 6 ft
  - Resolve Horizontal Earth Pressure to Distributed Triangular Load  
 $(2 * P_{SH}/H) / (12 \text{ in/ft})$   
= 198 lbs/in per shaft (Service Load)  
 $(198 \text{ lbs/in}) (g_{EH}) = (198 \text{ lbs/in}) (1.5)$   
= 297 lbs/in per shaft (Strength Load)

Based on a comparison of the two loading methods, landslide loading from UA Slope was applied to the proposed wall.

(b) Traffic Surcharge (per GB-7, pg. 30)

As loading traffic may be present within up to the front edge of the guardrail, located within 5 feet of the back of the drilled shafts, traffic surcharge loading was included in the distributed load acting on the shaft (see attached calculations).

(c) Modification of p-y curves

Since the center-to-center spacing is < 3.5 shaft diameters, a reduction in soil resistance ( $p$ ) should be applied from the ground surface to the bottom of shaft or bedrock (whichever is shallower).

- $\beta_a = 0.64(S/D)^{0.34} = \beta_a = 0.64(6/3)^{0.34}$
- $\beta_a = \underline{0.81}$

The downslope stability exhibited a Factor of Safety greater than 1.3. (See the Slope/W output plot included in the attached calculations.) As such, the GB-7 recommendation of artificially lowering the ground surface in the LPILE analysis was not included.

(d) Pile Length (per GB-7, pg. 28)

- \*Minimum 10 feet below slip plane
- \*Slip Plane =      16.8 ft below top of wall  
+10.0 ft  
26.8 ft minimum pile length

- Bottom of Drilled Shaft = 42.0 ft > 26.8 ft

OK

ODOT GB-7 requires embedding a drilled shaft a minimum of 10 feet below the failure surface and into a solid stratum such that the calculated deflection at the top of the wall is constrained to the appropriate serviceability limits. (See Section 10e below.) The “Top Deflection Versus Length” plot produced by the LPILE software was reviewed to determine the recommended drilled shaft length. As the claystone bedrock encountered variable thicknesses and strengths, the claystone was modeled as hard clay to be present to the pile tip for conservatism. Based on the encountered profile and our experience with such local bedrock types, **a minimum drilled shaft length of 35 feet or 10 feet into sandstone bedrock**, whichever is encountered first, is recommended.

(e) Pile Head Deflection

As noted in ODOT GB-7 (pages 30 and 31), for the unfactored Service Limit State analysis, pile head deflection shall be limited 1% or less of the drilled shaft length above bedrock (or the total shaft length when bedrock is not encountered). If the drilled shafts are within 10 feet of the edge of pavement, the deflection must be limited to 2 inches. The centerline of the drilled shafts is anticipated to be located less than 10 feet from the edge of pavement. As such, a limited pile head deflection of 2 inches or less was adopted.

Computed Pile Head Deflection (W 24 x 146) = **1.84 inches** < 2.00 inches OK  
(See attached calculations)

(f) Steel Reinforcement and Pile Cross Section Character

Use W 24 x 146 shaft reinforcement

$$A_s = \text{Area of Steel} = 43.0 \text{ in}^2$$

$$I_x = \text{Moment of Inertia around strong axis} = 4,580 \text{ in}^4$$

$$T_w = \text{web thickness} = 0.65 \text{ in}$$

$$E = \text{Modulus of Elasticity of Steel} = 29,000,000 \text{ psi}$$

$$F_y = \text{yield strength of steel} = 50,000 \text{ psi}$$

$$B_f = \text{Flange Width} = 12.9 \text{ in}$$

- 11.** It is recommended that plug piles be utilized to prevent loss of material and undermining of the concrete lagging. Please refer to the attached “Soldier Pile and Lagging Wall Details” sheet for details on the plug piles as well as further details on the wall itself.

Earthwork Solution – Sta. 278+00 to Sta. 284+50

- 12.** In accordance with ODOT GB-7 recommendations, an initial set of soil strength parameters were selected based on laboratory tests and published correlations of soil strength with SPT N<sub>60</sub> values. A statistical basis for selecting the initial soil parameters was performed utilizing the data collected at Borings B-004-0-21, B-005-0-21, B-005-1-21, and B-006-0-21, and is in the attached printed spreadsheets entitled “SOIL STRENGTH PARAMETER DETERMINATION”. These values

were then entered into the Slope/W slope stability modeling software to re-create the landslide observed in the field by simulating a series of optimized trial searches to determine the critical mode of failure based on a Morgenstern-Price stability model. Recognizing that a landslide had already occurred, strength parameters within the existing soil layers were adjusted to generate a reasonable slip surface ( $FS < 1.0$ ) that is consistent with the field observations and engineering judgment.

13. For the earthwork design, groundwater was modeled from the existing drainage ditch at the right of the existing roadway to the toe of the embankment material below the existing roadway elevation and continuing just beneath the ground surface to Federal Creek located at the toe of the slope.
14. As the apparent depth of the slide would prohibit excavation of the entire slide mass, analyses were performed assuming a partial excavation of the slide mass and reconstruction of the embankment and roadway. Design considerations for this repair include maintaining a least one 10-foot wide lane of traffic during construction (currently the northbound lane) and a minimum 2-foot shoulder along the construction barrier. The construction barrier was assumed for the development of the slope stability analyses to be approximately 2-feet wide, with another 2 feet of clearance needed between the barrier wall opposite of traffic and the crest of a temporary excavation slope.

Analyses were performed for a cross-section cut at Sta. 281+00. The dimensions of the dump rock shear key and the excavation benching are shown on the attached design cross-section. This excavation scheme removes portions of the failed material above the slip-surface. However, the benching geometry was restricted by the need to maintain one lane of traffic and by the apparent depth of the failure surface. As such, some of the slip surface will remain. Initial analyses were performed considering similar earthwork geometries as the construction north of the current project site, which used a temporary excavation (1.5H:1V slope) starting at 6 feet left of the centerline and extended to a working bench located at approximate El. 611. This bench was widened until intersecting the existing ground line, and then a 1H:1V temporary slope was excavated down to a 20-foot wide shear key at El. 597. The analyses considered Type C Dumped Rock Fill as defined by CMS Section 703.19.B.3 within the shear key (from El. 597 to El. 601 at design Sta. 281+00) and reestablishing the embankment above the shear key with Item 203 – Embankment Fill at a slope of 3H:1V. However, as shown in the attached Slope/W analyses, this slope geometry was undermined by a failure surface with a Factor of Safety less than the minimum target of 1.3 under long term (drained) conditions. As such, the geometry was modified to incorporate a 25-foot wide, mid-slope bench at El. 611 to increase the resisting forces acting along the slope. The slope stability analyses for this slope configuration indicate a Factor of Safety  $> 1.30$  for both short term (undrained) and long term conditions, and above the target Factor of Safety of 1.10 for rapid drawdown given the proximity of the site to Federal Creek. These analyses have also been included in the attachments.

As the repair continues both up- and down-station from the design section at Sta. 281+00, transition zones are needed to tie the embankment into the retaining wall anticipated to end at

approximate Sta. 278+00 and into the slope geometry established by the ATH-329-5.41 project. Additional slope stability analyses were performed at Sta. 278+00 and Sta. 279+00 to establish the geometries within these zones. The output from these analyses are attached, with the configurations presented meeting or exceeding the target factors of safety for short term, long term, and rapid drawdown conditions.

- 15.** In addition to the analyzed cross-sections, a preliminary plan view has been provided to aid in transitioning to existing grade beyond the edges of the slip. Details of the shear key and excavation benching are shown on the attached design cross-sections.
- 16.** Upon establishing the criteria remediating the slope, analyses were performed to evaluate the constructability of the shear key and temporary benching scheme in general accordance with ODOT Geotechnical Bulletin 2 (GB-2). The Factors of Safety were determined to be greater than 1.20 under short term conditions for the temporary slopes above and below the working bench, as well as for the global stability of the entire excavated slope. It is recommended that this temporary excavation not be left exposed any longer than necessary, with reconstruction of the slope to begin shortly after the excavation has been made. Drainage and run-off should also be diverted away from the excavation during construction.

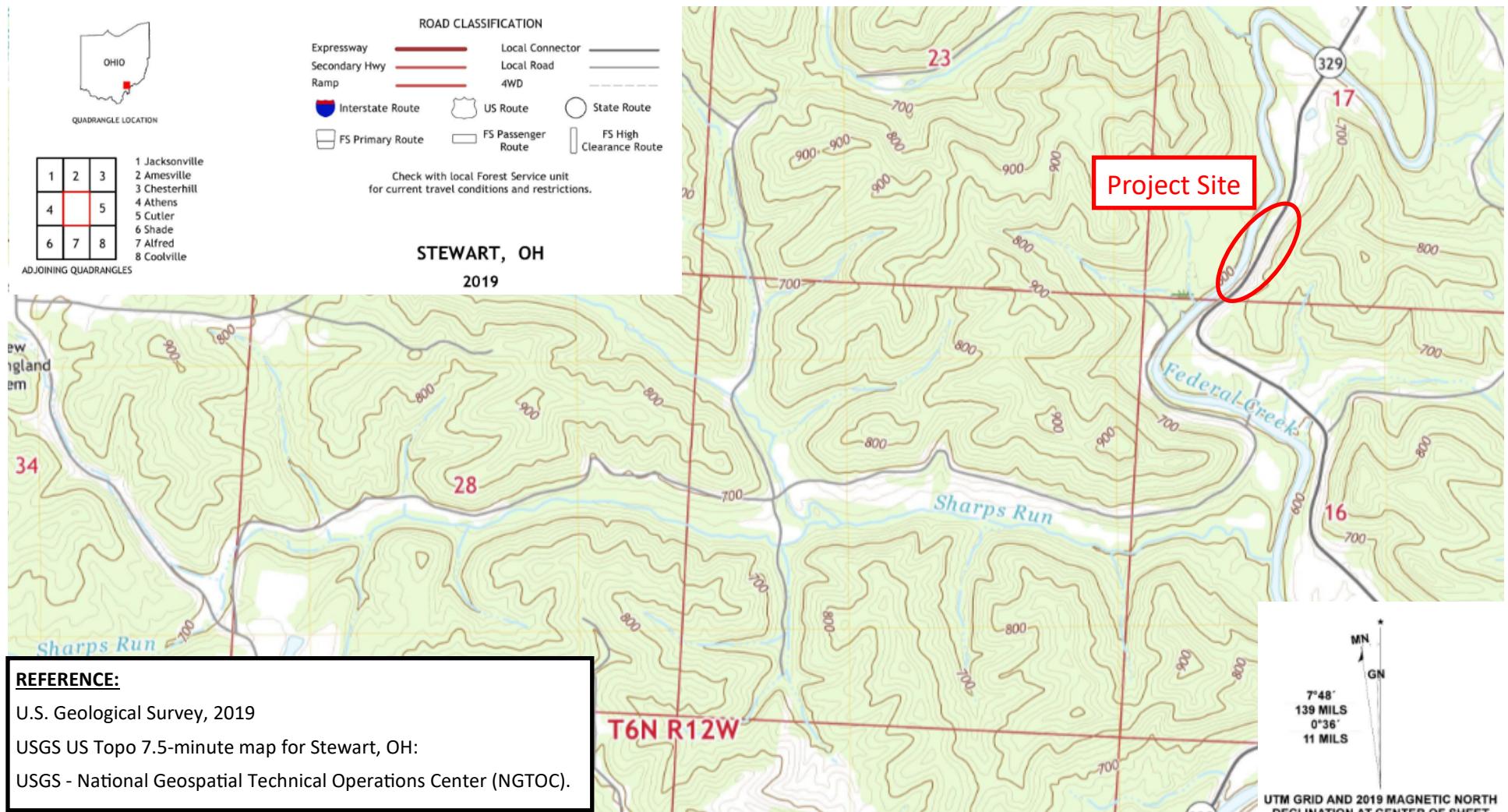
Should a higher factor of safety be required during construction, other cut-slope stability measures/configurations or sheet piling may be needed to maintain the roadway embankment during construction of the shear key and sidehill benches. Determination of temporary shoring (if necessary) is to be determined by the contractor.



**ODOT District 10 | ATH-329-5.26**  
Geohazard Exploration – Landslide

## **Site Vicinity and Topographic Map**

# Site Vicinity and Topographic Map



1000      0      1000      2000      3000      4000      5000      6000      7000      8000      9000      10000

FEET

CONTOUR INTERVAL 20 FEET  
NORTH AMERICAN VERTICAL DATUM OF 1988

<b>U.S. National Grid</b>
100,000-m Square ID
MD
Grid Zone Designation
17S



**ODOT District 10 | ATH-329-5.26**  
Geohazard Exploration – Landslide

## **Boring Location Plan**

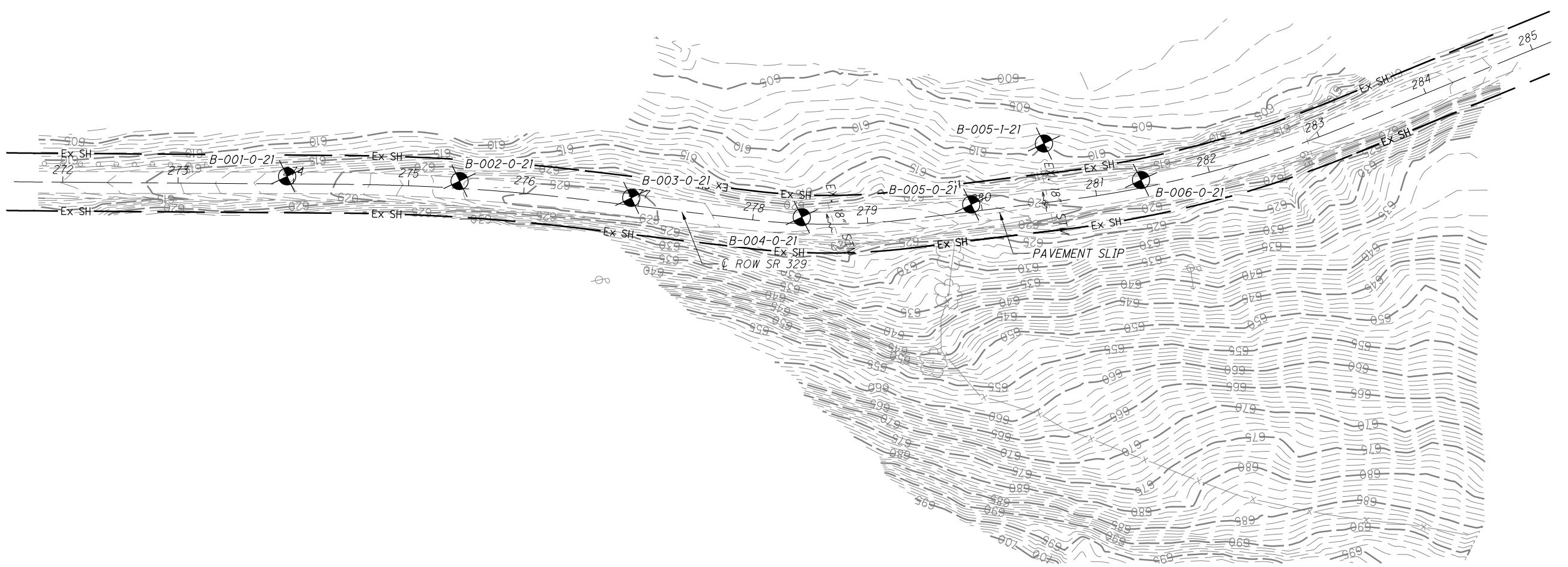


HORIZONTAL SCALE IN FEET

## BORING LOCATION PLAN

ATH - 329 - 5.26

1  
1





**ODOT District 10 | ATH-329-5.26**  
Geohazard Exploration – Landslide

**Boring Logs  
and  
Rock Core Photos**



PID: 114589 SFN: PROJECT: ATH-329-05.26 STATION / OFFSET: 273+95, 7' LT. START: 3/11/21 END: 3/11/21 PG 2 OF 2 B-001-0-21

NOTES: NONE

ABANDONMENT METHODS, MATERIALS, QUANTITIES: PLACED ASPHALT PATCH; TREMIED 94 LB. BENTONITE POWDER; 25 LB. CEMENT; 50 GAL. WATER



NOTES: NONE

ABANDONMENT METHODS, MATERIALS, QUANTITIES: PLACED ASPHALT PATCH; TREMIED 94 LB. BENTONITE POWDER: 25 LB. CEMENT; 50 GAL. WATER



PID: 114589 SFN: PROJECT: ATH-329-05.26 STATION / OFFSET: 276+93, 6' LT. START: 3/10/21 END: 3/10/21 PG 2 OF 2 B-003-0-21

NOTES: NONE

ABANDONMENT METHODS, MATERIALS, QUANTITIES: PLACED ASPHALT PATCH; TREMIED 94 LB. BENTONITE POWDER; 25 LB. CEMENT; 50 GAL. WATER





PID: 114589	SFN:	PROJECT: ATH-329-05.26	STATION / OFFSET: 278+43, 6' LT.	START: 3/9/21	END: 3/10/21	PG 3 OF 3	B-004-0-21										
<b>MATERIAL DESCRIPTION AND NOTES</b>		ELEV. 561.1	DEPTHs	SPT/ RQD	N <sub>60</sub>	REC (%)	SAMPLE ID	HP (tsf)	GRADATION (%)		ATTERBERG	WC	ODOT CLASS (GI)	HOLE SEALED			
•••		560.6	EOB						GR	CS	FS	SI	CL	LL	PL	PI	
NOTES: NONE								ABANDONMENT METHODS, MATERIALS, QUANTITIES: PLACED ASPHALT PATCH; TREMIED 94 LB. BENTONITE POWDER; 25 LB. CEMENT; 50 GAL. WATER									



PID: 114589	SFN:	PROJECT: ATH-329-05.26	STATION / OFFSET: 279+91, 6' LT.	START: 3/9/21	END: 3/9/21	PG 2 OF 2	B-005-0-21													
MATERIAL DESCRIPTION AND NOTES			ELEV. 591.4	DEPTHs	SPT/RQD	N <sub>60</sub>	REC (%)	SAMPLE ID	HP (tsf)	GRADATION (%)					ATTERBERG			WC	ODOT CLASS (GI)	HOLE SEALED
										GR	CS	FS	SI	CL	LL	PL	PI			
HARD, GRAY AND RED-BROWN, <b>SILTY CLAY</b> , SOME SAND, TRACE GRAVEL, MOIST						11 10 12	32	33	SS-19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	A-6b (V)	
						6 7 17	35	67	SS-20	-	10	14	14	28	34	37	19	18	20	A-6b (9)
STIFF TO VERY STIFF, GRAY, SOME RED-BROWN, <b>CLAY</b> , SOME SILT, LITTLE SAND, TRACE GRAVEL, DAMP				585.4		16 11 11	32	61	SS-21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	A-6b (V)	
STIFF TO VERY STIFF, GRAY, SOME RED-BROWN, <b>SILTY CLAY</b> , SOME SAND, TRACE GRAVEL, MOIST				582.4		3 5 7	17	100	SS-22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	A-6b (V)	
LOOSE TO MEDIUM DENSE, GRAY, <b>SANDY SILT</b> , LITTLE CLAY, WET				576.4		4 8 13	30	100	SS-23	1.50	5	7	11	34	43	44	23	21	23	A-7-6 (13)
VERY DENSE, LIGHT GRAY, <b>COARSE AND FINE SAND</b> , WET (SEVERELY WEATHERED SANDSTONE)				567.9		4 7 10	25	100	SS-24	1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	A-7-6 (V)	
@ 56.5': AUGER REFUSAL				564.9	EOB	4 4 7	16	100	SS-25	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	A-6b (V)	
						5 7 9	23	100	SS-26	0.50	3	7	20	32	38	36	17	19	20	A-6b (11)
						3 4 5	13	100	SS-27	0.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	A-6b (V)	
						2 5 5	14	100	SS-28	0.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	A-6b (V)	
						45														
						46														
						47	3 3 3	9	100	SS-29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	A-4a (V)	
						48														
						49	4 5 5	14	100	SS-30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	A-4a (V)	
						50														
						51	3 4 4	12	100	SS-31	-	0	1	48	31	20	NP	NP	21	A-4a (3)
						52	7 30 50/4"													
						53														
						54					0	5	64	22	9	NP	NP	16	A-3a (0)	
						55														
						56	50/3"				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	A-3a (V)	

NOTES: NONE

ABANDONMENT METHODS, MATERIALS, QUANTITIES: PLACED ASPHALT PATCH; TREMIED 94 LB. BENTONITE POWDER; 25 LB. CEMENT; 50 GAL. WATER

PROJECT: ATH-329-05.26		DRILLING FIRM / OPERATOR: CENTRAL STAR / TS				DRILL RIG: DIEDRICH D-50				STATION / OFFSET: 280+60, 51' LT.				EXPLORATION ID B-005-1-21							
TYPE: LANDSLIDE		SAMPLING FIRM / LOGGER: HDR / PG				HAMMER: DIEDRICH AUTOMATIC				ALIGNMENT: SR 329											
PID: 114589 SFN: _____		DRILLING METHOD: 2.25" HSA / NQ2				CALIBRATION DATE: 11/26/19				ELEVATION: 609.6 (MSL) EOB: 53.1 ft.				PAGE 1 OF 2							
START: 3/12/21 END: 3/12/21		SAMPLING METHOD: SPT / ST				ENERGY RATIO (%): 86.8				LAT / LONG: 39.337490, -81.886042											
<b>MATERIAL DESCRIPTION AND NOTES</b>				ELEV. 609.6	DEPTHs		SPT/ RQD	N <sub>60</sub>	REC (%)	SAMPLE ID	HP (tsf)	GRADATION (%)				ATTERBERG	ODOT CLASS (GI)	HOLE SEALED			
TOPSOIL (2") MEDIUM STIFF TO STIFF, RED BROWN, CLAY, "AND" SILT, LITTLE SAND, TRACE GRAVEL, NOTED ORGANICS, MOIST				609.4	W 588.6	1						GR	CS	FS	SI	CL	LL	PL	PI	WC	
						2	2	7	67	SS-1	1.50	1	6	7	36	50	50	24	26	28	A-7-6 (16)
						3															
						4	2	6	0	SS-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	A-7-6 (V)	
						5															
						6	2	7	78	SS-3	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	A-7-6 (V)
						7	2	3													
						8															
						9	2	12	67	SS-4	1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	A-7-6 (V)
						10	3	5													
STIFF TO VERY STIFF, RED-BROWN, SOME YELLOW-BROWN AND GRAY, CLAY, SOME SILT, TRACE GRAVEL, LITTLE SAND, DAMP				598.6		11	3	16	56	SS-5	1.50	8	6	5	30	51	54	23	31	23	A-7-6 (19)
						12	5	6													
						13															
						14	2	13	67	SS-6	1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	A-7-6 (V)
						15															
						16	3	14	78	SS-7	2.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	A-7-6 (V)
						17	4	6													
						18															
						19	5	19	78	SS-8	3.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	A-7-6 (V)
						20	8														
MEDIUM DENSE, GRAY, SOME YELLOW-BROWN, COARSE AND FINE SAND, LITTLE SILT, TRACE GRAVEL, TRACE CLAY, WET				588.6	W 588.6	21	6	20	67	SS-9	-	6	37	38	14	5	NP	NP	NP	22	A-3a (0)
						22	7	7													
						23															
						24	2	9	67	SS-10	0.50	0	2	2	20	76	49	23	26	35	A-7-6 (16)
						25	4	2													
MEDIUM STIFF TO STIFF, GRAY, CLAY, SOME SILT, TRACE SAND, MOIST				586.1		26	5	27	78	SS-11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	A-7-6 (V)
						27	7	12													
STIFF TO VERY STIFF, GRAY, SOME YELLOW-BROWN, CLAY, "AND" SILT, TRACE GRAVEL, TRACE SAND, MOIST				583.6		28	4	5	19	100	SS-12	2.50	1	2	7	48	42	49	25	24	30

NOTES: NONE

ABANDONMENT METHODS, MATERIALS, QUANTITIES: TREMIED 94 LB. BENTONITE POWDER; 25 LB. CEMENT; 50 GAL. WATER







HDR

B-001-0-21



Run #	Depth (ft)		Recovery		RQD	
NQ2-1	34.5	44.5	120 in./120 in.	100%	120 in./120 in.	100%

HDR

B-001-0-21



Run #	Depth (ft)		Recovery		RQD	
NQ2-2	44.5	49.5	60 in./60 in.	100%	60 in./60 in.	100%

HDR

B-002-0-21



Run #	Depth (ft)		Recovery		RQD	
NQ2-1	43.6	49.6	72 in./72 in.	100%	72 in./72 in.	100%
NQ2-2	49.6	59.6	120 in./120 in.	100%	114 in./120 in.	95%

HDR

B-002-0-21



Run #	Depth (ft)		Recovery		RQD	
NQ2-2	49.6	59.6	120 in./120 in.	100%	114 in./120 in.	95%

10

B-003-0-21



Run #	Depth (ft)		Recovery		RQD	
NQ2-1	19.5	24.5	58 in./60 in.	97%	10 in./60 in.	17%
NQ2-2	24.5	29.5	60 in./60 in.	100%	17 in./60 in.	28%

**HDR**

B-003-0-21

Run #	Depth (ft)		Recovery		RQD	
NQ2-3	29.5	34.5	36 in./60 in.	60%	19 in./60 in.	32%
NQ2-4	34.5	39.5	60 in./60 in.	100%	50 in./60 in.	83%
ATH-329-5.26 PID 114589						

29.5  
ER: NQ2-2  
BR: NQ2-3

34.5  
ER: NQ2-3  
BR: NQ2-4

39.5  
ER: NQ2-4



B-004-0-21



Run #	Depth (ft)		Recovery		RQD	
NQ2-1	44.2	54.2	120 in./120 in.	100%	120 in./120 in.	100%

HDR

B-004-0-21



Run #	Depth (ft)		Recovery		RQD	
NQ2-2	54.2	62.7	102 in./102 in.	100%	102 in./102 in.	100%



**ODOT District 10 | ATH-329-5.26**  
Geohazard Exploration – Landslide

## **Bedrock Geology and Topography Maps**

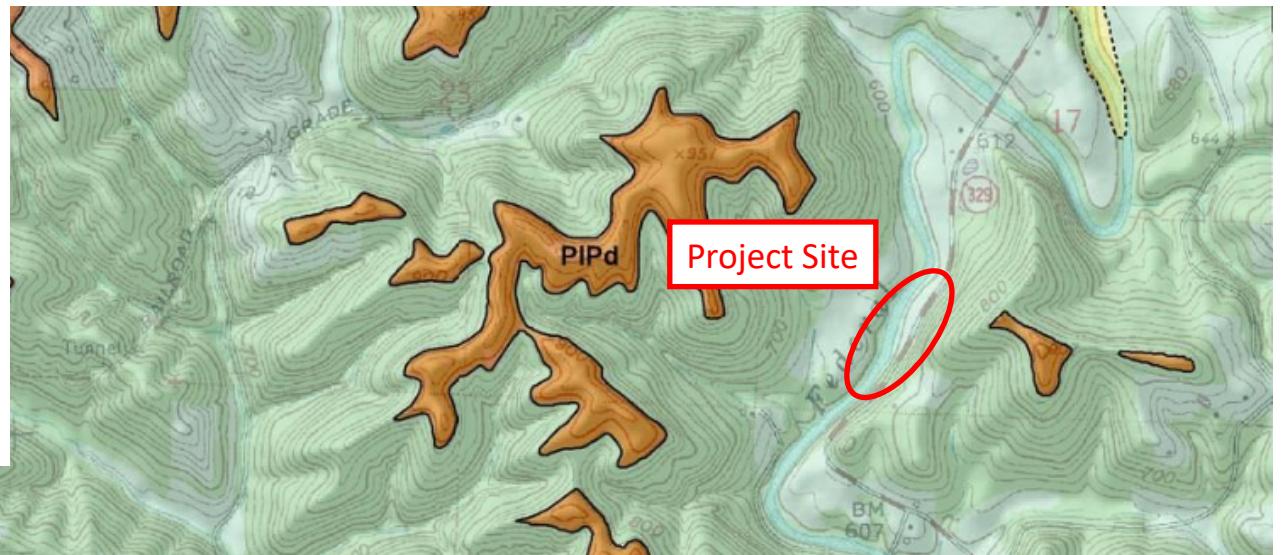
# Bedrock Geology Map

## Explanation

- Pd - Dunkard Group (Permian)
- PIPd - Dunkard Group (Permian-Pennsylvanian)
- IPm - Monongahela Group
- IPc - Conemaugh Group
- a - Ames limestone

## Contacts

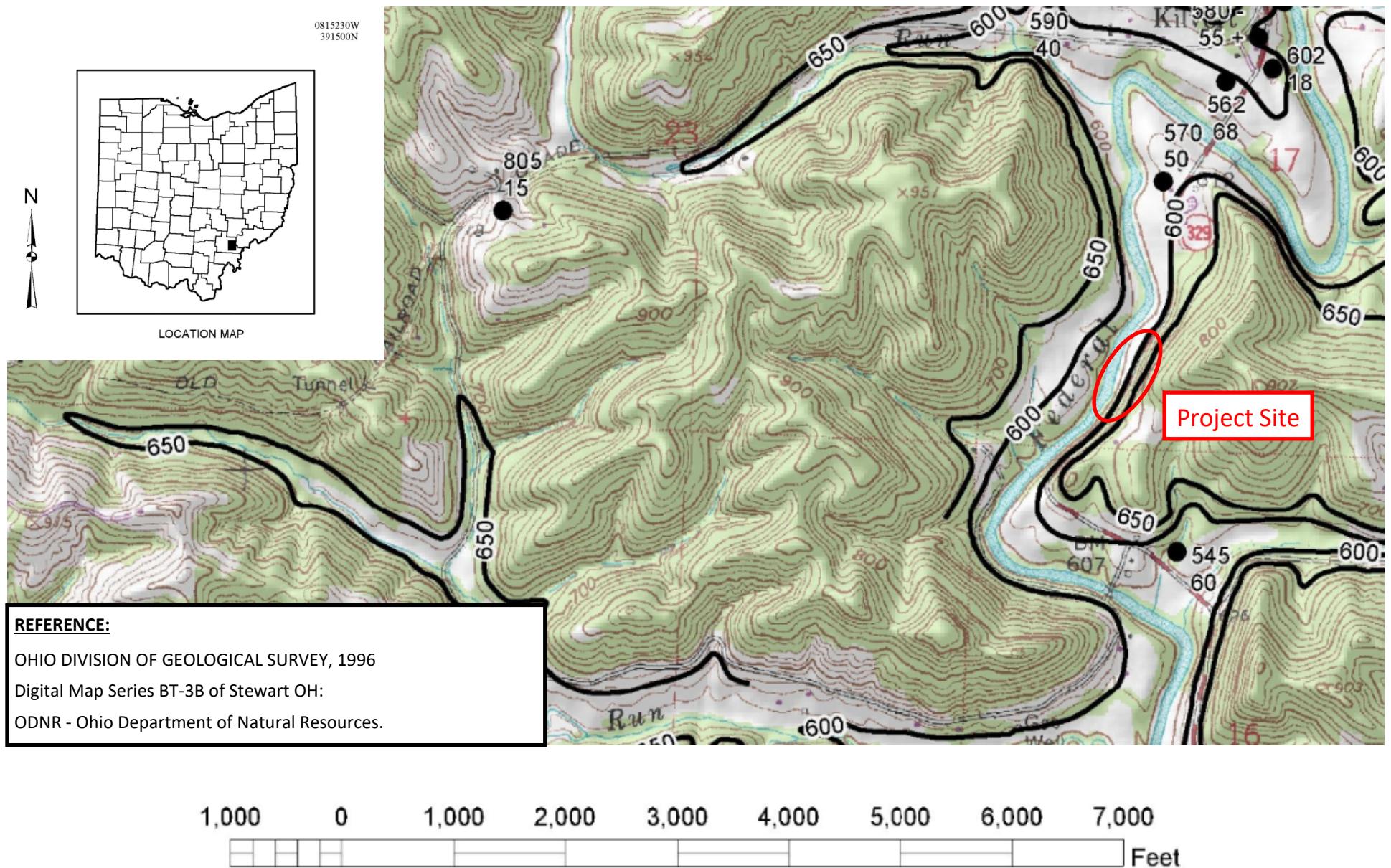
- Exposed
- - - Concealed



LOCATION MAP

1,000      0      1,000      2,000      3,000      4,000      5,000      6,000      7,000  
Feet

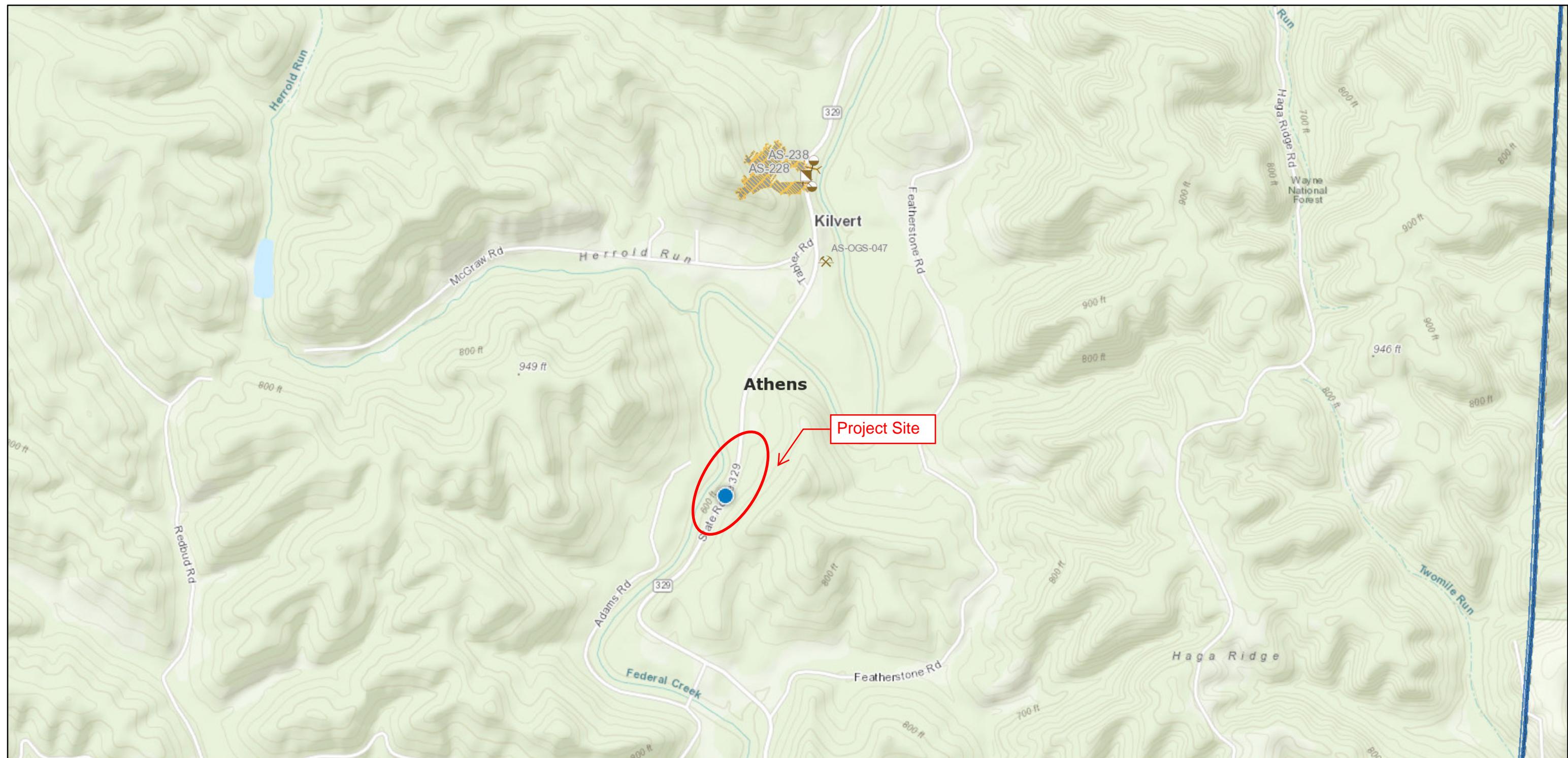
# Bedrock Topography Map





## **Mine Map**

# ATH-329-5.26\_Mine Map



February 18, 2021

1:18,056

<b>Current</b>	Vertical Mine Shaft	Locations	B Law (1972 - 1975)	Permitted	Current	Abandoned before 1977	0	0.2	0.4	0.8 mi
Air Shaft	Vertical Mine Shaft	Slope Entry	C Law (1976 - 1981)	Current	Past	Historic - From Geology Maps	0	0.35	0.7	1.4 km
Drift Entry	Drift Entry	Locations	D Law (1982 - Present)	Past	Historic - From Topo Maps	Original Application				
-	-	-	Original Application	Partially Known	Historic - From Geology Maps	Adjacent Area Application				
Slope Entry	Slope Entry	Abandoned pit	Adjacent Area Application	Known	Original Application	Original Application				
Vertical Mine Shaft	Locations - From Geologic Maps	Abandoned quarry	Current	Proposed	Adjacent Area Application	Adjacent Area Application				
Air Shaft	Air Shaft	Quarry area	A Law (1965 - 1972)	Proposed	Proposed	Proposed				
Drift Entry	Drift Entry	Sand, gravel, or barrow pit		Original Application	Original Application	Original Application				
				Adjacent Area Application	Adjacent Area Application	Adjacent Area Application				

Sources: Esri, HERE, Garmin, Intermap, increment P Corp., GEBCO, USGS, FAO, NPS, NRCAN, GeoBase, IGN, Kadaster NL, Ordnance Survey, Esri Japan, METI, Esri China (Hong Kong), (c) OpenStreetMap contributors, and the GIS User Community



**ODOT District 10 | ATH-329-5.26**  
Geohazard Exploration – Landslide

## **FEMA Flood Map**

# National Flood Hazard Layer FIRMette



81°53'29"W 39°20'26"N



## Legend

SEE FIS REPORT FOR DETAILED LEGEND AND INDEX MAP FOR FIRM PANEL LAYOUT

### SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREAS

- Without Base Flood Elevation (BFE)  
Zone A, V, A99
- With BFE or Depth Zone AE, AO, AH, VE, AR
- Regulatory Floodway

0.2% Annual Chance Flood Hazard, Areas of 1% annual chance flood with average depth less than one foot or with drainage areas of less than one square mile Zone X

Future Conditions 1% Annual Chance Flood Hazard Zone X

Area with Reduced Flood Risk due to Levee. See Notes. Zone X

Area with Flood Risk due to Levee Zone D

NO SCREEN Area of Minimal Flood Hazard Zone X

Effective LOMRs

Area of Undetermined Flood Hazard Zone D

Channel, Culvert, or Storm Sewer

Levee, Dike, or Floodwall

20.2 Cross Sections with 1% Annual Chance  
17.5 Water Surface Elevation

8 - - - Coastal Transect

~~~ 513 ~~~ Base Flood Elevation Line (BFE)

Limit of Study

Jurisdiction Boundary

Coastal Transect Baseline

Profile Baseline

Hydrographic Feature

Digital Data Available

No Digital Data Available

Unmapped



The pin displayed on the map is an approximate point selected by the user and does not represent an authoritative property location.

This map complies with FEMA's standards for the use of digital flood maps if it is not void as described below. The basemap shown complies with FEMA's basemap accuracy standards

The flood hazard information is derived directly from the authoritative NFHL web services provided by FEMA. This map was exported on 2/18/2021 at 4:18 PM and does not reflect changes or amendments subsequent to this date and time. The NFHL and effective information may change or become superseded by new data over time.

This map image is void if the one or more of the following map elements do not appear: basemap imagery, flood zone labels, legend, scale bar, map creation date, community identifiers, FIRM panel number, and FIRM effective date. Map images for unmapped and unmodernized areas cannot be used for regulatory purposes.



**ODOT District 10 | ATH-329-5.26**  
Geohazard Exploration – Landslide

## **Historical Records**

ATH-329-5.10

| PROJECT: ATH-329-05.10                                                                                                                        | DRILLING FIRM / OPERATOR NEAS / C. ASHBAUGH | DRILL RIG: CME 55 TRUCK RIG | STATION / OFFSET: 268+21, 12' LT.         | EXPLORATION ID B-001-0-18                |                                                              |                                                                |                                             |                                                  |                                              |                                        |    |    |            |    |    |    |                 |             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----|----|------------|----|----|----|-----------------|-------------|
| TYPE: LANDSLIDE                                                                                                                               | SAMPLING FIRM / LOGGER: HDR / S. REED       | HAMMER: AUTOMATIC HAMMER    | ALIGNMENT: SR-329                         |                                          |                                                              |                                                                |                                             |                                                  |                                              |                                        |    |    |            |    |    |    |                 |             |
| PID: 107803 SFN: 3.25" HSA / NQ                                                                                                               | DRILLING METHOD: 3.25" HSA / NQ             | CALIBRATION DATE: 11/21/17  | ELEVATION: 613.8 (MSL) EOB: 19.25 ft.     | PAGE 1 OF 1                              |                                                              |                                                                |                                             |                                                  |                                              |                                        |    |    |            |    |    |    |                 |             |
| START: 3/8/18 END: 3/9/18                                                                                                                     | SAMPLING METHOD: SPT / NQ                   | ENERGY RATIO (%): 78.2      | LAT / LONG: 39.334717, -81.887757         |                                          |                                                              |                                                                |                                             |                                                  |                                              |                                        |    |    |            |    |    |    |                 |             |
| MATERIAL DESCRIPTION AND NOTES                                                                                                                | ELEV. 613.8                                 | DEPTHs                      | SPT/RQD                                   | N <sub>60</sub>                          | REC (%)                                                      | SAMPLE ID                                                      | HP (tsf)                                    | GRADATION (%)                                    |                                              |                                        |    |    | ATTERBERG  |    |    | WC | ODOT CLASS (GI) | HOLE SEALED |
|                                                                                                                                               |                                             |                             |                                           |                                          |                                                              |                                                                |                                             | GR                                               | CS                                           | FS                                     | SI | CL | LL         | PL | PI |    |                 |             |
| LOOSE, DARK BROWN AND GRAY, STONE FRAGMENTS WITH SAND, SILT, AND CLAY MOIST (FILL)                                                            | 612.3                                       |                             | 3<br>1                                    | 3<br>2                                   | 7                                                            | 22                                                             | SS-1                                        | -                                                | 46                                           | 23                                     | 12 | 10 | 9          | 33 | 20 | 13 | 11              | A-2-6 (0)   |
| MEDIUM STIFF, BROWN AND GRAY, CLAY, SOME SAND, TRACE STONE FRAGMENTS, MOIST (FILL)                                                            | 605.8                                       |                             | 2<br>3<br>4                               | 2<br>4                                   | 8                                                            | 44                                                             | SS-2                                        | 1.30                                             | -                                            | -                                      | -  | -  | -          | -  | -  | -  | 18              | A-7-6 (V)   |
| HARD, REDDISH-BROWN, TAN AND GRAY, SILTY CLAY, SOME SAND, TRACE STONE FRAGMENTS, DAMP (COLLUVIUM)                                             | 605.2                                       |                             | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9 | 1<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>5<br>56<br>75<br>100 | 5<br>56<br>56<br>75<br>0.88<br>4.50<br>SS-6A<br>SS-6B<br>100 | SS-3<br>SS-4<br>SS-5<br>SS-6A<br>SS-6B<br>SS-7<br>NQ-1<br>NQ-2 | 0.50<br>0.75<br>0.88<br>4.50<br>-<br>-<br>- | 8<br>7<br>13<br>14<br>31<br>35<br>39<br>19<br>20 | 13<br>13<br>10<br>23<br>46<br>49<br>22<br>27 | 10<br>10<br>23<br>46<br>49<br>22<br>27 | 26 | 26 | A-7-6 (15) |    |    |    |                 |             |
| SILTSTONE OLIVE-BROWN, HIGHLY WEATHERED, WEAK.                                                                                                | 604.5                                       |                             | 50/4"                                     | -                                        |                                                              |                                                                |                                             |                                                  |                                              |                                        |    |    |            |    |    |    | 27              | A-7-6 (V)   |
| SANDSTONE GRAY, SLIGHTLY TO MODERATELY WEATHERED, MODERATELY STRONG, FINE TO MEDIUM GRAINED, THIN TO MEDIUM BEDDED, INTACT; RQD 78%, REC 99%. | 594.5                                       |                             | 50/3"                                     | -                                        |                                                              |                                                                |                                             |                                                  |                                              |                                        |    |    |            |    |    |    | 11              | Rock (V)    |
| @ 13.1: Qu = 4787 psi                                                                                                                         |                                             |                             | 0                                         |                                          | 87                                                           |                                                                |                                             |                                                  |                                              |                                        |    |    |            |    |    |    |                 | CORE        |
|                                                                                                                                               |                                             |                             | 97                                        |                                          | 100                                                          |                                                                |                                             |                                                  |                                              |                                        |    |    |            |    |    |    |                 | CORE        |
| NOTES: NONE                                                                                                                                   |                                             |                             |                                           |                                          |                                                              |                                                                |                                             |                                                  |                                              |                                        |    |    |            |    |    |    |                 |             |
| ABANDONMENT METHODS, MATERIALS, QUANTITIES: MIXED 20 LB. QUICK GROUT; 20 GAL. WATER                                                           |                                             |                             |                                           |                                          |                                                              |                                                                |                                             |                                                  |                                              |                                        |    |    |            |    |    |    |                 |             |

| PROJECT: ATH-329-05.10                                                                                                                                                                                | DRILLING FIRM / OPERATOR NEAS / C. ASHBAUGH | DRILL RIG: CME 55 TRUCK RIG | STATION / OFFSET: 269+63, 15' LT.    | EXPLORATION ID B-002-0-18 |         |           |          |               |    |    |    |    |           |    |    |    |                 |             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|-----------|----------|---------------|----|----|----|----|-----------|----|----|----|-----------------|-------------|
| TYPE: LANDSLIDE                                                                                                                                                                                       | SAMPLING FIRM / LOGGER: HDR / S. REED       | HAMMER: AUTOMATIC HAMMER    | ALIGNMENT: SR-329                    |                           |         |           |          |               |    |    |    |    |           |    |    |    |                 |             |
| PID: 107803 SFN:                                                                                                                                                                                      | DRILLING METHOD: 3.25" HSA / NQ             | CALIBRATION DATE: 11/21/17  | ELEVATION: 610.8 (MSL) EOB: 36.5 ft. | PAGE                      |         |           |          |               |    |    |    |    |           |    |    |    |                 |             |
| START: 3/9/18 END: 3/9/18                                                                                                                                                                             | SAMPLING METHOD: SPT/ST/NQ                  | ENERGY RATIO (%): 78.2      | LAT / LONG: 39.335057, -81.887513    | 1 OF 1                    |         |           |          |               |    |    |    |    |           |    |    |    |                 |             |
| MATERIAL DESCRIPTION AND NOTES                                                                                                                                                                        | ELEV. 610.8                                 | DEPTHs                      | SPT/RQD                              | N <sub>60</sub>           | REC (%) | SAMPLE ID | HP (tsf) | GRADATION (%) |    |    |    |    | ATTERBERG |    |    | WC | ODOT CLASS (GI) | HOLE SEALED |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                             |                             | GR                                   | CS                        | FS      | SI        | CL       | LL            | PL | PI |    |    |           |    |    |    |                 |             |
| MEDIUM STIFF, DARK BROWN AND TAN, CLAY, SOME SILT, SOME SAND, LITTLE STONE FRAGMENTS, MOIST (FILL)                                                                                                    | 609.3                                       | 1                           | 1 3                                  | 5                         | 44      | SS-1      | 0.50     | 16            | 19 | 11 | 21 | 33 | 57        | 27 | 30 | 28 | A-7-6 (13)      |             |
| MEDIUM STIFF, DARK BROWN, TAN AND GRAY, CLAY, SOME SILT, SOME SAND, SOME STONE FRAGMENTS, MOIST (FILL)                                                                                                | 604.8                                       | 2                           | 3 2 4                                | 8                         | 44      | SS-2      | 0.50     | 30            | 14 | 9  | 20 | 27 | 46        | 24 | 22 | 21 | A-7-6 (7)       |             |
| MEDIUM STIFF, BROWN, TAN AND GRAY, CLAY, SOME SILT, SOME SAND, LITTLE STONE FRAGMENTS, MOIST (FILL)                                                                                                   | 602.3                                       | 3                           | 2 1 2                                | 4                         | 28      | SS-3      | 0.50     | -             | -  | -  | -  | -  | -         | -  | -  | 28 | A-7-6 (V)       |             |
| MEDIUM STIFF, DARK BROWN, CLAY, "AND" TO SOME SILT, LITTLE SAND, TRACE GRAVEL, MOIST (COLLUVIUM)                                                                                                      | 592.3                                       | 4                           | 1 2 3                                | 7                         | 22      | SS-4      | 0.50     | -             | -  | -  | -  | -  | -         | -  | -  | 26 | A-7-6 (V)       |             |
| @ 16.5': Qu = 1314 psf                                                                                                                                                                                | 592.3                                       | 5                           | 1 1 2                                | 4                         | 72      | SS-5      | 0.50     | 10            | 14 | 10 | 27 | 39 | 47        | 25 | 22 | 25 | A-7-6 (12)      |             |
| SANDSTONE OLIVE-BROWN, HIGHLY TO MODERATELY WEATHERED, WEAK TO MODERATELY STRONG, FINE TO MEDIUM GRAINED, DISTURBED STRUCTURE, FRACTURED, POOR SURFACE CONDITION; RQD 0%, REC 22%. (POSSIBLE BOULDER) | 589.3                                       | 6                           | 1 2 3                                | 7                         | 67      | SS-6A     | 0.50     | -             | -  | -  | -  | -  | -         | -  | -  | 27 | A-7-6 (V)       |             |
| STIFF, BROWN, CLAY, MOIST (CLAY SEAM)                                                                                                                                                                 | 587.8                                       | 7                           | 2 2 4                                | 8                         | 89      | SS-7      | 1.25     | -             | -  | -  | -  | -  | -         | -  | -  | 30 | A-7-6 (V)       |             |
| SILTSTONE GRAY, SLIGHTLY WEATHERED, VERY WEAK, MEDIUM TO THICK BEDDED, FRIABLE, INTACT WITH OCCASIONAL SHALE PARTINGS, SLIGHTLY ROUGH SURFACE ROUGHNESS; RQD 91%, REC 91%. @ 24.5': Qu = 166 psi      | 584.3                                       | 8                           | 2 4 15                               | 25                        | 78      | SS-8      | 1.00     | 2             | 4  | 5  | 37 | 52 | 54        | 25 | 29 | 30 | A-7-6 (18)      |             |
| SANDSTONE GRAY, UNWEATHERED, SLIGHTLY TO MODERATELY STRONG, FINE TO MEDIUM GRAINED, THIN TO THICK BEDDED, INTACT; RQD 100%, REC 100%.                                                                 | 574.3                                       | 9                           | 3 4 5                                | 12                        | 28      | SS-9      | 0.50     | -             | -  | -  | -  | -  | -         | -  | -  | 30 | A-7-6 (V)       |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                             | 10                          | 2 3 3                                | 8                         | 67      | SS-10     | 1.50     | -             | -  | -  | -  | -  | -         | -  | -  | 27 | A-7-6 (V)       |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                             | 11                          | 1 3 4                                | 9                         | 67      | SS-11     | 1.00     | -             | -  | -  | -  | -  | -         | -  | -  | 27 | A-7-6 (V)       |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                             | 12                          |                                      |                           |         | ST-12     | -        | 2             | 7  | 7  | 29 | 55 | 58        | 27 | 31 | 33 | A-7-6 (20)      |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                             | 13                          |                                      |                           |         | SS-13     | -        | -             | -  | -  | -  | -  | -         | -  | -  | 18 | Rock (V)        |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                             | 14                          |                                      |                           |         | NQ-1      |          |               |    |    |    |    |           |    |    |    | CORE            |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                             | 15                          |                                      |                           |         | NQ-2      |          |               |    |    |    |    |           |    |    |    | CORE            |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                             | 16                          |                                      |                           |         | NQ-3      |          |               |    |    |    |    |           |    |    |    | CORE            |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                             | 17                          |                                      |                           |         | NQ-4      |          |               |    |    |    |    |           |    |    |    | CORE            |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                             | 18                          |                                      |                           |         | NQ-5      |          |               |    |    |    |    |           |    |    |    | CORE            |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                             | 19                          |                                      |                           |         |           |          |               |    |    |    |    |           |    |    |    |                 |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                             | 20                          |                                      |                           |         |           |          |               |    |    |    |    |           |    |    |    |                 |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                             | 21                          |                                      |                           |         |           |          |               |    |    |    |    |           |    |    |    |                 |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                             | 22                          |                                      |                           |         |           |          |               |    |    |    |    |           |    |    |    |                 |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                             | 23                          |                                      |                           |         |           |          |               |    |    |    |    |           |    |    |    |                 |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                             | 24                          |                                      |                           |         |           |          |               |    |    |    |    |           |    |    |    |                 |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                             | 25                          |                                      |                           |         |           |          |               |    |    |    |    |           |    |    |    |                 |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                             | 26                          |                                      |                           |         |           |          |               |    |    |    |    |           |    |    |    |                 |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                             | 27                          |                                      |                           |         |           |          |               |    |    |    |    |           |    |    |    |                 |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                             | 28                          |                                      |                           |         |           |          |               |    |    |    |    |           |    |    |    |                 |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                             | 29                          |                                      |                           |         |           |          |               |    |    |    |    |           |    |    |    |                 |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                             | 30                          |                                      |                           |         |           |          |               |    |    |    |    |           |    |    |    |                 |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                             | 31                          |                                      |                           |         |           |          |               |    |    |    |    |           |    |    |    |                 |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                             | 32                          |                                      |                           |         |           |          |               |    |    |    |    |           |    |    |    |                 |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                             | 33                          |                                      |                           |         |           |          |               |    |    |    |    |           |    |    |    |                 |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                             | 34                          |                                      |                           |         |           |          |               |    |    |    |    |           |    |    |    |                 |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                             | 35                          |                                      |                           |         |           |          |               |    |    |    |    |           |    |    |    |                 |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                             | 36                          |                                      |                           |         |           |          |               |    |    |    |    |           |    |    |    |                 |             |
| NOTES: NONE                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                             |                             |                                      |                           |         |           |          |               |    |    |    |    |           |    |    |    |                 |             |
| ABANDONMENT METHODS, MATERIALS, QUANTITIES: 20 LB. BENTONITE CHIPS; MIXED 65 LB. QUICK GROUT; 50 GAL. WATER                                                                                           |                                             |                             |                                      |                           |         |           |          |               |    |    |    |    |           |    |    |    |                 |             |

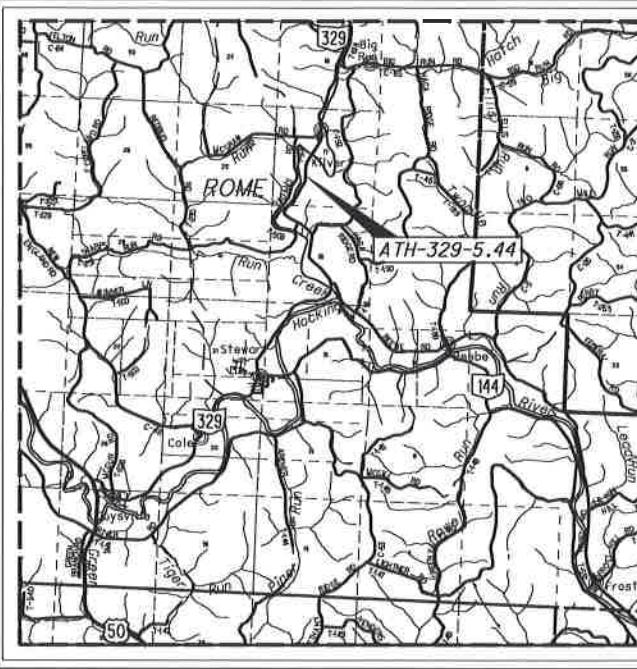
| PROJECT: ATH-329-05.10                                                                                                                                                                |      | DRILLING FIRM / OPERATOR NEAS / C. ASHBAUGH |                            | DRILL RIG: CME 55 TRUCK RIG |     | STATION / OFFSET: 270+38, 17' LT.    |                 | EXPLORATION ID B-003-0-18 |           |          |               |    |           |    |    |                 |             |    |    |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------|----------|---------------|----|-----------|----|----|-----------------|-------------|----|----|------------|
| TYPE: LANDSLIDE                                                                                                                                                                       |      | SAMPLING FIRM / LOGGER: HDR / S. REED       |                            | HAMMER: AUTOMATIC HAMMER    |     | ALIGNMENT: SR-329                    |                 |                           |           |          |               |    |           |    |    |                 |             |    |    |            |
| PID: 107803                                                                                                                                                                           | SFN: | DRILLING METHOD: 3.25" HSA / NQ             | SAMPLING METHOD: SPT/ST/NQ | CALIBRATION DATE: 11/21/17  |     | ELEVATION: 610.7 (MSL) EOB: 35.0 ft. |                 | PAGE 1 OF 1               |           |          |               |    |           |    |    |                 |             |    |    |            |
| MATERIAL DESCRIPTION AND NOTES                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                             | ELEV. 610.7                | DEPTHs                      |     | SPT/RQD                              | N <sub>60</sub> | REC (%)                   | SAMPLE ID | HP (tsf) | GRADATION (%) |    | ATTERBERG |    | WC | ODOT CLASS (GI) | HOLE SEALED |    |    |            |
| MEDIUM STIFF, DARK BROWN, CLAY, SOME STONE FRAGMENTS, SOME SAND, SOME SILT, DAMP (FILL)                                                                                               |      |                                             |                            | 1                           | 2   | 6                                    | 10              | 28                        | SS-1      | 0.50     | 34            | 15 | 9         | 20 | 22 | 51              | 24          | 27 | 22 | A-7-6 (6)  |
| MEDIUM STIFF TO STIFF, DARK BROWN, CLAY, SOME SILT, SOME SAND, LITTLE STONE FRAGMENTS, MOIST (COLLUVIAL)                                                                              |      |                                             | 606.2                      | 2                           | 3   | 1                                    | 5               | 17                        | SS-2      | 0.50     | -             | -  | -         | -  | -  | -               | -           | -  | 23 | A-7-6 (V)  |
| @ 10.5': Qu = 1981 psf                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                             |                            | 3                           | 4   | 1                                    | 7               | 61                        | SS-3      | 1.00     | -             | -  | -         | -  | -  | -               | -           | -  | 25 | A-7-6 (V)  |
| STIFF, MOTTLED DARK BROWN AND GRAY, CLAY, SOME SILT, LITTLE SAND, TRACE STONE FRAGMENTS, MOIST (COLLUVIAL)                                                                            |      |                                             | 596.2                      | 4                           | 5   | 2                                    | 9               | 72                        | SS-4      | 0.63     | -             | -  | -         | -  | -  | -               | -           | -  | 25 | A-7-6 (V)  |
| STIFF, MOTTLED DARK BROWN AND GRAY, CLAY, SOME SILT, LITTLE SAND, TRACE STONE FRAGMENTS, MOIST (COLLUVIAL)                                                                            |      |                                             |                            | 5                           | 6   | 1                                    | 7               | 61                        | ST-5      | 1.25     | 15            | 12 | 11        | 23 | 39 | 50              | 25          | 25 | 22 | A-7-6 (13) |
| STIFF, MOTTLED DARK BROWN AND GRAY, CLAY, SOME SILT, LITTLE SAND, TRACE STONE FRAGMENTS, MOIST (COLLUVIAL)                                                                            |      |                                             |                            | 6                           | 7   | 3                                    | 16              | 72                        | SS-6      | 1.63     | -             | -  | -         | -  | -  | -               | -           | -  | 26 | A-7-6 (V)  |
| SILTSTONE GRAY, HIGHLY WEATHERED, VERY WEAK TO WEAK, OCCASIONAL SHALE PARTINGS.                                                                                                       |      |                                             | 588.2                      | 7                           | 8   | 2                                    | 9               | 72                        | SS-7      | 1.50     | -             | -  | -         | -  | -  | -               | -           | -  | 28 | A-7-6 (V)  |
| SILTSTONE GRAY, HIGHLY TO MODERATELY WEATHERED, VERY WEAK TO WEAK, MEDIUM BEDDED, FRIABLE, INTACT WITH OCCASIONAL SHALE PARTINGS, FAIR SURFACE CONDITION; RQD 69%, REC 90%.           |      |                                             | 587.4                      | 8                           | 9   | 2                                    | 12              | 78                        | SS-8      | 0.88     | 3             | 8  | 7         | 26 | 56 | 55              | 23          | 32 | 30 | A-7-6 (19) |
| SANDSTONE GRAY, UNWEATHERED, SLIGHTLY TO MODERATELY STRONG, MEDIUM GRAINED, THIN TO THICK BEDDED, INTACT, TRACE THIN SHALE PARTINGS, VERY GOOD SURFACE CONDITION; RQD 100%, REC 100%. |      |                                             | 585.7                      | 9                           | 10  | 4                                    | 13              | 11                        | SS-9      | -        | -             | -  | -         | -  | -  | -               | -           | -  | 28 | A-7-6 (V)  |
| SILTSTONE GRAY, HIGHLY WEATHERED, VERY WEAK TO WEAK, OCCASIONAL SHALE PARTINGS.                                                                                                       |      |                                             | 585.7                      | 10                          | 11  | 44                                   | 50/3"           | -                         | SS-10     | -        | -             | -  | -         | -  | -  | -               | -           | -  | 5  | Rock (V)   |
| SILTSTONE GRAY, HIGHLY TO MODERATELY WEATHERED, VERY WEAK TO WEAK, MEDIUM BEDDED, FRIABLE, INTACT WITH OCCASIONAL SHALE PARTINGS, FAIR SURFACE CONDITION; RQD 69%, REC 90%.           |      |                                             | 585.7                      | 11                          | 12  | 69                                   |                 | 90                        | NQ-1      |          |               |    |           |    |    |                 |             |    |    | CORE       |
| SANDSTONE GRAY, UNWEATHERED, SLIGHTLY TO MODERATELY STRONG, MEDIUM GRAINED, THIN TO THICK BEDDED, INTACT, TRACE THIN SHALE PARTINGS, VERY GOOD SURFACE CONDITION; RQD 100%, REC 100%. |      |                                             | 585.7                      | 12                          | 13  | 100                                  |                 | 100                       | NQ-2      |          |               |    |           |    |    |                 |             |    |    | CORE       |
| SILTSTONE GRAY, HIGHLY WEATHERED, VERY WEAK TO WEAK, OCCASIONAL SHALE PARTINGS.                                                                                                       |      |                                             | 585.7                      | 13                          | 14  | 100                                  |                 | 100                       | NQ-3      |          |               |    |           |    |    |                 |             |    |    | CORE       |
| SILTSTONE GRAY, HIGHLY WEATHERED, VERY WEAK TO WEAK, OCCASIONAL SHALE PARTINGS.                                                                                                       |      |                                             | 585.7                      | 14                          | 15  | 100                                  |                 | 100                       |           |          |               |    |           |    |    |                 |             |    |    |            |
| SILTSTONE GRAY, HIGHLY WEATHERED, VERY WEAK TO WEAK, OCCASIONAL SHALE PARTINGS.                                                                                                       |      |                                             | 585.7                      | 15                          | 16  | 100                                  |                 | 100                       |           |          |               |    |           |    |    |                 |             |    |    |            |
| SILTSTONE GRAY, HIGHLY WEATHERED, VERY WEAK TO WEAK, OCCASIONAL SHALE PARTINGS.                                                                                                       |      |                                             | 585.7                      | 16                          | 17  | 100                                  |                 | 100                       |           |          |               |    |           |    |    |                 |             |    |    |            |
| SILTSTONE GRAY, HIGHLY WEATHERED, VERY WEAK TO WEAK, OCCASIONAL SHALE PARTINGS.                                                                                                       |      |                                             | 585.7                      | 17                          | 18  | 100                                  |                 | 100                       |           |          |               |    |           |    |    |                 |             |    |    |            |
| SILTSTONE GRAY, HIGHLY WEATHERED, VERY WEAK TO WEAK, OCCASIONAL SHALE PARTINGS.                                                                                                       |      |                                             | 585.7                      | 18                          | 19  | 100                                  |                 | 100                       |           |          |               |    |           |    |    |                 |             |    |    |            |
| SILTSTONE GRAY, HIGHLY WEATHERED, VERY WEAK TO WEAK, OCCASIONAL SHALE PARTINGS.                                                                                                       |      |                                             | 585.7                      | 19                          | 20  | 100                                  |                 | 100                       |           |          |               |    |           |    |    |                 |             |    |    |            |
| SILTSTONE GRAY, HIGHLY WEATHERED, VERY WEAK TO WEAK, OCCASIONAL SHALE PARTINGS.                                                                                                       |      |                                             | 585.7                      | 20                          | 21  | 100                                  |                 | 100                       |           |          |               |    |           |    |    |                 |             |    |    |            |
| SILTSTONE GRAY, HIGHLY WEATHERED, VERY WEAK TO WEAK, OCCASIONAL SHALE PARTINGS.                                                                                                       |      |                                             | 585.7                      | 21                          | 22  | 100                                  |                 | 100                       |           |          |               |    |           |    |    |                 |             |    |    |            |
| SILTSTONE GRAY, HIGHLY WEATHERED, VERY WEAK TO WEAK, OCCASIONAL SHALE PARTINGS.                                                                                                       |      |                                             | 585.7                      | 22                          | 23  | 100                                  |                 | 100                       |           |          |               |    |           |    |    |                 |             |    |    |            |
| SILTSTONE GRAY, HIGHLY WEATHERED, VERY WEAK TO WEAK, OCCASIONAL SHALE PARTINGS.                                                                                                       |      |                                             | 585.7                      | 23                          | 24  | 100                                  |                 | 100                       |           |          |               |    |           |    |    |                 |             |    |    |            |
| SILTSTONE GRAY, HIGHLY WEATHERED, VERY WEAK TO WEAK, OCCASIONAL SHALE PARTINGS.                                                                                                       |      |                                             | 585.7                      | 24                          | 25  | 100                                  |                 | 100                       |           |          |               |    |           |    |    |                 |             |    |    |            |
| SILTSTONE GRAY, HIGHLY WEATHERED, VERY WEAK TO WEAK, OCCASIONAL SHALE PARTINGS.                                                                                                       |      |                                             | 585.7                      | 25                          | 26  | 100                                  |                 | 100                       |           |          |               |    |           |    |    |                 |             |    |    |            |
| SILTSTONE GRAY, HIGHLY WEATHERED, VERY WEAK TO WEAK, OCCASIONAL SHALE PARTINGS.                                                                                                       |      |                                             | 585.7                      | 26                          | 27  | 100                                  |                 | 100                       |           |          |               |    |           |    |    |                 |             |    |    |            |
| SILTSTONE GRAY, HIGHLY WEATHERED, VERY WEAK TO WEAK, OCCASIONAL SHALE PARTINGS.                                                                                                       |      |                                             | 585.7                      | 27                          | 28  | 100                                  |                 | 100                       |           |          |               |    |           |    |    |                 |             |    |    |            |
| SILTSTONE GRAY, HIGHLY WEATHERED, VERY WEAK TO WEAK, OCCASIONAL SHALE PARTINGS.                                                                                                       |      |                                             | 585.7                      | 28                          | 29  | 100                                  |                 | 100                       |           |          |               |    |           |    |    |                 |             |    |    |            |
| SILTSTONE GRAY, HIGHLY WEATHERED, VERY WEAK TO WEAK, OCCASIONAL SHALE PARTINGS.                                                                                                       |      |                                             | 585.7                      | 29                          | 30  | 100                                  |                 | 100                       |           |          |               |    |           |    |    |                 |             |    |    |            |
| SILTSTONE GRAY, HIGHLY WEATHERED, VERY WEAK TO WEAK, OCCASIONAL SHALE PARTINGS.                                                                                                       |      |                                             | 585.7                      | 30                          | 31  | 100                                  |                 | 100                       |           |          |               |    |           |    |    |                 |             |    |    |            |
| SILTSTONE GRAY, HIGHLY WEATHERED, VERY WEAK TO WEAK, OCCASIONAL SHALE PARTINGS.                                                                                                       |      |                                             | 585.7                      | 31                          | 32  | 100                                  |                 | 100                       |           |          |               |    |           |    |    |                 |             |    |    |            |
| SILTSTONE GRAY, HIGHLY WEATHERED, VERY WEAK TO WEAK, OCCASIONAL SHALE PARTINGS.                                                                                                       |      |                                             | 585.7                      | 32                          | 33  | 100                                  |                 | 100                       |           |          |               |    |           |    |    |                 |             |    |    |            |
| SILTSTONE GRAY, HIGHLY WEATHERED, VERY WEAK TO WEAK, OCCASIONAL SHALE PARTINGS.                                                                                                       |      |                                             | 585.7                      | 33                          | 34  | 100                                  |                 | 100                       |           |          |               |    |           |    |    |                 |             |    |    |            |
| SILTSTONE GRAY, HIGHLY WEATHERED, VERY WEAK TO WEAK, OCCASIONAL SHALE PARTINGS.                                                                                                       |      |                                             | 585.7                      | 34                          | 35  | 100                                  |                 | 100                       |           |          |               |    |           |    |    |                 |             |    |    |            |
| SILTSTONE GRAY, HIGHLY WEATHERED, VERY WEAK TO WEAK, OCCASIONAL SHALE PARTINGS.                                                                                                       |      |                                             | 585.7                      | 35                          | EOB |                                      |                 |                           |           |          |               |    |           |    |    |                 |             |    |    |            |



**ODOT District 10 | ATH-329-5.26**  
Geohazard Exploration – Landslide

## **Historical Records**

ATH-329-5.44



STATE OF OHIO  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

# ATH-329-5.44

**ROME TOWNSHIP  
ATHENS COUNTY**

## *INDEX OF SHEETS:*

|                               |              |
|-------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>TITLE SHEET</b>            | <b>1</b>     |
| <b>TYPICAL SECTION</b>        | <b>2</b>     |
| <b>GENERAL NOTES</b>          | <b>3-6</b>   |
| <b>MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC</b> | <b>7-8</b>   |
| <b>GENERAL SUMMARY</b>        | <b>9</b>     |
| <b>CALCULATIONS</b>           | <b>10</b>    |
| <b>PLAN AND PROFILE</b>       | <b>11</b>    |
| <b>CROSS SECTIONS</b>         | <b>12-17</b> |
| <b>CULVERT DETAIL</b>         | <b>18</b>    |
| <b>RIGHT OF WAY</b>           | <b>19-22</b> |
| <b>LANDSLIDE EXPLORATION</b>  |              |

## *PROJECT DESCRIPTION*

THE PROJECT CONSIST OF A SOIL COUNTER BERM TO  
REPAIR A LANDSLIDE. PROJECT LENGTH 375 FT.

## *EARTH DISTURBED AREAS*

**PROJECT EARTH DISTURBED AREA:** 0.69 **ACRES**  
**ESTIMATED CONTRACTOR EARTH DISTURBED AREA:** 0.10 **ACRES**  
**NOTICE OF INTENT EARTH DISTURBED AREA:** N/A **ACRES**

2016 SPECIFICATIONS

**THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS OF THE STATE OF OHIO, DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION, INCLUDING CHANGES AND SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS LISTED IN THE PROPOSAL SHALL GOVERN THIS IMPROVEMENT.**

I HEREBY APPROVED THESE PLANS AND DECLARE THAT THE MAKING OF THIS IMPROVEMENT WILL NOT REQUIRE THE CLOSING TO TRAFFIC OF THE HIGHWAY AND THAT PROVISIONS FOR THE MAINTENANCE AND SAFETY OF TRAFFIC WILL BE AS SET FORTH ON THE PLANS AND ESTIMATES.

6-APR-2018 8:03AM

\project\ATH-329-5.44-PID-103391\103391\roadway\sheets\103391GT001.dgn

**LOCATION MAP**

LATITUDE: 39 °20'21"      LONGITUDE: 81 °53'08"

SCALE IN MILES

PORTION TO BE IMPROVED - - - - -

INTERSTATE HIGHWAY - - - - -

FEDERAL ROUTES - - - - -

STATE ROUTES - - - - -

COUNTY & TOWNSHIP ROADS - - - - -

OTHER ROADS - - - - -

### **DESIGN DESIGNATION**

|                             |     |
|-----------------------------|-----|
| CURRENT ADT (2018)          | 47  |
| DESIGN YEAR ADT (2038)      | 65  |
| DESIGN HOURLY VOLUME (2038) | 80  |
| DIRECTIONAL DISTRIBUTION    | 68% |
| TRUCKS (24 HOUR B&C)        | 5%  |
| DESIGN SPEED                | 55  |
| LEGAL SPEED                 | 55  |

**DESIGN FUNCTIONAL CLASSIFICATION  
RURAL COLLECTOR  
NHS PROJECT**

**UNDERGROUND UTILITIES**

CONTACT BOTH SERVICES TWO WORKING DAYS  
BEFORE YOU DIG.

**Call Before You Dig**  
**1-800-362-2764**

(Non-members must be called directly)

**OIL & GAS PRODUCERS**  
**UNDERGROUND PROTECTION SERVICE**

**1-800-925-0988**

**PLAN PREPARED BY:**  
**OHIO DEPARTMENT OF**  
**TRANSPORTATION PLANNING**  
**& ENGINEERING - DISTRICT I**

APPROVED *Dale C. Miller*  
DATE *11/17/18* DISTRICT DEPUTY DIRECTOR

**APPROVED** \_\_\_\_\_ **DATE** \_\_\_\_\_ **DIRECTOR, DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION**

ATH-320-5 11

**BENCHING OF FOUNDATION SLOPES**

ALTHOUGH CROSS-SECTIONS INDICATE SPECIFIC DIMENSIONS FOR PROPOSED BENCHING OF THE EMBANKMENT FOUNDATIONS IN CERTAIN AREAS, NO WAIVER OF THE SPECIFICATIONS IS INTENDED. BENCH ALL OTHER SLOPED EMBANKMENT AREAS AS SET FORTH IN CMS 203.05. NO ADDITIONAL PAYMENT WILL BE MADE FOR BENCHING REQUIRED UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF CMS 203.05.

**FIELD VERIFICATION OF QUANTITIES**

DUE TO THE NATURE OF THE PROJECT BEING A SLIDE REPAIR, THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR FIELD VERIFICATION OR QUANTITIES PRIOR TO BIDDING AND THEN PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. THE ACTUAL WORK LOCATIONS AND QUANTITIES PERFORMED SHALL BE INCORPORATED INTO THE FINAL CHANGE ORDER GOVERNING COMPLETION OF THIS PROJECT.

**SPECIAL BENCHING SLOPE DRAINS**

PLACE SPECIAL BENCHING SLOPE DRAINS AT THE LOCATIONS SHOWN ON THE PLAN AND PROFILE AND CROSS SECTION SHEETS. THESE DRAINS SHALL CONSIST OF ITEM 203, GRANULAR EMBANKMENT, AS PER PLAN (NO. 8 AGGREGATE), ITEM 690, GEOTEXTILE FABRIC, 712.09 TYPE A, AND ITEM 6II, CONDUIT TYPE E, 707.31 (PERFORATED). THE TYPE E CONDUIT SHALL BE PERFORATED AS PER CONDUIT FOR ITEM 605, UNCLASSIFIED PIPE UNDERDRAINS. THE GRANULAR EMBANKMENT SHALL BE PLACED IN LIFTS AS THE SPECIAL BENCHING BACKFILL IS CONSTRUCTED. TRANSVERSE OUTLET DRAINS SHALL BE PROVIDED AT THE LOCATIONS SHOWN ON THE PLAN & PROFILE SHEET. THESE OUTLET DRAINS SHALL CONSIST OF ITEM 6II CONDUIT TYPE F, 707.33 WITH ITEM 604 PRECAST REINFORCED CONCRETE OUTLETS.

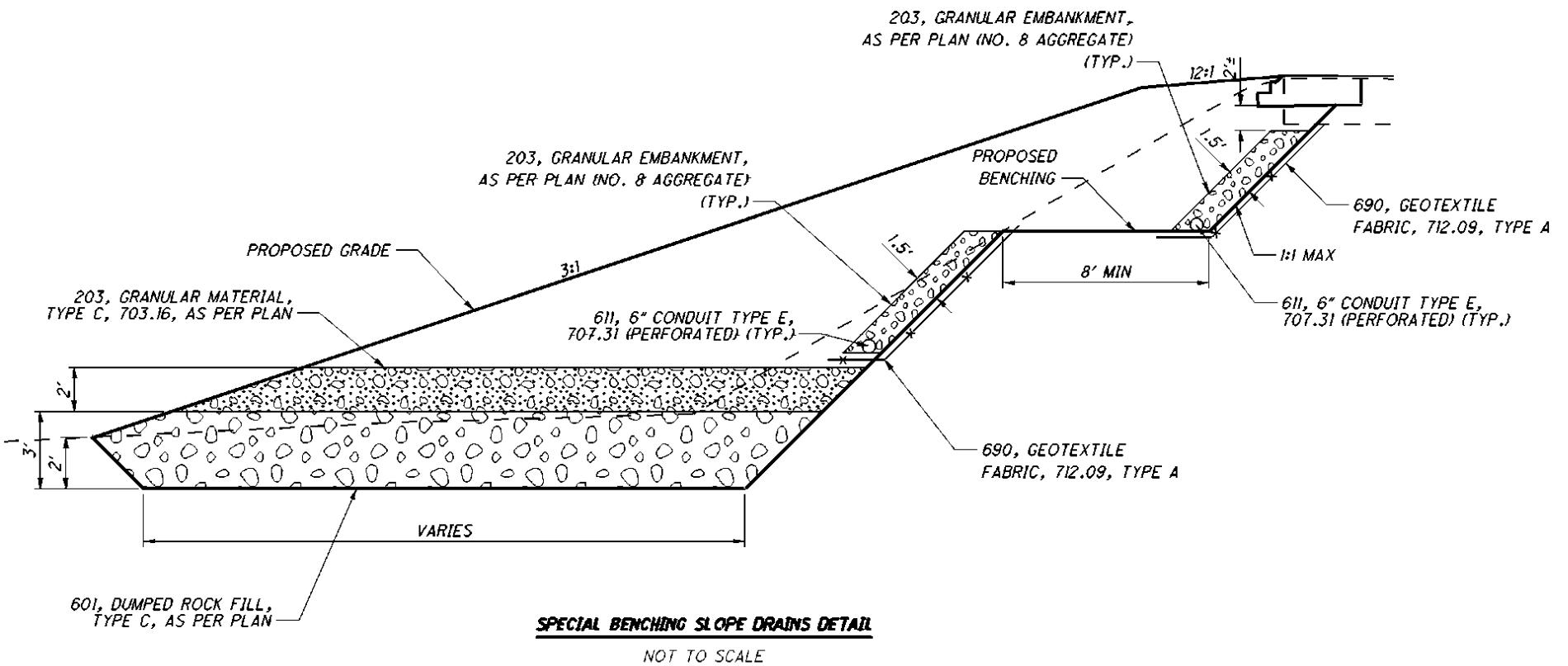
SEE SPECIAL BENCHING SLOPE DRAINS DETAIL ON THIS SHEET FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

**ITEM 203 - GRANULAR EMBANKMENT, AS PER PLAN,  
NO. 8 AGGREGATE**

FURNISH DURABLE, NATURAL AGGREGATE NO. 8 SIZE. PLACE THE AGGREGATE AT THE THICKNESS AND SLOPE AS SHOWN ON THE CROSS-SECTIONS AND THE SPECIAL BENCHING SLOPE DRAINS DETAIL.

**ITEM 203 - GRANULAR MATERIAL, TYPE C, AS PER PLAN**

TWENTY FOUR (24) INCHES OF 703.16 GRANULAR MATERIAL, TYPE C SHALL BE PLACED ON TOP OF ITEM 601, DUMPED ROCK FILL, TYPE C, AS PER PLAN. PAYMENT FOR PLACING 703.16 GRANULAR MATERIAL TYPE C SHALL BE INCLUDED IN ITEM 203 - GRANULAR MATERIAL, TYPE C, AS PER PLAN.

**ITEM 601 - DUMPED ROCK FILL, TYPE C, AS PER PLAN**

IN THIS AREA BETWEEN STATIONS 1286+25 TO 1290+00, DUMPED ROCK FILL, TYPE C, AS PER PLAN, AS SHOWN ON THE CROSS-SECTIONS, MAY BE PLACED BY THE METHOD OF END DUMPING IF SURFACE WATER IS PRESENT AT THE TIME OF THE CONSTRUCTION. END DUMPING METHODS MAY BE USED UP TO AN ELEVATION 2 FEET ABOVE THE WATER LEVEL. ABOVE THIS ELEVATION, EMBANKMENT CONSTRUCTION METHODS WILL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH 203.05 AND 203.07 INCLUSIVE. DURING NORMAL CLEARING AND GRUBBING, WHERE END DUMPING IS PERMITTED, THE REQUIREMENTS OF 201.04 FOR SCALPING SHALL BE WAIVED.

EXCAVATE THE TOE TO A MINIMUM OF 2 FEET INTO THE EXISTING GROUND AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS.

WHEN EXCAVATING THE TOE, NO MORE THAN 20 LINEAR FEET ALONG THE ROAD SHALL BE EXCAVATED FOR THE EMBANKMENT WITHOUT REPLACING WITH THE DUMPED ROCK FILL, TYPE C, AS PER PLAN. THE ENGINEER MAY VARY THE 20 LINEAR FT BASED ON SITE CONDITIONS (STABILITY). NO EXCAVATION SHALL BE LEFT OPEN OVERNIGHT. SCHEDULE WORK SO AS TO HAVE THE ROCK SHEAR KEY BACK FILLED AND STABILIZED PRIOR TO LEAVING THE SITE. FILL VOIDS AND CHOKE OFF THE DUMPED ROCK FILL USING 703.16 GRANULAR TYPE C MATERIAL.

P.I. Sta. 1284+78.53  
 $\Delta = 12^\circ 33' 14''$  (LT)  
 $D_c = 7^\circ 09' 43''$   
 $R = 800.00'$   
 $T = 87.99'$   
 $L = 175.28'$   
 $E = 4.82'$   
 $C = 174.93'$   
C.B. = N 9° 36' 24" E

BEGIN WORK  
ASPHALT OVERLAY  
STA. 1284+75

| REF NO.                                  | STATION |         | SIDE    | 611 | 611 | 611  | 690 | 202 |  |  |
|------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|--|--|
|                                          | FROM    | TO      |         | FT  | FT  | EACH | SY  | SY  |  |  |
|                                          | D-1     | 1286+25 | 1287+21 | LT  | 96  |      |     |     |  |  |
| D-2                                      | 1286+25 | 1287+28 | LT      | 103 |     |      |     |     |  |  |
| D-3                                      | 1287+35 | 1290+00 | LT      | 266 |     |      |     |     |  |  |
| D-4                                      | 1287+43 | 1290+00 | LT      | 258 |     |      |     |     |  |  |
| D-5                                      | 1287+10 |         | LT      |     | 30  | 1    |     |     |  |  |
| D-6                                      | 1287+35 |         | LT      |     | 33  | 1    |     |     |  |  |
| R-1                                      | 1287+00 | 1289+50 | LT      |     |     |      | 83  |     |  |  |
| MB-1                                     | 1290+21 |         | RT      |     |     |      | 1   |     |  |  |
| <b>TOTALS CARRIED TO GENERAL SUMMARY</b> |         |         |         | 723 | 63  | 2    | 1   | 83  |  |  |

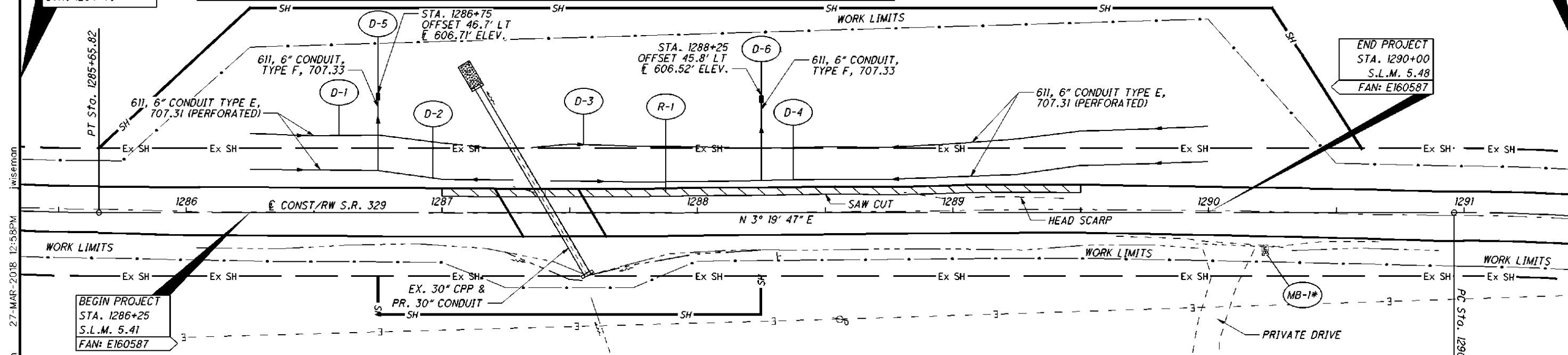
\* - RELOCATE MAILBOX TO THE OWNERS OTHER DRIVE DURING CONSTRUCTION  
SEE SHEET 18 OF 22 FOR CULVERT DETAILS.

P.I. Sta. 1293+02.54  
 $\Delta = 28^\circ 56' 34''$  (RT)  
 $D_c = 7^\circ 09' 43''$   
 $R = 800.00'$   
 $T = 206.47'$   
 $L = 404.12'$   
 $E = 26.21'$   
 $C = 399.84'$   
C.B. = N 17° 48' 04" E

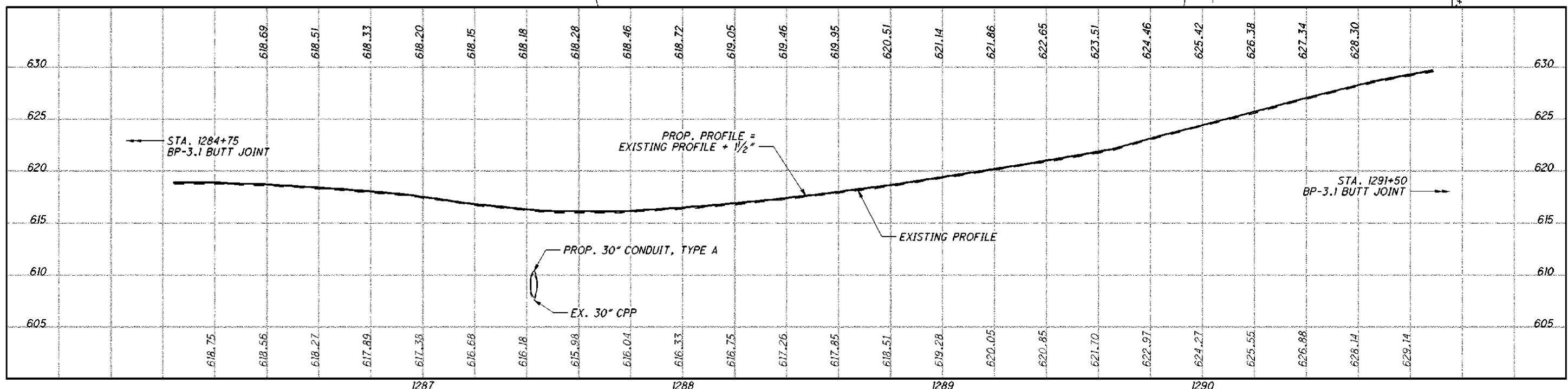


HORIZONTAL SCALE IN FEET

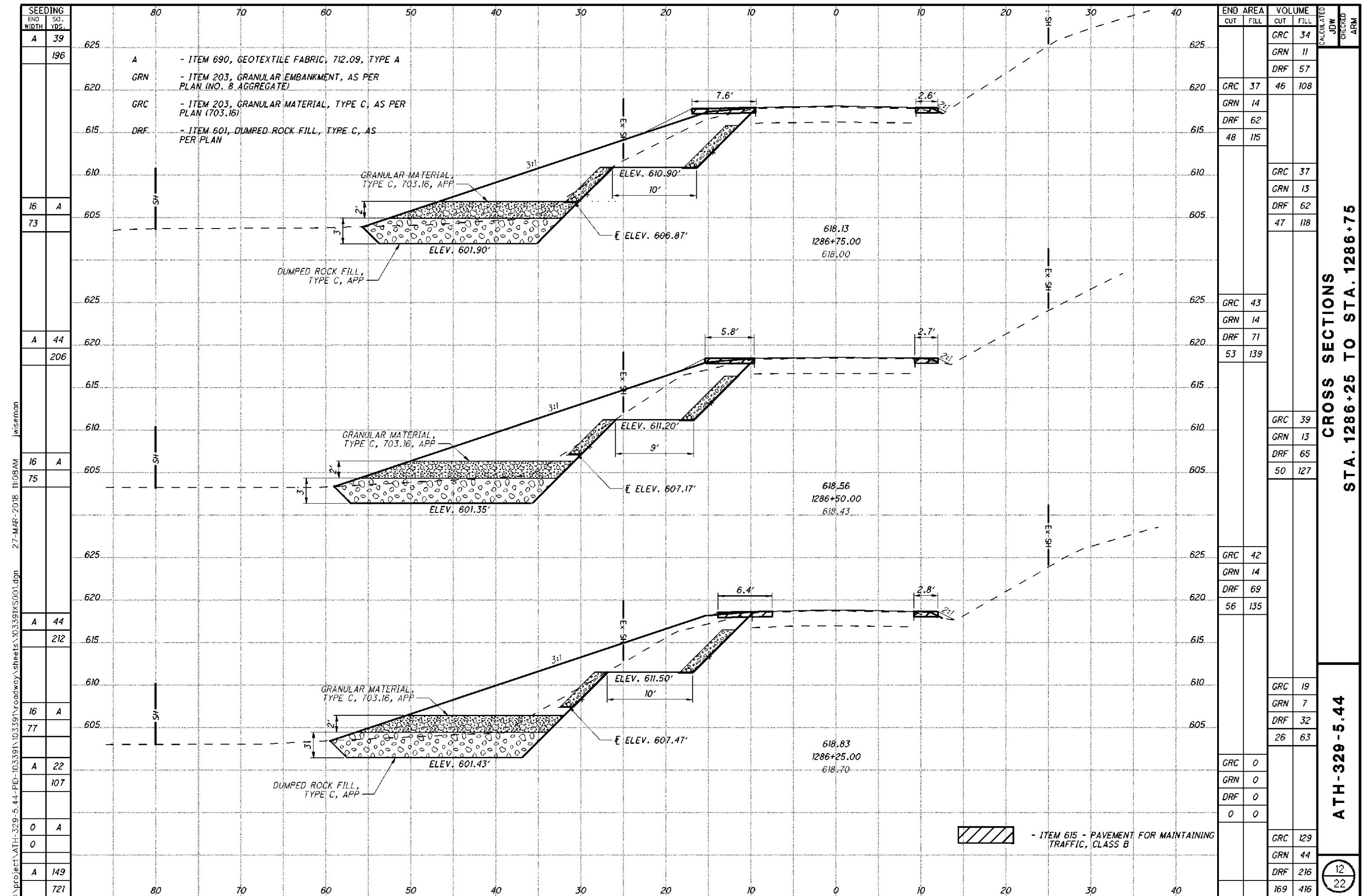
END WORK  
ASPHALT OVERLAY  
STA. 1291+50



### PLAN AND PROFILE STA. 1285+50 TO STA. 1291+25



### ATH-329-5.44

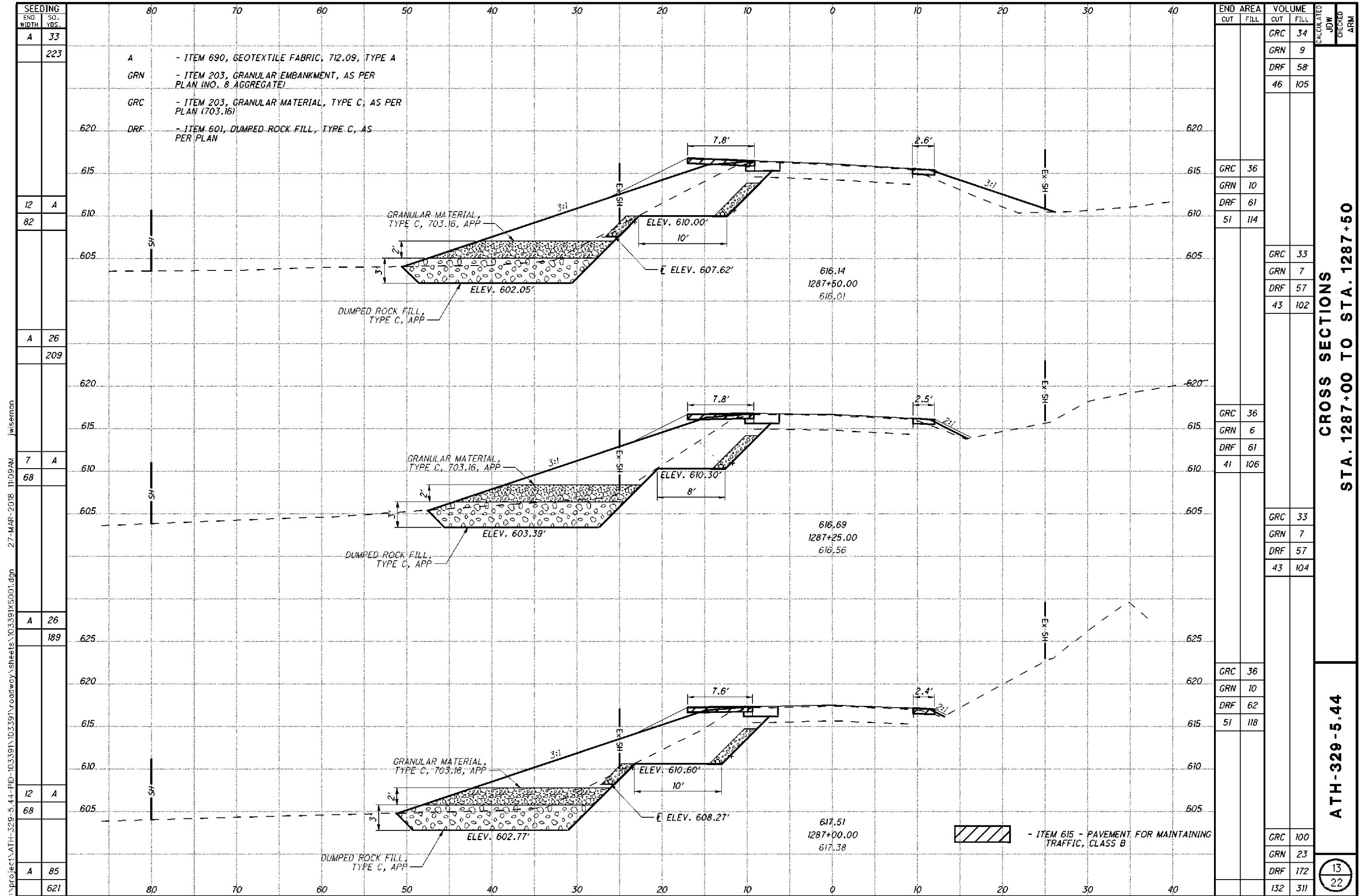


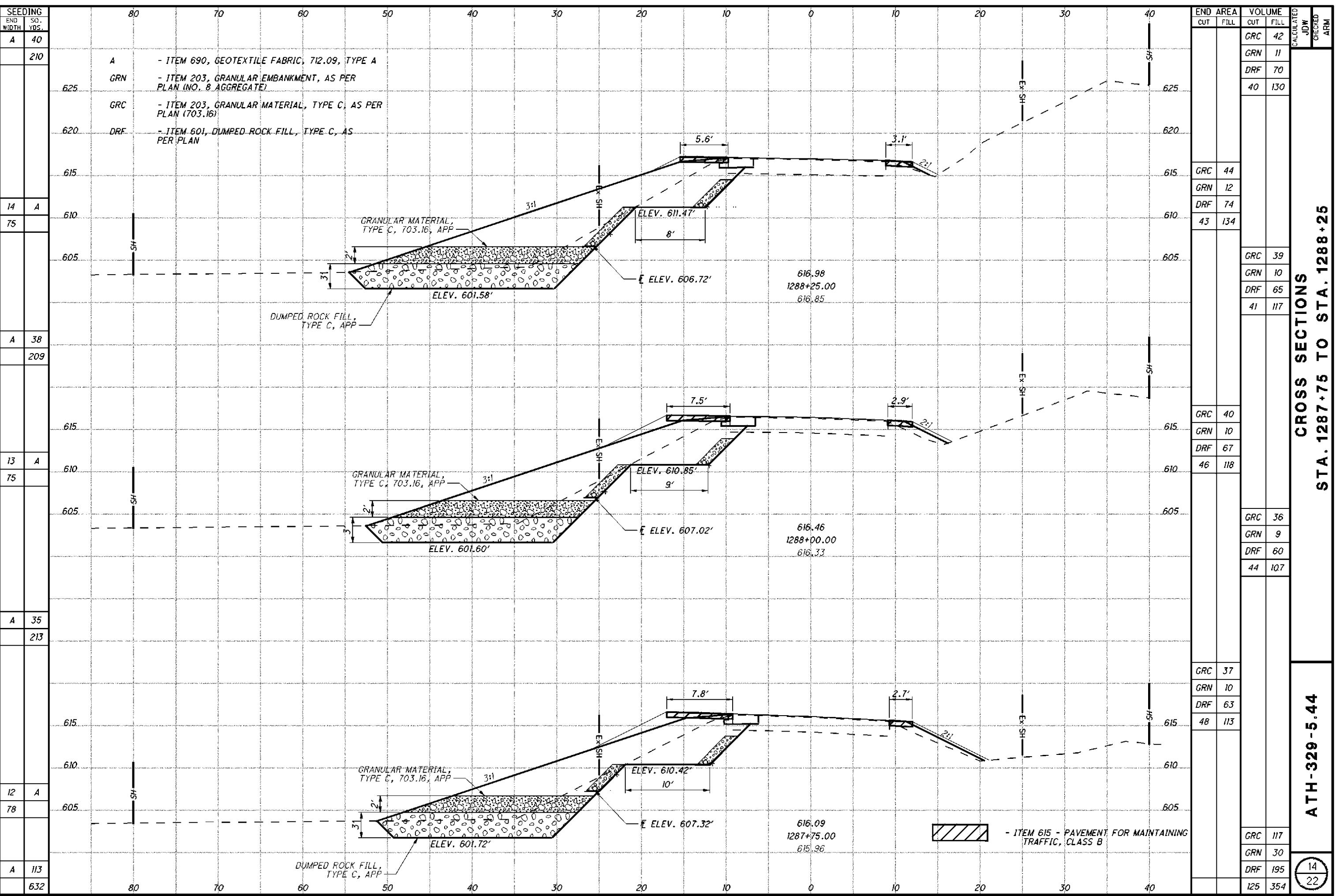
**CROSS SECTIONS**

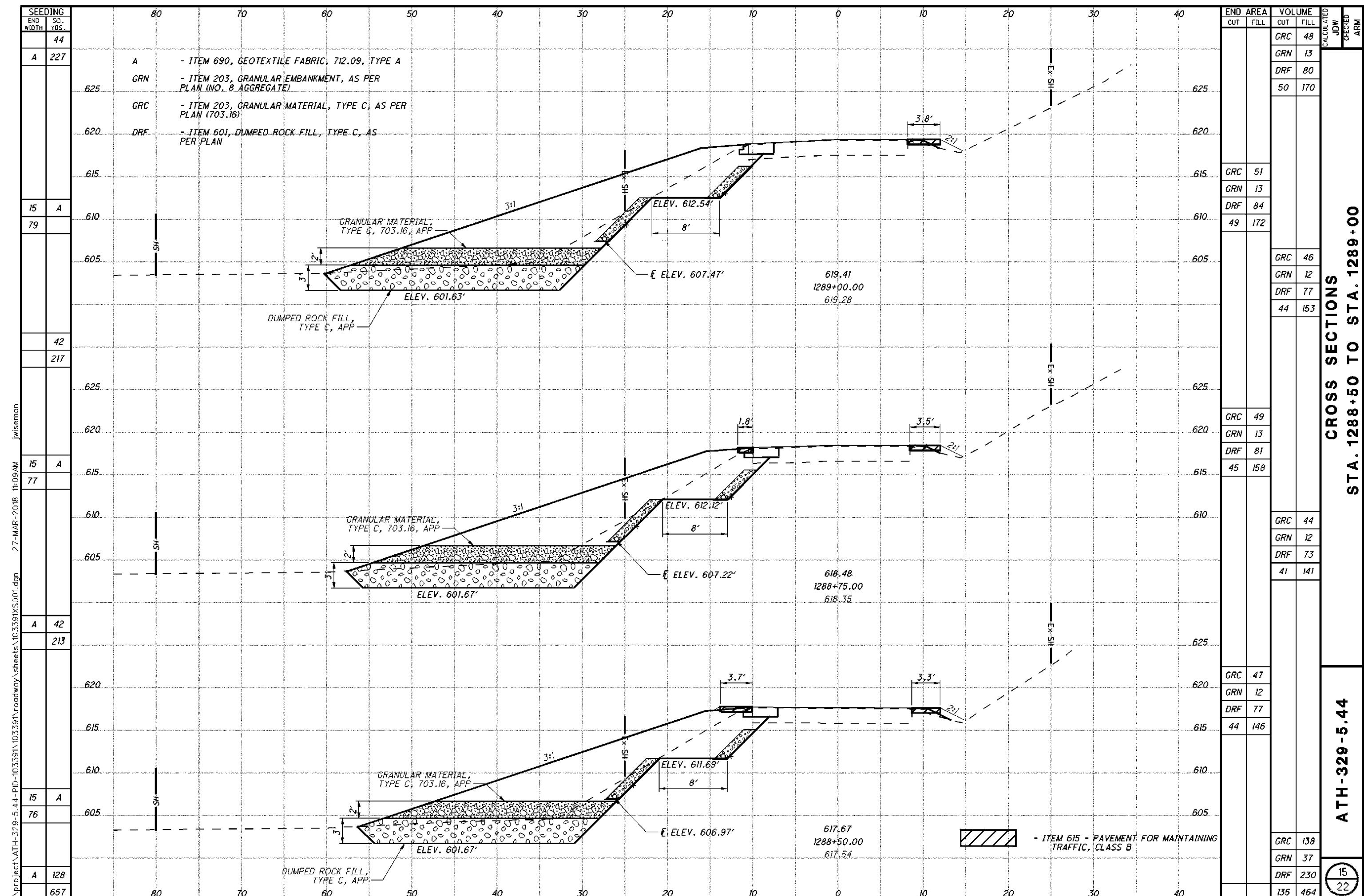
STA. 1287+00 TO STA. 1287+50

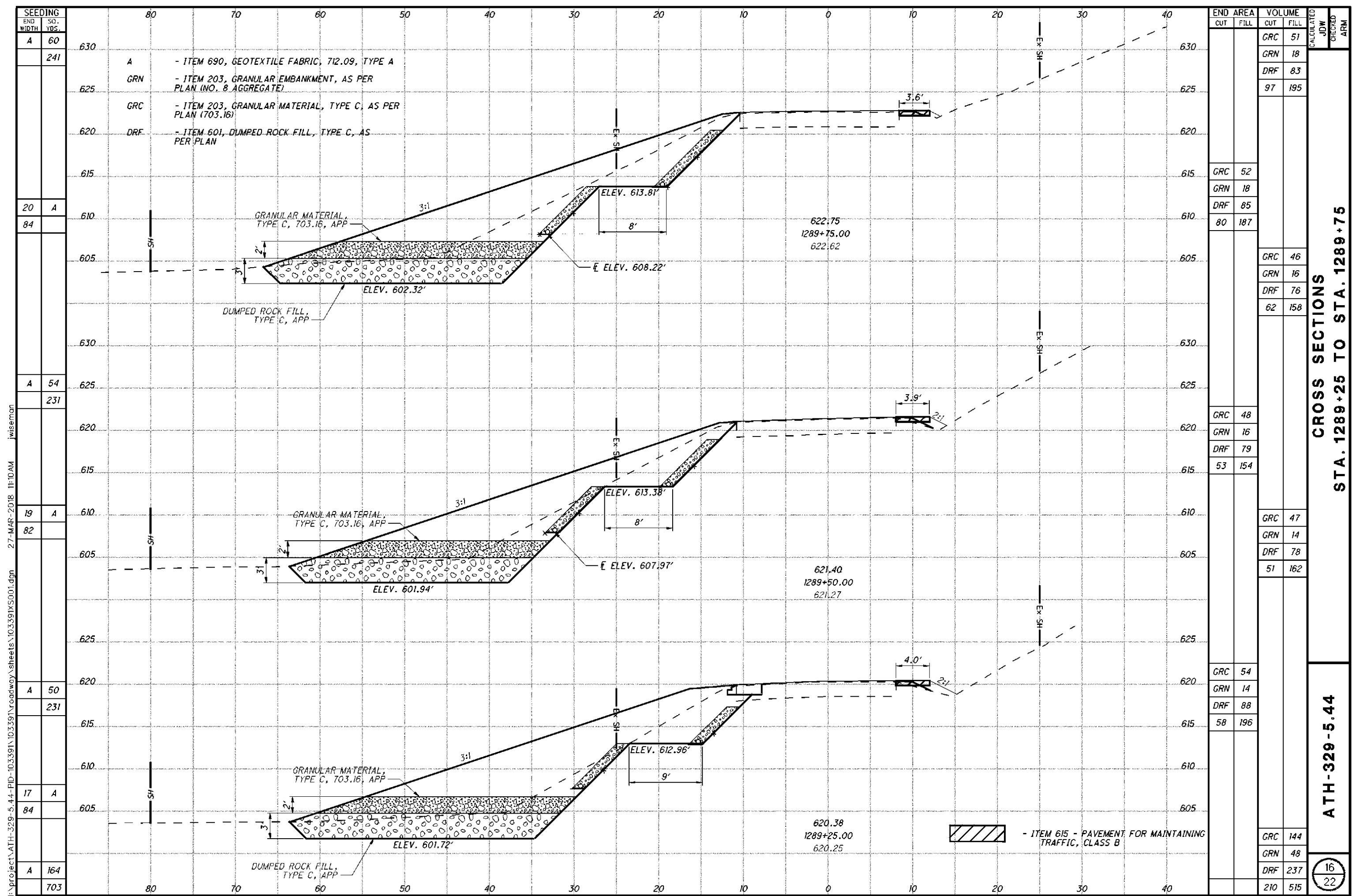
ATH-329-5.44

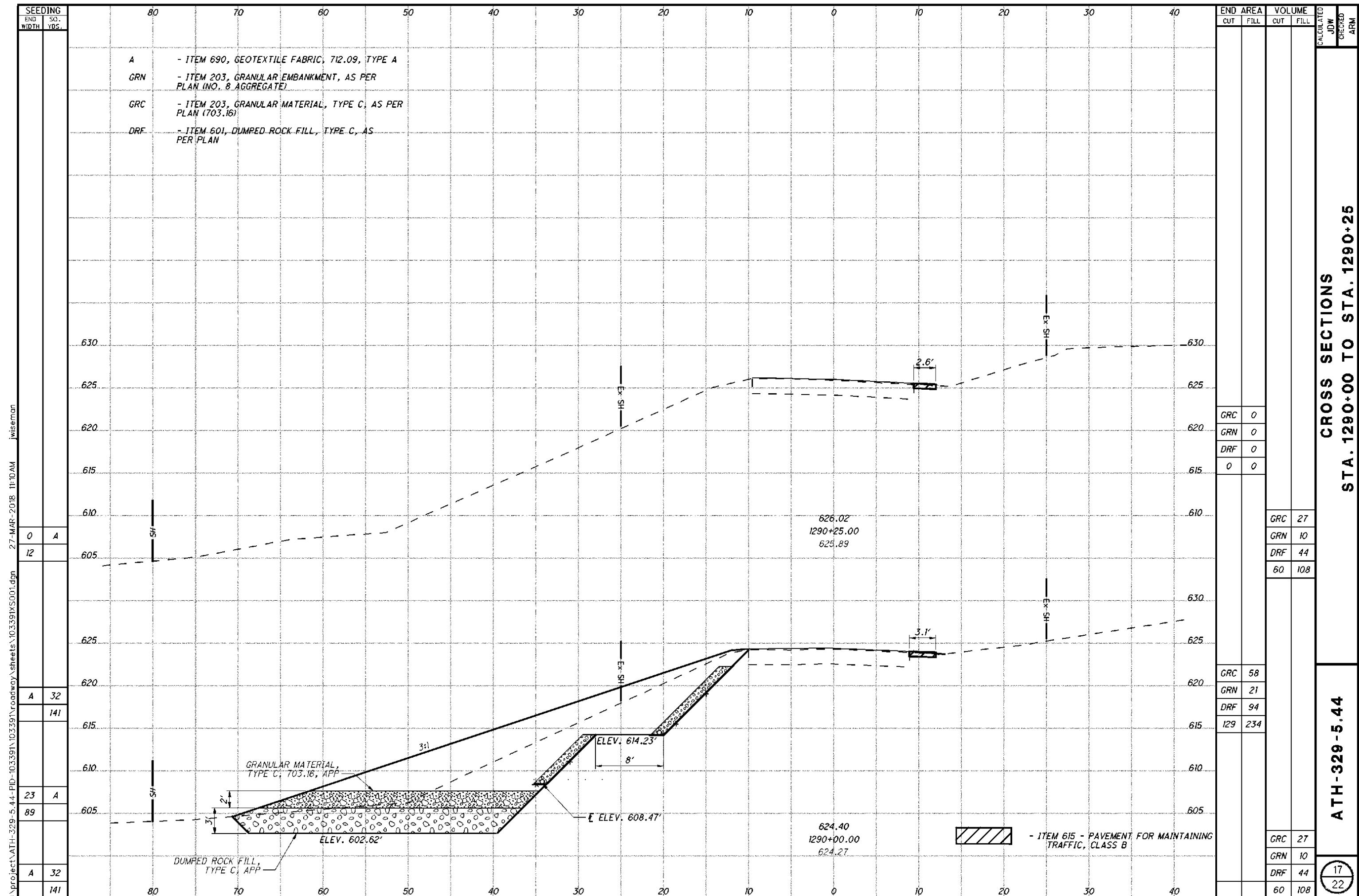
13  
22











PROJECT DESCRIPTION

THE PROJECT CONSIST OF A SOIL COUNTER BERM TO REPAIR A LANDSLIDE PROJECT LENGTH 375 FT.

HISTORIC RECORDS

NO HISTORIC RECORDS WERE FOUND FOR THIS PROJECT.

GEOLOGY

THE PROJECT IS LOCATED IN THE NON-GLACIATED MARIETTA PLATEAU WHICH IS CHARACTERIZED AS A DISSECTED PLATEAU WITH HIGH RELIEF WITH MINOR TO MODERATE WIDE FLOOD PLAINS. MAPPING FOR THE AREA INDICATES THAT THE CONFLUENCE OF THE FEDERAL CREEK AND MARIETTA RUN STREAM VALLEYS ARE COMPRISED OF ALLUVIUM. UNDERLYING THE SOIL OVERBURDEN BEDROCK OF PENNSYLVANIAN AGE ARE ENCOUNTERED. WITHIN THE VALLEY BEDROCK FROM THE CONEMAUGH GROUP IS PRESENT WHEREAS THE HILLSIDES ARE COMPRISED OF BEDROCK FROM THE MONOGAHELA GROUP. THE RIDGELINES AND HILL TOPS ARE COMPRISED OF BEDROCK FROM THE DUNKARD GROUP. BEDROCK TYPES ENCOUNTERED ARE VERY DIVERSE CONSISTING OF SANDSTONE, SHALE, SILTSTONE, MUDSTONE, COAL AND MINOR LIMESTONE. THE AREA IS NOTED FOR MINING ALONG THE VALLEYS AND THE COMMON OCCURRENCE OF RED SHALE AND MUDSTONE BEDS IN WHICH LANDSLIDES ARE COMMONLY NOTED.

RECONNAISSANCE

A FIELD RECONNAISSANCE WAS COMPLETED ON JUNE 24, 2016 BY ODOT DISTRICT PERSONNEL. SLOPE INSTABILITY WAS NOTED WITHIN THE SOUTHBOUND LANE AND WITHIN THE SLOPE BELOW THE ROADWAY. A HEAD SCARP AND DISPLACED PAVEMENT WERE PRESENT AND HUMMOCKY TERRAIN WITH LEANING TREES WERE PRESENT WITHIN THE SLOPE. AT THE BASE OF THE SLOPE IS AGRICULTURAL LAND WITHIN THE FLOODPLAIN OF FEDERAL CREEK. ABOVE THE ROADWAY IS A WELL VEGETATED CUT SLOPE LEADING TO MIXED WOODED AND RURAL RESIDENTIAL LAND.

SUBSURFACE EXPLORATION

SIX (6) BORINGS, B-001-0-16 THROUGH B-004-0-16, B-002-1-16 AND B-003-1-16, WERE COMPLETED AS PART OF THE SUBSURFACE EXPLORATION. B-001-0-16 THROUGH B-004-0-16 WERE COMPLETED BETWEEN AUGUST 4 AND 10, 2016 UTILIZING A TRUCK MOUNTED ROTARY DRILL RIG, AND B-002-1-16 AND B-003-1-16 WERE COMPLETED ON AUGUST 23 AND 24, 2016 UTILIZING A TRACK MOUNTED ROTARY DRILL RIG. ALL BORINGS UTILIZED 3-1/4 INCH I.D. HOLLOW STEM AUGERS TO ADVANCE THE BORINGS THROUGH THE SOIL. DISTURBED SAMPLES WERE COLLECTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (AASHTO T206) AT CONTINUOUS OR 2.5-FOOT INTERVALS FOR THE FULL DEPTH OF THE BORINGS. THE HAMMER SYSTEMS USED WERE CALIBRATED ON JUNE 27, 2015, AND THE AVERAGE DRILL ROD ENERGY RATIO (ER) WERE 85% FOR THE TRUCK DRILL AND 87% FOR THE TRACK DRILL. UNDISTURBED SOIL SAMPLES WERE COLLECTED AT THE LOCATIONS INDICATED ON THE LOGS, IN ACCORDANCE WITH AASHTO T-207.

EXPLORATION FINDINGS

B-001-0 THROUGH B-004-0 WERE COMPLETED WITHIN THE EXISTING PAVEMENT AND ENCOUNTERED BETWEEN 8 AND 24 INCHES OF ASPHALT WITH B-004-0 ENCOUNTERING BASE MATERIAL TO ELEVATION 620.1 FEET. BEHNEATH THE PAVEMENT THE BORINGS ENCOUNTERED PREDOMINATELY COHESIVE SOILS RANGING FROM SANDY SILT (A-4a) TO CLAY (A-7-6). THE SOILS RANGED FROM MEDIUM STIFF TO VERY STIFF IN CONSISTENCY AND DAMP TO WET IN CONDITION. B-001-0 ENCOUNTERED A MEDIUM DENSE COARSE AND FINE SAND (A-3a) BETWEEN ELEVATION 596.5 AND 591.4 FEET AND BETWEEN 584.8 AND 581.7 FEET. B-002-0 ENCOUNTERED COARSE AND FINE SAND (A-3a) IN LOOSE COMPACTNESS BETWEEN ELEVATION 601.6 AND 599.8 FEET AND IN MEDIUM DENSE BETWEEN 594.8 AND 587.3 FEET. MEDIUM DENSE GRAVEL AND STONE FRAGMENTS WITH SAND (A-1-b) WAS ENCOUNTERED BETWEEN ELEVATION 584.8 AND 582.3 FEET. B-003-0 ENCOUNTERED MEDIUM DENSE COARSE AND FINE SAND (A-3a) AND GRAVEL AND STONE FRAGMENTS WITH SAND AND SILT (A-2-4) BETWEEN ELEVATION 595.6 AND 588.7 FEET. B-004-0 ENCOUNTERED MEDIUM DENSE COARSE AND FINE SAND (A-3a) BETWEEN ELEVATION 592.6 AND 590.1 FEET.

B-002-1 AND B-003-1 WERE COMPLETED OFF THE ROADWAY AND ENCOUNTERED 12 INCHES OF TOPSOIL UNDERLAIN BY PREDOMINATELY COHESIVE SOILS. COHESIVE SOILS CONSISTING OF SANDY SILT (A-4a), SILT AND CLAY (A-6a), SILTY CLAY (A-6b) AND CLAY (A-7-6) WHICH RANGED BETWEEN VERY SOFT AND STIFF IN COMPACTNESS AND MOIST TO WET IN CONDITION. BOTH B-002-1 AND B-003-1 ENCOUNTERED NON-COHESIVE SOILS BELOW ELEVATION 587.5 AND 589.7 FEET, RESPECTIVELY. THE NON-COHESIVE SOILS ENCOUNTERED CONSISTED OF GRAVEL WITH SAND (A-1-b), COARSE AND FINE SAND (A-3a), AND SANDY SILT (A-4a) WHICH RANGED FROM VERY LOOSE TO LOOSE IN COMPACTNESS AND WERE TYPICALLY WET IN CONDITION. BOTH BORINGS ENCOUNTERED SANDSTONE, WHICH WAS SPLIT SPOON SAMPLED, AT ELEVATION 577.0 AND 577.7 FEET, RESPECTIVELY.

UNCONFINED COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH TESTING WAS COMPLETED IN FROM UNDISTURBED SAMPLES COLLECTED FROM OFFSET BORINGS WITH RESULTS RANGING FROM 1,504 TO 1,907 PSF.

STATIC WATER LEVELS WERE RECORDED AT COMPLETION OF THE DRILLING ACTIVATES IN B-001-0, B-002-1, AND B-003-1 AT ELEVATION 584.3, 596.0, AND 560.2 FEET, RESPECTIVELY.

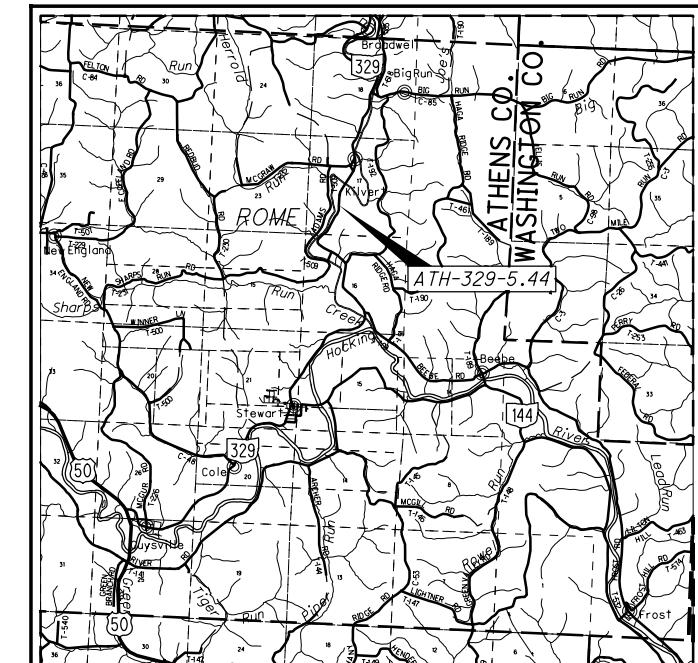
| LEGEND            |                                                                                                                                                                                | ODOT CLASS | CLASSIFIED MECH./VISUAL |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------|
| GRANULAR MATERIAL | GRAVEL AND STONE FRAGMENTS                                                                                                                                                     | A-1-a      | - 1                     |
| GRANULAR MATERIAL | GRAVEL AND STONE FRAGMENTS WITH SAND                                                                                                                                           | A-1-b      | 3 -                     |
| GRANULAR MATERIAL | COARSE AND FINE SAND                                                                                                                                                           | A-3a       | 10 8                    |
| GRANULAR MATERIAL | GRAVEL AND STONE FRAGS. WITH SAND & SILT                                                                                                                                       | A-2-4      | 1 2                     |
| CLAY              | SANDY SILT                                                                                                                                                                     | A-4a       | 9 6                     |
| CLAY              | SILT AND CLAY                                                                                                                                                                  | A-6a       | 6 7                     |
| CLAY              | SILTY CLAY                                                                                                                                                                     | A-6b       | 14 17                   |
| CLAY              | CLAY                                                                                                                                                                           | A-7-6      | 9 15                    |
|                   |                                                                                                                                                                                | TOTAL      | 52 56                   |
| SOIL              | SANDSTONE                                                                                                                                                                      |            | VISUAL                  |
| PAVEMENT          | PAVEMENT OR BASE = X = APPROXIMATE THICKNESS                                                                                                                                   |            | VISUAL                  |
| SOIL              | SOD AND TOPSOIL = X = APPROXIMATE THICKNESS                                                                                                                                    |            | VISUAL                  |
| LOCATION          | BORING LOCATION - PLAN VIEW.                                                                                                                                                   |            |                         |
| DRILLING          | DRIVE SAMPLE AND/OR ROCK CORE BORING PLOTTED TO VERTICAL SCALE ONLY. HORIZONTAL BAR INDICATES A CHANGE IN STRATIGRAPHY.                                                        |            |                         |
| WATER             | WC INDICATES WATER CONTENT IN PERCENT.                                                                                                                                         |            |                         |
| N <sub>60</sub>   | N <sub>60</sub> INDICATES STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE NORMALIZED TO 60% DRILL ROD ENERGY RATIO.                                                                            |            |                         |
| X/Y/D             | NUMBER OF BLOWS FOR STANDARD PENETRATION TEST (SPT):<br>X= NUMBER OF BLOWS FOR 6 INCHES (UNCORRECTED).<br>Y/D= NUMBER OF BLOWS (UNCORRECTED) FOR D" OF PENETRATION AT REFUSAL. |            |                         |
| WATER             | — INDICATES STATIC WATER ELEVATION.                                                                                                                                            |            |                         |
| WATER             | — INDICATES FREE WATER ELEVATION.                                                                                                                                              |            |                         |
| PLASTIC           | ● INDICATES A PLASTIC MATERIAL WITH A MOISTURE CONTENT EQUAL TO OR GREATER THAN THE LIQUID LIMIT MINUS 3.                                                                      |            |                         |
| NON-PLASTIC       | ⊖ INDICATES A NON-PLASTIC MATERIAL WITH A MOISTURE CONTENT GREATER THAN 25 % OR GREATER THAN 19 % WITH A WET APPEARANCE.                                                       |            |                         |
| TEST              | SS INDICATES A SPLIT SPOON SAMPLE.                                                                                                                                             |            |                         |
| TEST              | ST INDICATES A SHELBY TUBE SAMPLE.                                                                                                                                             |            |                         |
| TEST              | LOI INDICATES ORGANIC CONTENT BY LOSS ON IGNITION (AASHTO T267).                                                                                                               |            |                         |
| TEST              | QU INDICATES SOIL COMPRESSION TEST, AASHTO T-208, RESULTS                                                                                                                      |            |                         |
| TEST              | NP INDICATES A NON-PLASTIC SAMPLE.                                                                                                                                             |            |                         |

SPECIFICATIONS

THIS GEOTECHNICAL EXPLORATION WAS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE STATE OF OHIO, DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION, OFFICE OF GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING, SPECIFICATIONS FOR GEOTECHNICAL EXPLORATIONS, DATED JUNE 1, 2016.

AVAILABLE INFORMATION

ALL AVAILABLE SOIL AND BEDROCK INFORMATION THAT CAN BE CONVENIENTLY SHOWN ON THE GEOTECHNICAL EXPLORATION SHEETS HAS BEEN SO REPORTED. ADDITIONAL EXPLORATIONS MAY HAVE BEEN MADE TO STUDY SOME SPECIAL ASPECT OF THE PROJECT. COPIES OF THIS DATA, IF ANY, MAY BE INSPECTED IN THE DISTRICT DEPUTY DIRECTOR'S OFFICE OR THE OFFICE OF GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING AT 1980 WEST BROAD STREET.



LOCATION MAP  
SCALE IN MILES



| PARTICLE SIZE DEFINITIONS |         |        |             |           |          |
|---------------------------|---------|--------|-------------|-----------|----------|
| 12"                       | 3"      | 2.0 mm | 0.42 mm     | 0.074 mm  | 0.005 mm |
| BOULDERS                  | COBBLES | GRAVEL | COARSE SAND | FINE SAND | SILT     |

No. 10 SIEVE No. 40 SIEVE No. 200 SIEVE

**ATH-329-5.44****LANDSLIDE EXPLORATION**

|               |                                                                                                                 |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PID NO.       | 103391                                                                                                          |
| DESIGN AGENCY | OHIO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION<br>OFFICE OF GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING<br>1980 W. BROAD ST. COLUMBUS, OH 43223 |

|                |                                 |
|----------------|---------------------------------|
| RECON. - JW    | 06/24/16                        |
| DRILLING - KAM | 08/04-08/10/16 & 08/23-08/24/16 |
| DRAWN - GLM    | 03/2018                         |
| REVIEWED - SAT | 03/2018                         |



HORIZONTAL SCALE IN FEET  
0 10 20 40

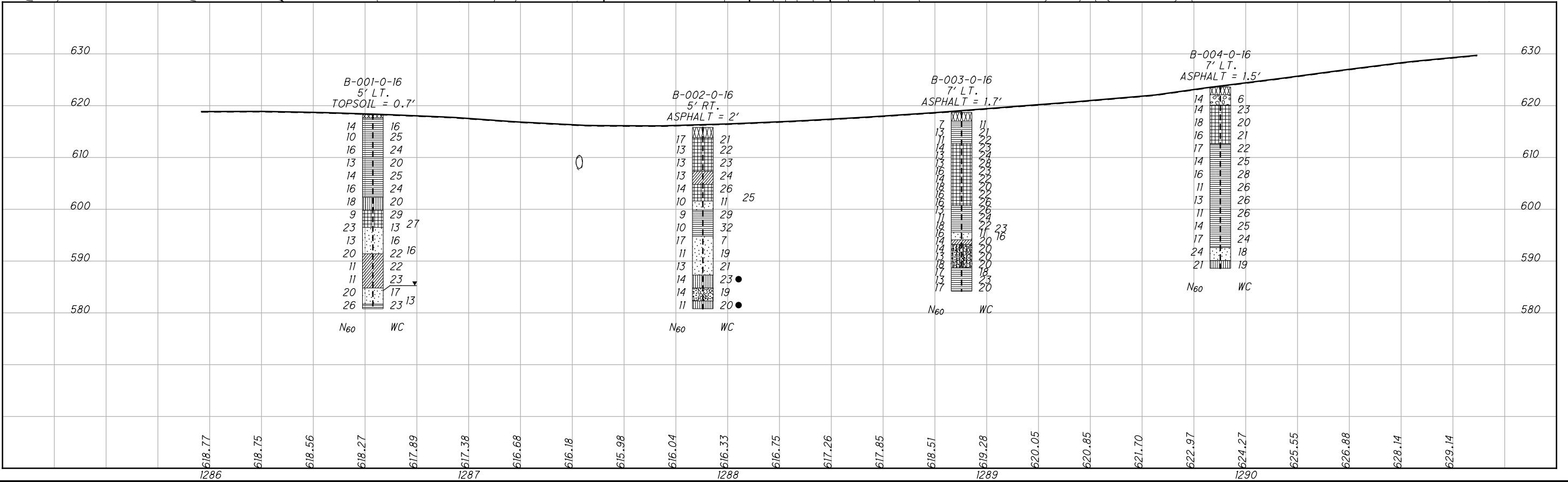
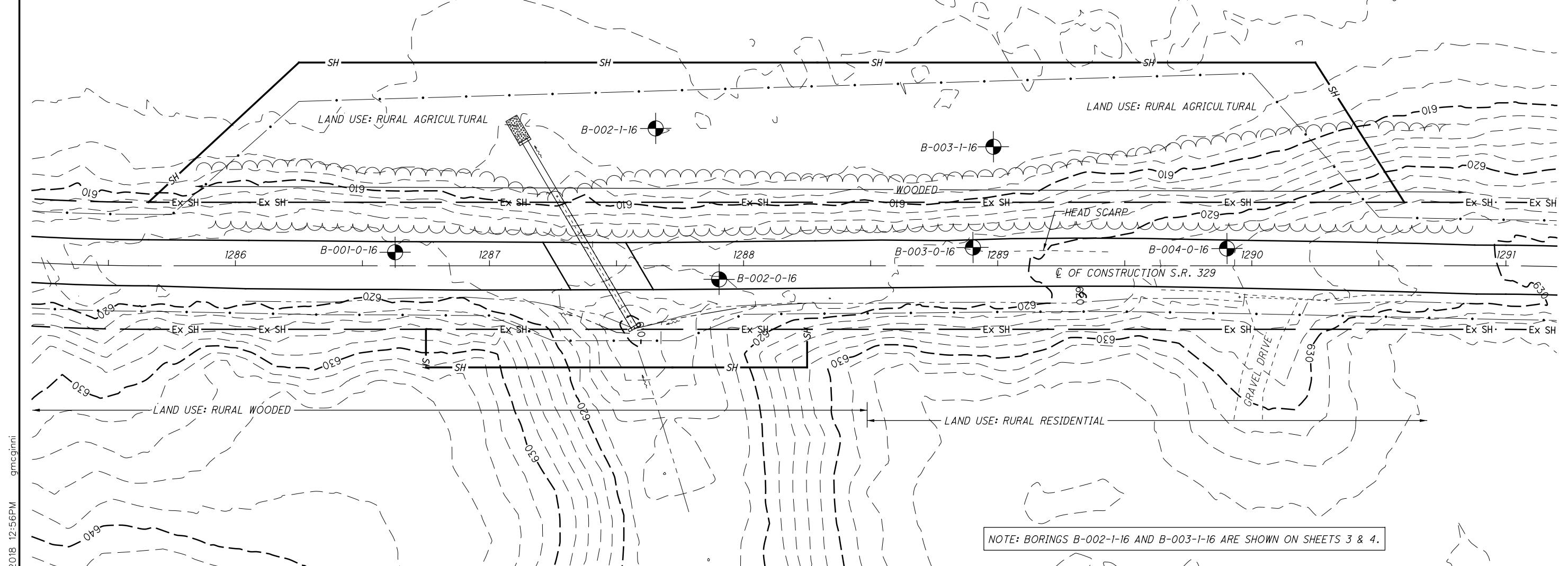
LANDSLIDE EXPLORATION  
STA. 1285+50 TO STA. 1291+00

ATH-329-5.44

2 11

NOTE: BORINGS B-002-1-16 AND B-003-1-16 ARE SHOWN ON SHEETS 3 & 4.

:\\gt\\Projects\\D10\\Athens\\ATH-329-5.44\\Geotechnical\\Sheets\\103391YP001.dgn

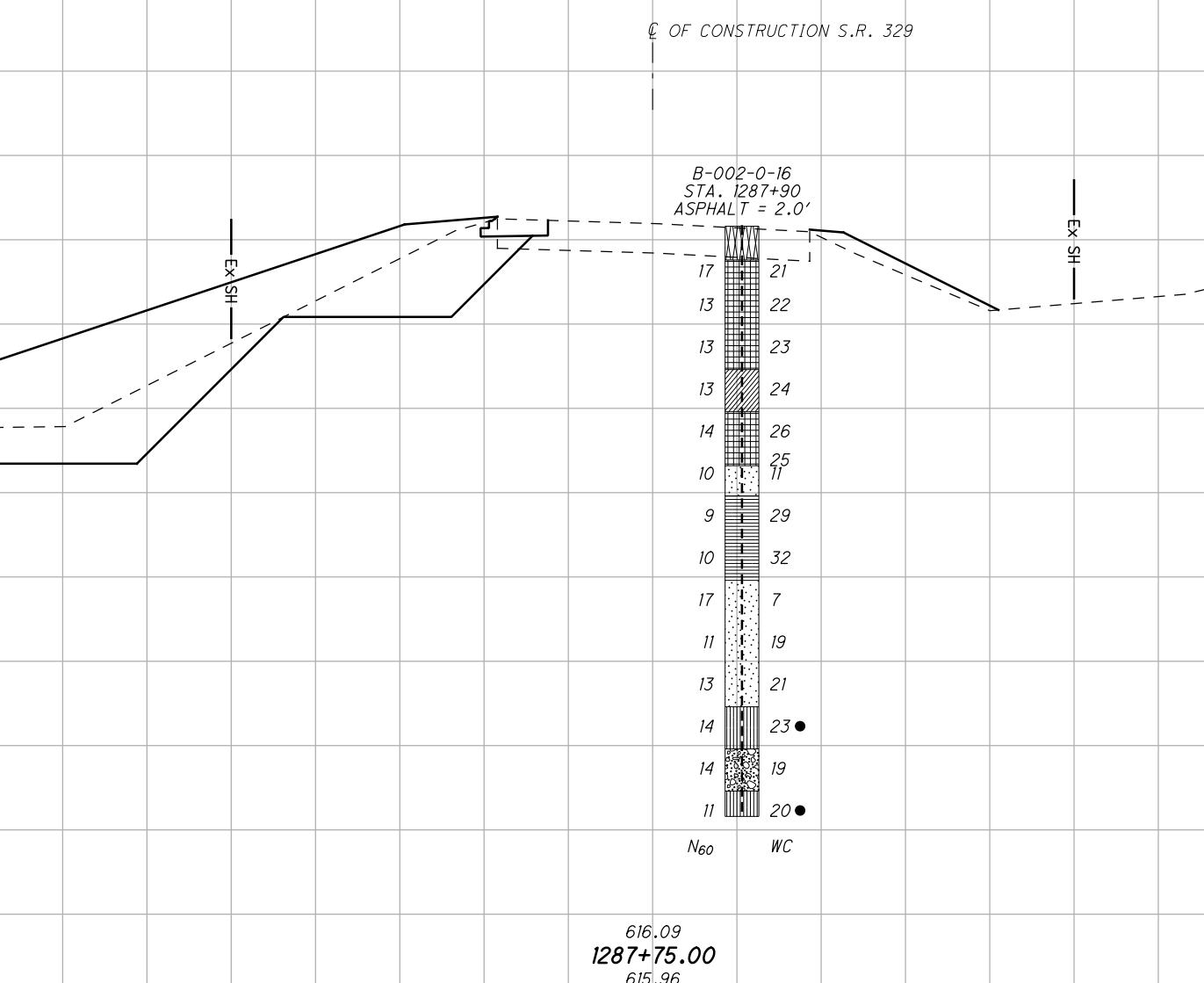


B-002-1-16  
STA. 1287+65  
TOPSOIL = 1.0'

| Layer | Thickness (ft) |
|-------|----------------|
| 15    | 25             |
| 9     | 23             |
| 4     | 26             |
| 3     | 25             |
| 0     | 26             |
| 0     | 26             |
| 0     | 29             |
| 1     | 28             |
| 0     | 29             |
| 1     | 31             |
| 0     | 28θ            |
| 3     | 32θ            |
| 3     | 33θ            |
| 1     | 39θ            |
| 1     | 24             |
| 4     | 30θ            |
| 4     | 25             |
| 4     | 11             |

50/6" 4

N<sub>60</sub> WC



ATH-329-5.44

LANDSLIDE EXPLORATION

CROSS SECTION STA. 1287+75.00

DRAWN

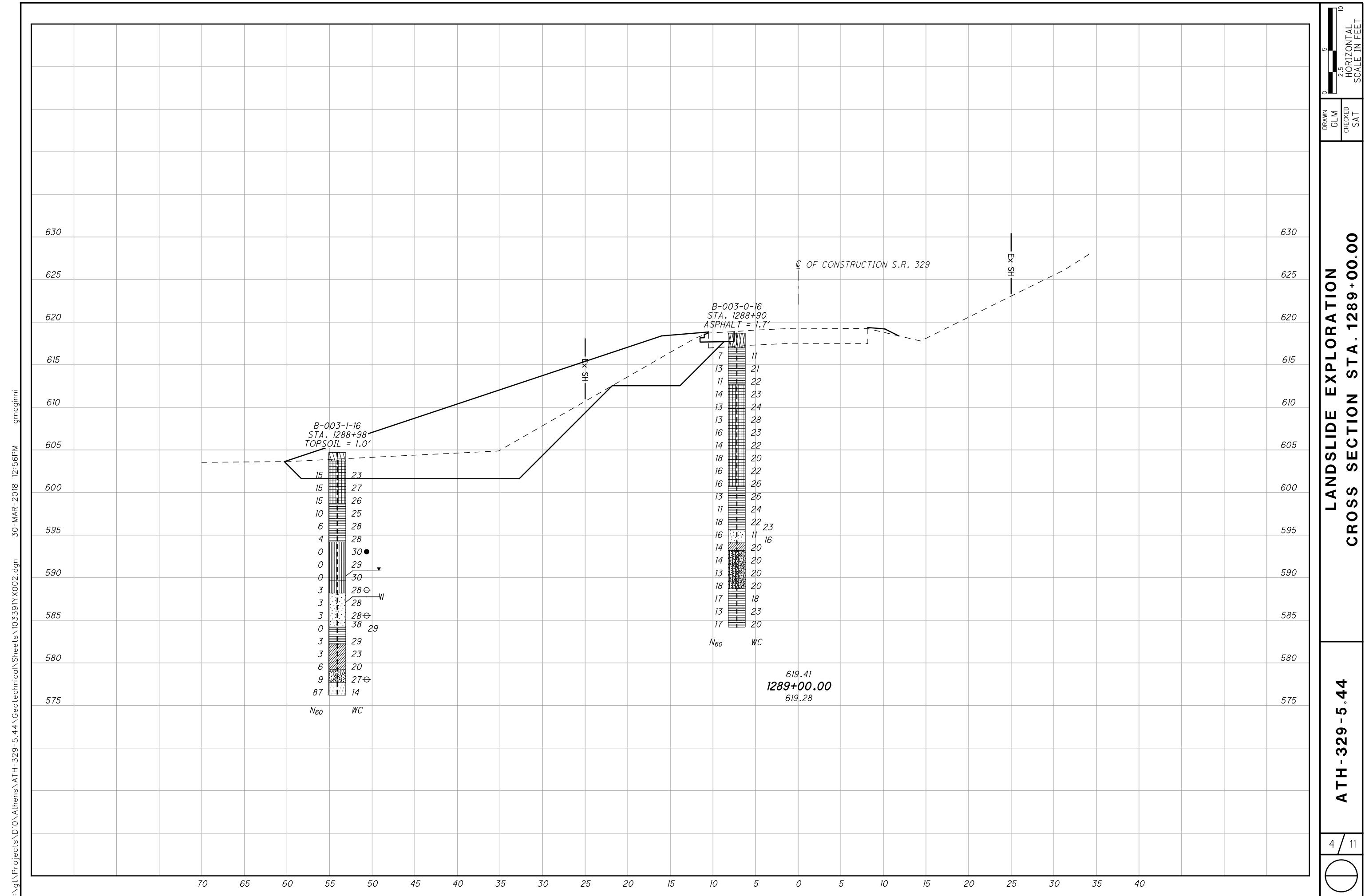
GLM

CHECKED

SAT

HORIZONTAL SCALE IN FEET

3 / 11



| PROJECT:                                                                                                                                                  | ATH-329-05-44  | DRILLING FIRM / OPERATOR: | ODOT / FAST    | DRILL RIG:             | CME 55 TRUCK  | STATION / OFFSET: | 1286-63, 5 LT.      | EXPLORATION ID |               |                 |          |          |     |                   |                |    |    |    |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------------|------------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|----------|----------|-----|-------------------|----------------|----|----|----|------------|
| TYPE:                                                                                                                                                     | LANDSLIDE      | SAMPLING FIRM / LOGGER:   | ODOT / MCLEISH | HAMMER:                | CME AUTOMATIC | ALIGNMENT:        | C.L. S.R. 329       | B-001-0-16     |               |                 |          |          |     |                   |                |    |    |    |            |
| PID:                                                                                                                                                      | 103391         | SFN:                      | N/A            | CALIBRATION DATE:      | 5/27/15       | ELEVATION:        | 618.3 (MSL)         | EOB:           |               |                 |          |          |     |                   |                |    |    |    |            |
| START:                                                                                                                                                    | 8/4/16         | END:                      | 8/4/16         | ENERGY RATIO (%):      | 85            | LAT / LONG:       | 39.338391 -81.85682 | PAGE           |               |                 |          |          |     |                   |                |    |    |    |            |
| MATERIAL DESCRIPTION AND NOTES                                                                                                                            | ELEV.<br>618.3 | DEPTH(S)                  | SPT<br>RQD     | N <sub>60</sub><br>(%) | REC<br>ID     | HP<br>(tsf)       | GR<br>CS            | SI<br>CL       | GRADATION (%) | ATTERBERG<br>CL | LL<br>PI | PL<br>PI | W/C | ODOT<br>CLASS (G) | HOLE<br>SEALED |    |    |    |            |
| ASPHALT (8")                                                                                                                                              | 617.6          | -                         | 1              | -                      | -             | -                 | -                   | -              | -             | -               | -        | -        | -   | -                 | -              |    |    |    |            |
| STIFF TO VERY STIFF, BROWN, SILTY CLAY, TRACE SAND, TRACE GRAVEL, DAMP                                                                                    | 617.6          | -                         | 2              | 5                      | 4             | 14                | 67                  | SS-1A          | 4.00          | 5               | 5        | 4        | 31  | 55                | 39             | 20 | 19 | 16 | A-6b (12)  |
| @3.5; GRAYISH BROWN, MOIST                                                                                                                                | 617.6          | -                         | 3              | -                      | -             | -                 | -                   | -              | -             | -               | -        | -        | -   | -                 | -              | -  | -  | -  | -          |
| @8.5; BROWN, NO GRAVEL                                                                                                                                    | 617.6          | -                         | 4              | 2                      | 3             | 10                | 78                  | SS-2A          | 1.50          | 4               | 1        | 3        | 36  | 56                | 40             | 21 | 19 | 25 | A-6b (12)  |
| @11.5' - 12.0'; SAND SEAM, MOIST TO WET                                                                                                                   | 617.6          | -                         | 5              | -                      | -             | -                 | -                   | -              | -             | -               | -        | -        | -   | -                 | -              | -  | -  | -  | -          |
| VERY STIFF, BROWN AND YELLOWISH BROWN, SANDY SILT, SOME CLAY, TRACE GRAVEL, MOIST                                                                         | 602.3          | -                         | 6              | 3                      | 5             | 16                | 100                 | SS-3A          | 2.00          | -               | -        | -        | -   | -                 | -              | -  | -  | -  | -          |
| STIFF, GRAYISH RED, CLAY, "AND" SILT, TRACE SAND, MOIST                                                                                                   | 602.3          | -                         | 7              | 2                      | 4             | 13                | 44                  | SS-4A          | 2.50          | 0               | 1        | 1        | 37  | 61                | 40             | 20 | 20 | 20 | A-6b (12)  |
| MEDIUM DENSE, REDDISH BROWN, COARSE AND FINE SAND, LITTLE SILT, LITTLE CLAY, LITTLE GRAVEL, DAMP TO MOIST                                                 | 599.8          | -                         | 8              | 3                      | 5             | 14                | 100                 | SS-5A          | 2.00          | -               | -        | -        | -   | -                 | -              | -  | -  | -  | -          |
| MEDIUM STIFF, REDDISH BROWN, SILT AND CLAY, "AND" SAND, MOIST                                                                                             | 596.5          | -                         | 9              | 2                      | 3             | 9                 | 100                 | SS-8A          | 1.50          | 0               | 1        | 2        | 36  | 61                | 41             | 18 | 23 | 29 | A-7-6 (13) |
| MEDIUM DENSE, REDDISH BROWN, SILT AND CLAY, "AND" SILT, LITTLE CLAY, TRACE GRAVEL, MOIST                                                                  | 591.4          | -                         | 10             | 3                      | 3             | 9                 | 100                 | SS-9A          | 1.50          | -               | -        | -        | -   | -                 | -              | -  | -  | -  | -          |
| MEDIUM STIFF, REDDISH BROWN, SILT AND CLAY, "AND" SAND, MOIST                                                                                             | 584.8          | -                         | 11             | 4                      | 5             | 13                | 89                  | SS-10A         | -             | -               | -        | -        | -   | -                 | -              | -  | -  | -  | A-3a (V)   |
| MEDIUM DENSE, REDDISH BROWN AND DARK YELLOWISH BROWN, COARSE AND FINE SAND, LITTLE SILT, LITTLE CLAY, TRACE GRAVEL, MOIST                                 | 584.3          | ▼                         | 12             | 4                      | 7             | 20                | 100                 | SS-11A         | -             | -               | -        | -        | -   | -                 | -              | -  | -  | -  | A-3a (V)   |
| STIFF, GRAYISH BROWN, SILTY CLAY, LITTLE SAND, MOIST                                                                                                      | 581.7          | -                         | 13             | 3                      | 11            | 100               | SS-12A              | 1.50           | -             | -               | -        | -        | -   | -                 | -              | -  | -  | -  | A-6a (V)   |
| STANDARD ODOT SOIL BORING LOG (11 X 17) - OH DOT.GDT - 3/23/18 08:36 - X:\\GINNTPROJECTS\\2017 COMPLETE\\600253.2.GPJ                                     | 580.8          | EOB                       | -              | 34                     | 6             | 20                | 78                  | SS-14A         | -             | 6               | 30       | 32       | 17  | 15                | 20             | 14 | 6  | 17 | A-3a (0)   |
| NOTES: LAT/LONG/ELEV FROM DISTRICT SURVEY GRADE INSTRUMENTS.<br>ABANDONMENT METHODS, MATERIALS, QUANTITIES: TREMIED 50 LB. BENTONITE GROUT: 32 GAL. WATER | 580.8          | EOB                       | -              | 35                     | 8             | 9                 | 26                  | 67             | SS-15A        | -               | -        | -        | -   | -                 | -              | -  | -  | -  | A-3a (V)   |
| 580.8                                                                                                                                                     | EOB            | -                         | 36             | 8                      | 9             | 26                | 67                  | SS-15B         | 1.50          | 0               | 5        | 9        | 28  | 58                | 35             | 18 | 17 | 23 | A-6b (11)  |

| LANDSLIDE EXPLORATION |              |
|-----------------------|--------------|
| BORING LOG B-001-0-16 |              |
| 5                     | ATH-329-5.44 |
| 11                    |              |

DRAWN  
GLMCHECKED  
SAT

| PROJECT:                                                                                                                                                                                | ATH-329-05-44 | DRILLING FIRM / OPERATOR: | ODOT / FAST      | DRILL RIG:       | CME 55 TRUCK      | STATION / OFFSET: | 1287+90, 5 RT. | EXPLORATION ID |                       |           |                |           |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |            |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|------------|------------|-----------|
| TYPE:                                                                                                                                                                                   | LANDSLIDE     | SAMPLING FIRM / LOGGER:   | ODOT / MCLEISH   | HAMMER:          | CME AUTOMATIC     | ALIGNMENT:        | C.L. S.R. 329  | B-002-0-16     |                       |           |                |           |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |            |           |
| PID:                                                                                                                                                                                    | 103391 SFN:   | N/A                       | DRILLING METHOD: | 3.25HS           | CALIBRATION DATE: | 5/27/15           | ELEVATION:     | 615.8 (MSL)    | EOB:                  | 35.0 ft.  | PAGE           |           |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |            |           |
| START:                                                                                                                                                                                  | 8/10/16       | END:                      | 8/10/16          | SAMPLING METHOD: | SPT               | ENERGY RATIO (%): | 85             | LAT / LONG:    | 39.338739, -81.885615 | 1 OF 1    |                |           |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |            |           |
| MATERIAL DESCRIPTION AND NOTES                                                                                                                                                          |               | ELEV.                     | DEPTH(S)         | SPT RQD          | N <sub>60</sub>   | REC (%)           | SAMPLE ID      | HP             | GRADATION (%)         | ATTENBERG | ODOT CLASS (G) | BACK FILL |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |            |           |
| ASPHALT (24")                                                                                                                                                                           |               | 615.8                     | -                | -                | 1                 | -                 |                |                |                       |           |                |           |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |            |           |
| VERY STIFF, BROWN, CLAY, SOME SILT, TRACE GRAVEL, TRACE SAND, MOIST                                                                                                                     |               | 613.8                     | -                | -                | 8                 | 7                 | 17             | 100            | SS-1A                 | -         | -              | -         |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |            |           |
| @3.5'; STIFF, REDDISH BROWN                                                                                                                                                             |               | 607.3                     | -                | -                | 3                 | -                 | -              | -              | SS-1B                 | 3.00      | 6              | 1         | 3  | 32 | 58 | 42 | 20 | 22 | A-7-6 (13) |            |           |
| STIFF, REDDISH BROWN, SILT AND CLAY, SOME SAND, MOIST                                                                                                                                   |               | 604.8                     | -                | -                | 4                 | 3                 | 4              | 13             | 78                    | SS-2A     | 2.00           | -         | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | 22         | A-7-6 (V)  |           |
| STIFF, REDDISH BROWN, CLAY, "AND" SILT, TRACE SAND, TRACE GRAVEL, MOIST                                                                                                                 |               | 601.6                     | -                | -                | 6                 | 3                 | 4              | 13             | 100                   | SS-3A     | 1.00           | -         | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | 23         | A-7-6 (V)  |           |
| LOOSE, REDDISH BROWN, COARSE AND FINE SAND, LITTLE SILT, LITTLE CLAY, DAMP                                                                                                              |               | 599.8                     | -                | -                | 7                 | 3                 | 4              | 5              | 100                   | SS-4A     | 1.50           | 0         | 1  | 21 | 37 | 41 | 30 | 18 | 24         | A-6a (9)   |           |
| MEDIUM STIFF, REDDISH BROWN, SILTY CLAY, TRACE SAND, MOIST                                                                                                                              |               | 594.8                     | -                | -                | 10                | -                 | -              | -              | -                     | -         | -              | -         | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | 26         | A-7-6 (14) |           |
| @18.5'; REDDISH BROWN TO GRAYISH BROWN                                                                                                                                                  |               | 587.3                     | -                | -                | 11                | 4                 | 5              | 14             | 100                   | SS-5A     | 1.50           | 3         | 0  | 4  | 38 | 55 | 42 | 18 | 24         | A-7-6 (V)  |           |
| MEDIUM DENSE, BROWN, COARSE AND FINE SAND, LITTLE SILT, LITTLE CLAY, TRACE GRAVEL, DAMP                                                                                                 |               | 584.8                     | -                | -                | 12                | 3                 | 4              | 10             | 100                   | SS-6A     | 1.50           | -         | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | 25         | A-7-6 (V)  |           |
| @23.5'; LITTLE GRAVEL, WET                                                                                                                                                              |               | 580.8                     | -                | -                | 13                | -                 | -              | -              | -                     | SS-6B     | -              | 0         | 9  | 61 | 15 | 15 | NP | NP | 11         | A-3a (0)   |           |
| STIFF, REDDISH GRAY, SANDY SILT, SOME CLAY, TRACE GRAVEL, MOIST                                                                                                                         |               | 580.8                     | -                | -                | 14                | 2                 | 3              | 10             | 100                   | SS-7A     | 0.50           | 0         | 2  | 5  | 35 | 58 | 39 | 20 | 19         | 29         | A-6b (12) |
| STIFF, BROWN AND GRAY, GRAVEL AND STONE FRAGMENTS WITH SAND, LITTLE SILT, TRACE CLAY, WET                                                                                               |               | 582.3                     | -                | -                | 15                | 3                 | 4              | 9              | 100                   | SS-8A     | 0.50           | -         | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | 32         | A-6b (V)   |           |
| STIFF, BROWN AND GRAY MOTTLED, SANDY SILT, SOME CLAY, MOIST                                                                                                                             |               | 580.8                     | -                | -                | 16                | 2                 | 3              | 10             | 100                   | SS-9A     | -              | 3         | 27 | 46 | 13 | 11 | NP | NP | 7          | A-3a (0)   |           |
| STANDARD ODOT SOIL BORING LOG (11 X 17" - OH DOT.GDT - 3/23/18 08:36 - X:\\GINNT\\PROJECTS\\2017 COMPLETE\\600253.2.GPJ                                                                 |               | 580.8                     | -                | -                | 17                | 3                 | 4              | 11             | 100                   | SS-10A    | -              | 14        | 32 | 28 | 15 | 11 | NP | NP | 19         | A-3a (0)   |           |
| NOTES: LAT/LONG/ELEV FROM DISTRICT SURVEY GRADE INSTRUMENTS. HOLE DRY UPON COMPLETION.<br>ABANDONMENT METHODS, MATERIALS, QUANTITIES: AUGER CUTTINGS MIXED WITH 100 LB. BENTONITE CHIPS |               | 580.8                     | -                | -                | 18                | -                 | -              | -              | -                     | -         | -              | -         | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | 21         | A-3a (V)   |           |
| LANDSLIDE EXPLORATION                                                                                                                                                                   |               | 580.8                     | -                | -                | 19                | 2                 | 3              | 10             | 100                   | SS-11A    | -              | -         | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -          | 22         | A-4a (4)  |
| BORING LOG B-002-0-16                                                                                                                                                                   |               | 580.8                     | -                | -                | 20                | 3                 | 4              | 10             | 100                   | SS-12A    | 1.00           | 4         | 11 | 28 | 32 | 25 | 15 | 10 | 23         | A-1-b (0)  |           |
| LANDSLIDE EXPLORATION                                                                                                                                                                   |               | 580.8                     | -                | -                | 21                | 3                 | 5              | 17             | 100                   | SS-9A     | -              | 3         | 27 | 46 | 13 | 11 | NP | NP | 7          | A-3a (0)   |           |
| BORING LOG B-002-0-16                                                                                                                                                                   |               | 580.8                     | -                | -                | 22                | 3                 | 5              | 17             | 100                   | SS-13A    | -              | 13        | 37 | 27 | 14 | 9  | NP | NP | 19         | A-1-b (0)  |           |
| LANDSLIDE EXPLORATION                                                                                                                                                                   |               | 580.8                     | -                | -                | 23                | -                 | -              | -              | -                     | -         | -              | -         | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | 24         | A-4a (2)   |           |
| BORING LOG B-002-0-16                                                                                                                                                                   |               | 580.8                     | -                | -                | 24                | 3                 | 4              | 14             | 78                    | SS-14A    | 1.50           | 0         | 3  | 50 | 22 | 25 | 15 | 8  | 20         | A-4a (2)   |           |
| LANDSLIDE EXPLORATION                                                                                                                                                                   |               | 580.8                     | -                | -                | 25                | 3                 | 4              | 14             | 78                    | SS-15A    | 1.50           | 0         | 3  | 50 | 22 | 25 | 15 | 8  | 20         | A-4a (2)   |           |
| BORING LOG B-002-0-16                                                                                                                                                                   |               | 580.8                     | -                | -                | 26                | 3                 | 4              | 13             | 100                   | SS-16A    | 1.50           | -         | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -          | 25         | A-4a (2)  |
| LANDSLIDE EXPLORATION                                                                                                                                                                   |               | 580.8                     | -                | -                | 27                | 3                 | 4              | 13             | 100                   | SS-17A    | 1.50           | -         | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -          | 26         | A-4a (2)  |
| BORING LOG B-002-0-16                                                                                                                                                                   |               | 580.8                     | -                | -                | 28                | -                 | -              | -              | -                     | -         | -              | -         | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | 27         | A-4a (2)   |           |
| LANDSLIDE EXPLORATION                                                                                                                                                                   |               | 580.8                     | -                | -                | 29                | 3                 | 4              | 14             | 100                   | SS-18A    | 1.50           | -         | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -          | 28         | A-4a (2)  |
| BORING LOG B-002-0-16                                                                                                                                                                   |               | 580.8                     | -                | -                | 30                | 3                 | 4              | 14             | 100                   | SS-19A    | 1.50           | -         | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -          | 29         | A-4a (2)  |
| LANDSLIDE EXPLORATION                                                                                                                                                                   |               | 580.8                     | -                | -                | 31                | 3                 | 4              | 14             | 100                   | SS-20A    | 1.50           | -         | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | 30         | A-4a (2)   |           |
| BORING LOG B-002-0-16                                                                                                                                                                   |               | 580.8                     | -                | -                | 32                | 3                 | 4              | 14             | 100                   | SS-21A    | 1.50           | -         | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | 31         | A-4a (2)   |           |
| LANDSLIDE EXPLORATION                                                                                                                                                                   |               | 580.8                     | -                | -                | 33                | -                 | -              | -              | -                     | -         | -              | -         | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | 32         | A-4a (2)   |           |
| BORING LOG B-002-0-16                                                                                                                                                                   |               | 580.8                     | -                | -                | 34                | 3                 | 4              | 11             | 100                   | SS-22A    | 1.50           | 0         | 3  | 50 | 22 | 25 | 15 | 8  | 20         | A-4a (2)   |           |
| LANDSLIDE EXPLORATION                                                                                                                                                                   |               | 580.8                     | -                | -                | 35                | 3                 | 4              | 11             | 100                   | SS-23A    | 1.50           | 0         | 3  | 50 | 22 | 25 | 15 | 8  | 20         | A-4a (2)   |           |

| DRAWN        | GLM | CREATED | SAT |
|--------------|-----|---------|-----|
| ATH-329-5.44 | 11  | 11      | 11  |

| PROJECT:                                                                                        | ATH-329-05-44 | DRILLING FIRM / OPERATOR: | ODOT / LEWIS     | DRILL RIG: | CME 850R TRACKED    | STATION / OFFSET: | 1287+65, 54 LT. | EXPLORATION ID       |      |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |                |            |                                                                                                                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------|------|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|----------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| TYPE:                                                                                           | LANDSLIDE     | SAMPLING FIRM / LOGGER:   | ODOT / LEWIS     | HAMMER:    | CME AUTOMATIC       | ALIGNMENT:        | C.L. S.R. 329   | B-002-1-16           |      |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |                |            |                                                                                                                      |
| PID:                                                                                            | 103391 SFN:   | N/A                       | DRILLING METHOD: | 3.25HS     | CALIBRATION DATE:   | 5/27/15           | ELEVATION:      | 604.0 (MSL)          | EOB: |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |                |            |                                                                                                                      |
| START:                                                                                          | 8/23/16 END:  | 8/24/16                   | SAMPLING METHOD: | SPT        | ENERGY RATIO (%):   | 87                | LAT / LONG:     | 39.338681 -81.885830 | PAGE |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |                |            |                                                                                                                      |
| MATERIAL DESCRIPTION AND NOTES                                                                  | DEPTH         | ELEV.                     | DEPTHS           | SPT RQD    | N <sub>60</sub> (%) | REC SAMPLE ID     | HP (tsf)        | GR (%)               | CS   | FS | SI | CL | LL | PL | PI | W/C | ODOT CLASS (G) | BACK FILL  |                                                                                                                      |
| TOPSOIL (12')                                                                                   |               | 604.0                     | 603.0            | -          | -                   |                   |                 |                      |      |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |                |            |                                                                                                                      |
| STIFF, BROWN, CLAY, "AND" SILT, TRACE SAND, MOIST                                               |               |                           | 1                | -          | -                   |                   |                 |                      |      |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |                |            |                                                                                                                      |
| @3.0': WITH SAND SEAMS<br>@4.0': QU = 1.504 PSF @ 6.15% STRAIN; $\gamma_a = 103.74 \text{ PCF}$ |               | 599.5                     | W 599.5          | 2          | 4                   | 15                | 78              | SS-1A                | 2.00 | 0  | 1  | 4  | 46 | 49 | 46 | 23  | 25             | A-7-6 (14) |                                                                                                                      |
| VERY SOFT TO SOFT, BROWN, SANDY SILT, SOME CLAY, WET                                            |               |                           | 3                | 2          | 6                   | 78                | SS-2A           | 1.00                 | -    | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -   | -              | A-7-6 (V)  |                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                 |               | 599.5                     | W 599.5          | 4          | 3                   | 3                 | 78              | SS-3A                | 0.50 | 0  | 0  | 43 | 28 | 29 | 25 | 16  | 9              | 26         | A-4a (4)                                                                                                             |
|                                                                                                 |               |                           | 5                | 1          | 4                   | 67                | SS-4A           | 0.25                 | -    | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -   | -              | A-4a (V)   |                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                 |               |                           | 6                | 0          | 1                   | 3                 | 78              | SS-5A                | 0.25 | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -   | -              | 26         | A-4a (V)                                                                                                             |
|                                                                                                 |               |                           | 7                | 0          | 0                   | 78                | SS-6A           | 0.25                 | -    | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -   | -              | 26         | A-4a (V)                                                                                                             |
|                                                                                                 |               |                           | 8                | 0          | 0                   | 78                | SS-7A           | 0.25                 | 0    | 0  | 26 | 42 | 32 | 30 | 17 | 13  | 29             | A-6a (9)   |                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                 |               |                           | 9                | 0          | 0                   | 89                | SS-8A           | 0.25                 | -    | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -   | -              | 28         | A-6a (V)                                                                                                             |
|                                                                                                 |               |                           | 10               | 0          | 0                   | 89                | SS-9A           | 0.25                 | -    | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -   | -              | 29         | A-6a (V)                                                                                                             |
|                                                                                                 |               |                           | 11               | 0          | 0                   | 89                | SS-10A          | 0.25                 | -    | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -   | -              | 31         | A-6a (V)                                                                                                             |
|                                                                                                 |               |                           | 12               | 0          | 0                   | 89                | SS-11A          | -                    | -    | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -   | -              | 32         | A-3a (0)                                                                                                             |
|                                                                                                 |               |                           | 13               | 0          | 1                   | 89                | SS-12A          | -                    | -    | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -   | -              | 33         | A-4a (2)                                                                                                             |
|                                                                                                 |               |                           | 14               | 0          | 0                   | 89                | SS-13A          | 0.25                 | 0    | 0  | 55 | 25 | 20 | NP | NP | NP  | NP             | 39         | A-3a (0)                                                                                                             |
|                                                                                                 |               |                           | 15               | 0          | 0                   | 89                | SS-14A          | -                    | -    | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -   | -              | 24         | A-4a (3)                                                                                                             |
|                                                                                                 |               |                           | 16               | 0          | 1                   | 89                | SS-15A          | 0.25                 | 0    | 1  | 49 | 26 | 24 | NP | NP | NP  | NP             | 25         | A-1-b (0)                                                                                                            |
|                                                                                                 |               |                           | 17               | 0          | 0                   | 78                | SS-16A          | 0.00                 | -    | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -   | -              | 11         | Rock (V)                                                                                                             |
|                                                                                                 |               |                           | 18               | 0          | 1                   | 78                | SS-17A          | -                    | -    | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -   | -              | 26         | Very Loose, Gray, Coarse and Fine Sand, Little Silty, Little Clay, Wet                                               |
|                                                                                                 |               |                           | 19               | 0          | 1                   | 78                | SS-18A          | -                    | -    | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -   | -              | 27         | Very Loose, Gray and Brown Mottled, Sandy Silt, Little Clay, Slightly Organic (LOI = 3.9%), Wet                      |
|                                                                                                 |               |                           | 20               | 1          | 3                   | 89                | SS-19A          | 0.25                 | 0    | 0  | 55 | 25 | 20 | NP | NP | NP  | NP             | 30         | Very Loose, Gray and Brown Coarse and Fine Sand, Little Silt, Little Clay, Wet                                       |
|                                                                                                 |               |                           | 21               | 0          | 1                   | 89                | SS-20A          | -                    | -    | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -   | -              | 31         | Very Loose, Gray, Sandy Silt, Some Clay, Moist to Wet                                                                |
|                                                                                                 |               |                           | 22               | 0          | 1                   | 89                | SS-21A          | -                    | -    | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -   | -              | 32         | Sandstone, Gray, Moderately Weathered, Very Weak, Fine to Medium Grained.                                            |
|                                                                                                 |               |                           | 23               | 0          | 1                   | 89                | SS-22A          | -                    | -    | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -   | -              | 33         | Standard DOT Soil Boring Log (11 X 17) - OH DOT.GDT - 3/23/18 08:36 - X:\\GINITPROJECTS\\2017 COMPLETE\\600253 2.GPJ |

NOTE: SHELBY TUBE TAKEN IN AN OFFSET BORING

NOTES: LAT/LONG/ELEV FROM DISTRICT SURVEY GRADE INSTRUMENTS.  
ABANDONMENT METHODS, MATERIALS, QUANTITIES: BACKFILLED WITH AUGER CUTTINGS

## LANDSLIDE EXPLORATION

### BORING LOG B-002-1-16

|    |                      |  |
|----|----------------------|--|
| 7  | <b>A TH-329-5.44</b> |  |
| 11 |                      |  |

|         |     |
|---------|-----|
| DRAWN   | GLM |
| CREATED | SAT |

```
:\gnt\Projects\DOI\Athens\ATH-329-5.4.4\Geotechnical\Sheets\10339YL004.dgn 30-MAR-2018 12:56PM
```

| PROJECT: ATH-329-05-44                                                                           |          | DRILLING FIRM / OPERATOR: ODOT / FAST  |                      | DRILL RIG: CME 55 TRUCK   |                                       | STATION / OFFSET: 1288+90, 7LT. |                                 | EXPLORATION ID B-003-0-16 |             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| TYPE: LANDSLIDE                                                                                  |          | SAMPLING FIRM / LOGGER: ODOT / MCLEISH |                      | HAMMER: CME AUTOMATIC     |                                       | ALIGNMENT: C.L. S.R. 329        |                                 |                           |             |
| PID: 103391                                                                                      | SFN: N/A | DRILLING METHOD: 3.25HS                | SAMPLING METHOD: SPT | CALIBRATION DATE: 5/27/15 | ELEVATION: 618.7 (MSL)                | EOB: 34.5 ft.                   | LAT / LONG: 39.39015, -81.85636 | PAGE: 1 OF 1              |             |
| MATERIAL DESCRIPTION AND NOTES                                                                   | ELEV.    | DEPTH                                  | SPT/RQD              | N <sub>60</sub>           | REC SAMPLE ID (%)                     | HP GRADATION (%)                | ATTERBERG CL LL PL PI           | ODOT CLASS (C)            | HOLE SEALED |
| ASPHALT (20")                                                                                    | 618.7    |                                        |                      | 1                         |                                       |                                 |                                 |                           |             |
| STIFF, GRAY AND BLACK, SILTY CLAY, SOME GRAVEL, SOME SAND, DAMP                                  | 617.0    |                                        |                      | 2 2 3                     | 7 44 SS-1A                            | - 33 11 12 18 26 39 20 19 11    | A-6b (4)                        |                           |             |
| @30'; BROWN, TRACE SAND, TRACE GRAVEL, MOST                                                      |          |                                        |                      | 3 2 3 13 67               | SS-2A 2.00 5 2 4 36 53 40 19 21 21    | A-6b (12)                       |                                 |                           |             |
| VERY STIFF, BROWN AND GRAY MOTTLED, CLAY, SOME SILT, TRACE SAND, TRACE GRAVEL, MOIST             | 612.7    |                                        |                      | 4 1 11 78                 | SS-3A 2.00 - - - - -                  | - - - - - 22                    | A-6b (V)                        |                           |             |
| @12.0'; YELLOWISH BROWN                                                                          |          |                                        |                      | 5 1 5                     |                                       |                                 |                                 |                           |             |
| STIFF, REDDISH BROWN, SILTY CLAY, TRACE SAND, TRACE GRAVEL, MOIST                                | 600.7    |                                        |                      | 6 2 5 14 100              | SS-4A 2.50 1 1 3 35 60 42 21 21 23    | A-7-6 (13)                      |                                 |                           |             |
| @16.5'; REDDISH BROWN                                                                            |          |                                        |                      | 7 2 4 13 100              | SS-5A 2.50 - - - - -                  | - - - - - 24                    | A-7-6 (V)                       |                           |             |
| MEDIUM DENSE, REDDISH BROWN, COARSE AND FINE SAND, LITTLE CLAY, LITTLE SILT, TRACE GRAVEL, MOIST | 595.6    |                                        |                      | 8 2 4 13 100              | SS-6A 2.50 - - - - -                  | - - - - - 28                    | A-7-6 (V)                       |                           |             |
| STIFF, REDDISH BROWN, SILT AND CLAY, "AND" SAND, TRACE GRAVEL, MOIST                             | 588.7    |                                        |                      | 9 2 5 16 100              | SS-7A 3.00 - - - - -                  | - - - - - 23                    | A-7-6 (V)                       |                           |             |
| MEDIUM DENSE, REDDISH BROWN, GRAVEL AND STONE FRAGMENTS WITH SAND AND SILT, LITTLE CLAY, MOIST   |          |                                        |                      | 10 3 4 14 100             | SS-8A 3.00 7 1 2 35 55 41 20 21 22    | A-7-6 (13)                      |                                 |                           |             |
| STIFF, BROWN, SILTY CLAY, LITTLE SAND, LITTLE STONE FRAGMENTS, MOIST                             |          |                                        |                      | 11 3 5 18 100             | SS-9A 2.50 - - - - -                  | - - - - - 20                    | A-7-6 (V)                       |                           |             |
| @33.0'; MEDIUM STIFF                                                                             |          |                                        |                      | 12 3 4 16 100             | SS-10A 3.00 - - - - -                 | - - - - - 22                    | A-7-6 (V)                       |                           |             |
|                                                                                                  |          |                                        |                      | 13 3 5 16 100             | SS-11A 2.50 - - - - -                 | - - - - - 26                    | A-7-6 (V)                       |                           |             |
|                                                                                                  |          |                                        |                      | 14 3 5 18 100             | SS-12A 1.50 1 0 4 44 51 39 19 20 26   | A-6b (12)                       |                                 |                           |             |
|                                                                                                  |          |                                        |                      | 15 3 4 16 100             | SS-13A 1.50 - - - - -                 | - - - - - 24                    | A-6b (V)                        |                           |             |
|                                                                                                  |          |                                        |                      | 16 3 5 16 100             | SS-14A 1.50 - - - - -                 | - - - - - 22                    | A-6b (V)                        |                           |             |
|                                                                                                  |          |                                        |                      | 17 3 6 18 100             | SS-15A 1.00 - - - - -                 | - - - - - 23                    | A-6b (V)                        |                           |             |
|                                                                                                  |          |                                        |                      | 18 3 4 13 100             | SS-15B 1 - - - - -                    | - - - - - 16                    | A-3a (0)                        |                           |             |
|                                                                                                  |          |                                        |                      | 19 3 3 11 100             | SS-16A 0.50 4 7 32 23 27 16 11 20     | A-3a (V)                        |                                 |                           |             |
|                                                                                                  |          |                                        |                      | 20 3 5 18 100             | SS-16B 0.50 4 7 32 23 27 16 11 20     | A-6a (5)                        |                                 |                           |             |
|                                                                                                  |          |                                        |                      | 21 4 6 16 100             | SS-17A 12 29 25 16 18 25 18 7 20      | A-2-4 (0)                       |                                 |                           |             |
|                                                                                                  |          |                                        |                      | 22 4 5 14 100             | SS-17B 1 - - - - -                    | - - - - - 20                    | A-2-4 (V)                       |                           |             |
|                                                                                                  |          |                                        |                      | 23 5 6 17 78              | SS-18A - - - - -                      | - - - - - 20                    | A-2-4 (V)                       |                           |             |
|                                                                                                  |          |                                        |                      | 24 5 8 18 100             | SS-19A - - - - -                      | - - - - - 23                    | A-6b (V)                        |                           |             |
|                                                                                                  |          |                                        |                      | 25 5 6 17 78              | SS-20A 1.50 10 4 10 25 51 35 18 17 18 | A-6b (11)                       |                                 |                           |             |
|                                                                                                  |          |                                        |                      | 26 4 4 13 100             | SS-21A 1.50 - - - - -                 | - - - - - 23                    | A-6b (V)                        |                           |             |
|                                                                                                  |          |                                        |                      | 27 4 5 17 78              | SS-22A 0.50 - - - - -                 | - - - - - 20                    | A-6b (V)                        |                           |             |

GTANDARD DOT SOIL BORING LOG (11 X 17) - OH DOT GDT - 3/23/18 08:36 - X:GINTPROJECTS2017 COMPLETE\600253 2.GPJ

---

**LANDSLIDE EXPLORATION  
BOILING LOC B-003-0-16**

---

EVALUATION METHODS, MATERIALS, Q

LANDS

ABANDONMENT METHODS, MATERIALS, QUANTITIES, PREMIUMS, ETC., DENTONITE GROUP, 30 GAL. WATER

DRAW  
GLK  
CHECK



| PROJECT:                                                                                        | ATH-329-05-44 | DRILLING FIRM / OPERATOR: | ODOT / LEWIS | DRILL RIG:        | CME 850R TRACKED | STATION / OFFSET: | 1288+98, 47 LT.       | EXPLORATION ID |          |        |      |    |    |    |    |     |                |           |              |              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|--------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------|--------|------|----|----|----|----|-----|----------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|
| TYPE:                                                                                           | LANDSLIDE     | SAMPLING FIRM / LOGGER:   | ODOT / LEWIS | HAMMER:           | CME AUTOMATIC    | ALIGNMENT:        | C.L. S.R. 329         | B-003-1-16     |          |        |      |    |    |    |    |     |                |           |              |              |
| PID:                                                                                            | 103391        | SFN:                      | N/A          | CALIBRATION DATE: | 5/27/15          | ELEVATION:        | 604.7 (MSL)           | EOB:           | 28.5 ft. |        |      |    |    |    |    |     |                |           |              |              |
| START:                                                                                          | 8/23/16       | END:                      | 8/23/16      | ENERGY RATIO (%): | 87               | LAT / LONG:       | 39.339044, -81.855774 | PAGE           | 1 OF 1   |        |      |    |    |    |    |     |                |           |              |              |
| MATERIAL DESCRIPTION AND NOTES                                                                  | ELEV.         | DEPTH(S)                  | SPT RQD      | N <sub>60</sub>   | REC (%)          | SAMPLE ID         | HP (tsf)              | GR (%)         | CS       | FS     | SI   | CL | LL | PL | PI | W/C | ODOT CLASS (G) | BACK FILL |              |              |
| TOPSOIL (12")                                                                                   |               | 604.7                     | -            | 1                 | -                |                   |                       |                |          |        |      |    |    |    |    |     |                |           |              |              |
| VERY STIFF, BROWN CLAY, "AND" SILT, TRACE SAND, DAMP                                            |               | 603.7                     | -            | 2                 | 3                | 4                 | 15                    | 67             | SS-1A    | 2.50   | 0    | 1  | 3  | 41 | 55 | 46  | 24             | 22        | A-7-6 (14)   |              |
| @3.0'; MOIST                                                                                    |               |                           | -            | 3                 | 2                | 4                 | 15                    | 67             | SS-2A    | 2.00   | -    | -  | -  | -  | -  | -   | -              | -         | A-7-6 (V)    |              |
| @4.5'; STIFF                                                                                    |               | 598.7                     | -            | 4                 | 3                | 4                 | 15                    | 78             | SS-3A    | 1.50   | -    | -  | -  | -  | -  | -   | -              | -         | 26 A-7-6 (V) |              |
| STIFF, BROWN, SILTY CLAY, LITTLE SAND, MOIST                                                    |               |                           | -            | 5                 | 3                | 4                 | 15                    | 78             | SS-4A    | 1.00   | 0    | 1  | 10 | 52 | 37 | 21  | 16             | 25        | A-6b (10)    |              |
| @7.5'; MEDIUM STIFF                                                                             |               |                           | -            | 6                 | 2                | 3                 | 10                    | 67             | SS-4A    | 1.00   | 0    | 1  | 10 | 52 | 37 | 21  | 16             | 25        | A-6b (V)     |              |
| @8.0'; QU = 1,907 PSF @ 14.9% STRAIN; $\gamma_d$ = 96.87 PCF                                    |               |                           | -            | 7                 | 1                | 4                 | 2                     | 6              | SS-5A    | 0.50   | -    | -  | -  | -  | -  | -   | -              | -         | A-6b (V)     |              |
| @9.0'; SOFT                                                                                     |               |                           | -            | 8                 | 1                | 2                 | 0                     | 89             | SS-6A    | 0.50   | -    | -  | -  | -  | -  | -   | -              | -         | A-6b (V)     |              |
| VERY SOFT, BROWN, SANDY SILT, SOME CLAY, WET                                                    |               | 594.2                     | -            | 9                 | 0                | 0                 | 0                     | 89             | SS-7A    | 0.00   | 0    | 1  | 39 | 34 | 26 | 27  | 19             | 8         | 30 A-4a (5)  |              |
| VERY LOOSE, GRAY AND BROWN MOTTLED, SANDY SILT, LITTLE CLAY, SLIGHTLY ORGANIC (LOI = 3.1%), WET |               |                           | -            | 10                | 0                | 1                 | 2                     | 89             | SS-8A    | 0.25   | -    | -  | -  | -  | -  | -   | -              | -         | 28 A-4a (V)  |              |
| VERY LOOSE, GRAY, COARSE AND FINE SAND, LITTLE SILT, LITTLE CLAY, WET                           |               |                           | -            | 11                | 0                | 0                 | 0                     | 89             | SS-9A    | 0.25   | -    | -  | -  | -  | -  | -   | -              | -         | 30 A-4a (V)  |              |
| SOFT, BROWN, SILTY CLAY, TRACE SAND, TRACE GRAVEL, MOIST                                        |               | 589.7                     | -            | 12                | 0                | 0                 | 0                     | 89             | SS-10A   | -      | 0    | 1  | 59 | 23 | 17 | NP  | NP             | 28        | A-4a (1)     |              |
| SOFT, BROWN AND GRAY MOTTLED, SILT AND CLAY, SOME SAND, MOIST                                   |               |                           | -            | 13                | 0                | 1                 | 1                     | 3              | 89       | SS-11A | -    | 0  | 2  | 75 | 12 | 11  | NP             | NP        | 28           | A-3a (0)     |
| @24.0'; MEDIUM STIFF                                                                            |               |                           | -            | 14                | 0                | 0                 | 0                     | 89             | SS-12A   | -      | -    | -  | -  | -  | -  | -   | -              | -         | 28 A-3a (V)  |              |
| SOFT, BROWN, SILTY CLAY, TRACE SAND, TRACE CLAY, WET                                            |               | 588.2                     | -            | 15                | 1                | 1                 | 1                     | 3              | 89       | SS-13A | -    | -  | -  | -  | -  | -   | -              | -         | 38 A-3a (V)  |              |
| SANDSTONE, GRAY, HIGHLY WEATHERED, VERY WEAK, FINE TO MEDIUM GRAINED.                           |               |                           | -            | 16                | 1                | 1                 | 1                     | 3              | 89       | SS-14A | 0.50 | -  | -  | -  | -  | -   | -              | -         | 29 A-6a (11) |              |
| LOOSE, BROWN, GRAVEL WITH SAND, TRACE SILT, TRACE CLAY, WET                                     |               |                           | -            | 17                | 1                | 1                 | 1                     | 3              | 89       | SS-15A | 0.50 | 0  | 1  | 21 | 37 | 41  | 30             | 16        | 14           | 23 A-6a (10) |
| SANDSTONE, GRAY, HIGHLY WEATHERED, VERY WEAK, FINE TO MEDIUM GRAINED.                           |               |                           | -            | 18                | 1                | 1                 | 1                     | 3              | 89       | SS-16A | 1.00 | -  | -  | -  | -  | -   | -              | -         | 20 A-6a (V)  |              |
| SOFT, BROWN, GRAVEL WITH SAND, TRACE SILT, TRACE CLAY, WET                                      |               | 587.1                     | -            | 19                | 0                | 0                 | 0                     | 89             | SS-17A   | -      | -    | -  | -  | -  | -  | -   | -              | -         | 29 A-6a (V)  |              |
| SANDSTONE, GRAY, HIGHLY WEATHERED, VERY WEAK, FINE TO MEDIUM GRAINED.                           |               |                           | -            | 20                | 0                | 0                 | 0                     | 89             | SS-18A   | -      | -    | -  | -  | -  | -  | -   | -              | -         | 20 A-6a (V)  |              |
| SOFT, BROWN, SILTY CLAY, TRACE SAND, TRACE CLAY, WET                                            |               | 583.7                     | -            | 21                | 0                | 1                 | 1                     | 3              | 89       | SS-19A | 0.50 | 1  | 0  | 8  | 40 | 51  | 38             | 20        | 18           | 29 A-6b (11) |
| SANDSTONE, GRAY, HIGHLY WEATHERED, VERY WEAK, FINE TO MEDIUM GRAINED.                           |               |                           | -            | 22                | 0                | 1                 | 1                     | 3              | 89       | SS-20A | -    | -  | -  | -  | -  | -   | -              | -         | 29 A-6a (V)  |              |
| SOFT, BROWN, SILTY CLAY, TRACE SAND, TRACE CLAY, WET                                            |               | 584.2                     | -            | 23                | 0                | 1                 | 1                     | 3              | 78       | SS-21A | 0.50 | 0  | 1  | 21 | 37 | 41  | 30             | 16        | 14           | 23 A-6a (10) |
| SANDSTONE, GRAY, HIGHLY WEATHERED, VERY WEAK, FINE TO MEDIUM GRAINED.                           |               |                           | -            | 24                | 1                | 2                 | 2                     | 6              | 78       | SS-22A | -    | -  | -  | -  | -  | -   | -              | -         | 20 A-6a (V)  |              |
| SOFT, BROWN, SILTY CLAY, TRACE SAND, TRACE CLAY, WET                                            |               | 587.2                     | -            | 25                | 1                | 2                 | 2                     | 6              | 78       | SS-23A | -    | -  | -  | -  | -  | -   | -              | -         | 20 A-6a (V)  |              |
| SANDSTONE, GRAY, HIGHLY WEATHERED, VERY WEAK, FINE TO MEDIUM GRAINED.                           |               |                           | -            | 26                | 1                | 2                 | 4                     | 9              | 67       | SS-24A | -    | 1  | 49 | 35 | 9  | 6   | NP             | NP        | 27 A-1-b (0) |              |
| SANDSTONE, GRAY, HIGHLY WEATHERED, VERY WEAK, FINE TO MEDIUM GRAINED.                           |               |                           | -            | 27                | 4                | 10                | 87                    | 67             | SS-25A   | -      | -    | -  | -  | -  | -  | -   | -              | -         | 14 Rock (V)  |              |
| SANDSTONE, GRAY, HIGHLY WEATHERED, VERY WEAK, FINE TO MEDIUM GRAINED.                           |               |                           | -            | 28                | 50               | EOB               | -                     | -              | -        | -      | -    | -  | -  | -  | -  | -   | -              | -         | 14 Rock (V)  |              |

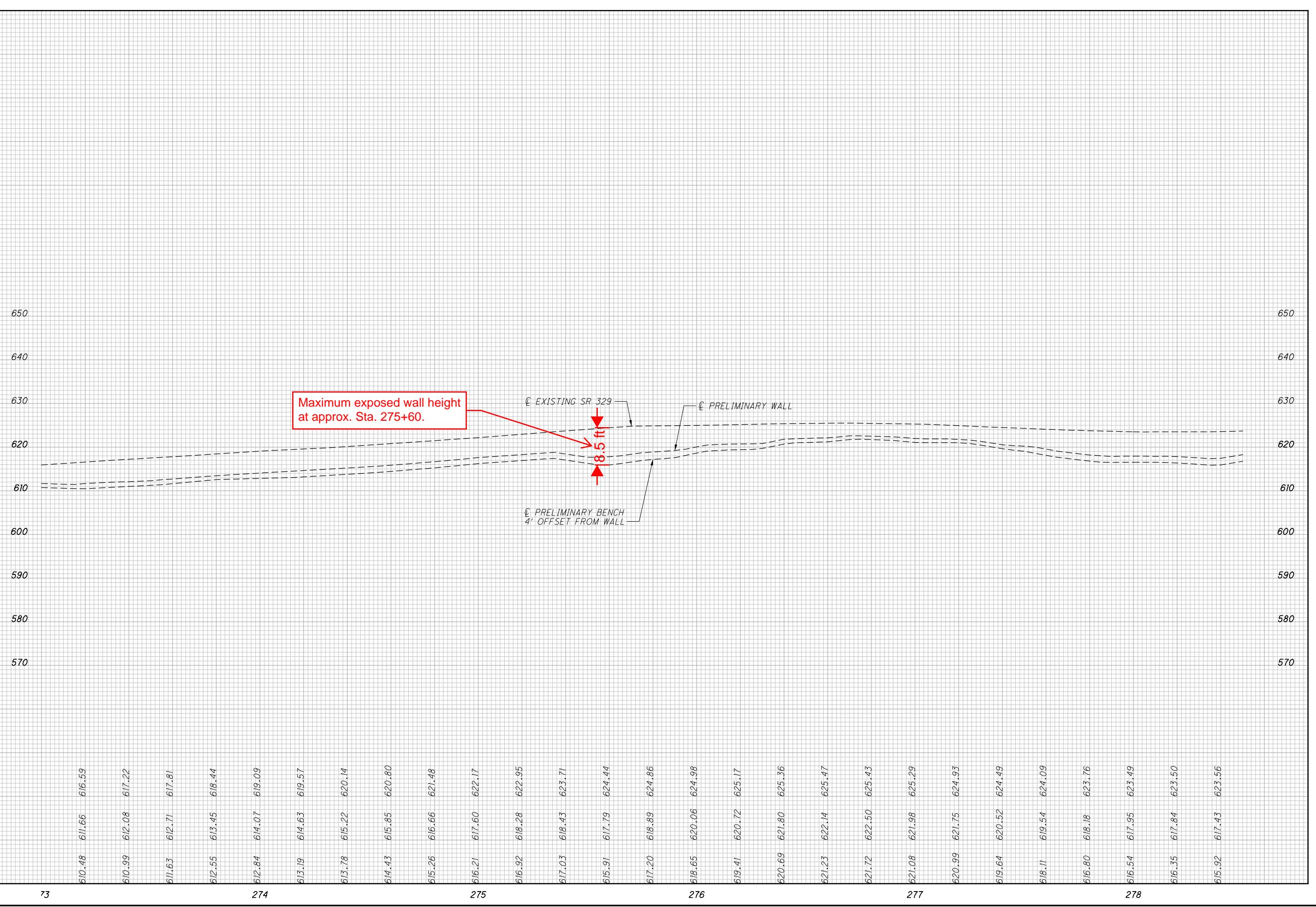
NOTE: SHELBY TUBE TAKEN IN AN OFFSET BORING

| PROJECT:                                                                                                                     | ATH-329-05-44  | DRILLING FIRM / OPERATOR:                                    | ODOT / FAST     | DRILL RIG:             | CME 55 TRUCK  | STATION / OFFSET: | 1289+90.7' LT.       | EXPLORATION ID |          |           |                   |                           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------|-----------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| TYPE:                                                                                                                        | LANDSLIDE      | SAMPLING FIRM / LOGGER:                                      | ODOT / MCCLEISH | HAMMER:                | CME AUTOMATIC | ALIGNMENT:        | C.L. S.R. 329        | B-004-0-16     |          |           |                   |                           |
| PID:                                                                                                                         | 103391         | SFN:                                                         | N/A             | CALIBRATION DATE:      | 5/27/15       | ELEVATION:        | 623.6 (MSL)          | EOB:           |          |           |                   |                           |
| START:                                                                                                                       | 8/9/16         | END:                                                         | 8/9/16          | ENERGY RATIO (%):      | 85            | LAT / LONG:       | 39.339289 -81.885612 | PAGE           |          |           |                   |                           |
| MATERIAL DESCRIPTION AND NOTES                                                                                               | ELEV.<br>623.6 | DEPTH(S)<br>622.1                                            | SPT<br>RQD      | N <sub>60</sub><br>(%) | REC<br>ID     | HP<br>(tsf)       | GR<br>CS             | SI<br>CL       | LL<br>PI | PI<br>W/C | ODOT<br>CLASS (G) | ATTERBERG<br>BACK<br>FILL |
| ASPHALT (18")                                                                                                                |                | -1                                                           |                 |                        |               |                   |                      |                |          |           |                   |                           |
| MEDIUM DENSE, BROWN AND BLACK, STONE<br>FRAGMENTS, TRACE SAND, TRACE SILT, TRACE CLAY,<br>(NOT ENOUGH MATERIAL TO TEST, DRY) | 620.1          | 2 4 5 14 11 SS-1A - - - - -                                  |                 |                        |               |                   |                      |                |          |           |                   | 6 A-1-A (V)               |
| VERY STIFF, DARK YELLOWISH BROWN, CLAY, SOME<br>SILT, TRACE GRAVEL, TRACE SAND, DAMP TO MOIST                                | 612.6          | 3 4 14 78 SS-2A 2.50 3 1 1 27 68 44 21 23 A-7-6 (14)         |                 |                        |               |                   |                      |                |          |           |                   |                           |
| @6.0'; REDDISH BROWN                                                                                                         |                | 4 6 18 100 SS-3A 2.50 - - - - -                              |                 |                        |               |                   |                      |                |          |           |                   | 20 A-7-6 (V)              |
| VERY STIFF, REDDISH BROWN, SILTY CLAY, TRACE<br>SAND, MOIST                                                                  | 612.6          | 7 7 100 SS-4A 3.00 - - - - -                                 |                 |                        |               |                   |                      |                |          |           |                   | 21 A-7-6 (V)              |
| @18.5'; STIFF                                                                                                                |                | 9 2 4 16 100 SS-5A 2.00 0 1 5 44 50 34 16 18 22 A-6b (11)    |                 |                        |               |                   |                      |                |          |           |                   |                           |
| MEDIUM DENSE, BROWN, COARSE AND FINE SAND,<br>LITTLE SILT, LITTLE CLAY, TRACE GRAVEL, MOIST                                  | 592.6          | 11 3 6 17 100 SS-6A 2.50 - - - - -                           |                 |                        |               |                   |                      |                |          |           |                   | 25 A-6b (V)               |
| STIFF, BROWN AND REDDISH BROWN, SANDY SILT,<br>SOME CLAY, TRACE GRAVEL, MOIST                                                | 588.6          | 12 4 14 100 SS-7A 2.50 - - - - -                             |                 |                        |               |                   |                      |                |          |           |                   | 28 A-6b (V)               |
|                                                                                                                              |                | 13 3 6 17 100 SS-8A 2.00 - - - - -                           |                 |                        |               |                   |                      |                |          |           |                   | 26 A-6b (V)               |
|                                                                                                                              |                | 14 2 4 14 100 SS-9A 1.00 0 0 6 50 44 34 18 16 26 A-6b (10)   |                 |                        |               |                   |                      |                |          |           |                   |                           |
|                                                                                                                              |                | 15 3 5 16 100 SS-10A 1.00 - - - - -                          |                 |                        |               |                   |                      |                |          |           |                   |                           |
|                                                                                                                              |                | 16 3 5 16 100 SS-11A 1.50 - - - - -                          |                 |                        |               |                   |                      |                |          |           |                   |                           |
|                                                                                                                              |                | 17 3 5 11 100 SS-12A 1.50 - - - - -                          |                 |                        |               |                   |                      |                |          |           |                   |                           |
|                                                                                                                              |                | 18 2 3 11 100 SS-13A - - - - -                               |                 |                        |               |                   |                      |                |          |           |                   |                           |
|                                                                                                                              |                | 19 2 3 11 100 SS-14A 1.00 6 18 33 17 26 23 14 9 19 A-4a (2)  |                 |                        |               |                   |                      |                |          |           |                   |                           |
|                                                                                                                              |                | 20 2 4 5 13 100 SS-9A 1.00 0 0 6 50 44 34 18 16 26 A-6b (10) |                 |                        |               |                   |                      |                |          |           |                   |                           |
|                                                                                                                              |                | 21 2 4 5 13 100 SS-10A 1.00 - - - - -                        |                 |                        |               |                   |                      |                |          |           |                   |                           |
|                                                                                                                              |                | 22 2 4 5 13 100 SS-11A 1.50 - - - - -                        |                 |                        |               |                   |                      |                |          |           |                   |                           |
|                                                                                                                              |                | 23 2 3 5 11 100 SS-12A 1.50 - - - - -                        |                 |                        |               |                   |                      |                |          |           |                   |                           |
|                                                                                                                              |                | 24 2 3 5 11 100 SS-13A 1.50 - - - - -                        |                 |                        |               |                   |                      |                |          |           |                   |                           |
|                                                                                                                              |                | 25 2 3 5 11 100 SS-14A 1.00 - - - - -                        |                 |                        |               |                   |                      |                |          |           |                   |                           |
|                                                                                                                              |                | 26 2 5 14 100 SS-11A 1.50 - - - - -                          |                 |                        |               |                   |                      |                |          |           |                   |                           |
|                                                                                                                              |                | 27 2 5 14 100 SS-12A 1.50 - - - - -                          |                 |                        |               |                   |                      |                |          |           |                   |                           |
|                                                                                                                              |                | 28 2 5 14 100 SS-13A 1.50 - - - - -                          |                 |                        |               |                   |                      |                |          |           |                   |                           |
|                                                                                                                              |                | 29 2 5 14 100 SS-14A 1.00 - - - - -                          |                 |                        |               |                   |                      |                |          |           |                   |                           |
|                                                                                                                              |                | 30 2 5 14 100 SS-11A 1.50 - - - - -                          |                 |                        |               |                   |                      |                |          |           |                   |                           |
|                                                                                                                              |                | 31 2 5 14 100 SS-12A 1.50 - - - - -                          |                 |                        |               |                   |                      |                |          |           |                   |                           |
|                                                                                                                              |                | 32 2 5 14 100 SS-13A 1.50 - - - - -                          |                 |                        |               |                   |                      |                |          |           |                   |                           |
|                                                                                                                              |                | 33 2 5 14 100 SS-14A 1.00 - - - - -                          |                 |                        |               |                   |                      |                |          |           |                   |                           |
|                                                                                                                              |                | 34 2 5 14 100 SS-11A 1.50 - - - - -                          |                 |                        |               |                   |                      |                |          |           |                   |                           |
|                                                                                                                              |                | 35 2 5 14 100 SS-12A 1.50 - - - - -                          |                 |                        |               |                   |                      |                |          |           |                   |                           |
|                                                                                                                              |                | 36 2 5 14 100 SS-13A 1.50 - - - - -                          |                 |                        |               |                   |                      |                |          |           |                   |                           |
|                                                                                                                              |                | 37 2 5 14 100 SS-14A 1.00 - - - - -                          |                 |                        |               |                   |                      |                |          |           |                   |                           |
|                                                                                                                              |                | 38 2 5 14 100 SS-11A 1.50 - - - - -                          |                 |                        |               |                   |                      |                |          |           |                   |                           |
|                                                                                                                              |                | 39 2 5 14 100 SS-12A 1.50 - - - - -                          |                 |                        |               |                   |                      |                |          |           |                   |                           |
|                                                                                                                              |                | 40 2 5 14 100 SS-13A 1.50 - - - - -                          |                 |                        |               |                   |                      |                |          |           |                   |                           |
|                                                                                                                              |                | 41 2 5 14 100 SS-14A 1.00 - - - - -                          |                 |                        |               |                   |                      |                |          |           |                   |                           |
|                                                                                                                              |                | 42 2 5 14 100 SS-11A 1.50 - - - - -                          |                 |                        |               |                   |                      |                |          |           |                   |                           |
|                                                                                                                              |                | 43 2 5 14 100 SS-12A 1.50 - - - - -                          |                 |                        |               |                   |                      |                |          |           |                   |                           |
|                                                                                                                              |                | 44 2 5 14 100 SS-13A 1.50 - - - - -                          |                 |                        |               |                   |                      |                |          |           |                   |                           |
|                                                                                                                              |                | 45 2 5 14 100 SS-14A 1.00 - - - - -                          |                 |                        |               |                   |                      |                |          |           |                   |                           |
|                                                                                                                              |                | 46 2 5 14 100 SS-11A 1.50 - - - - -                          |                 |                        |               |                   |                      |                |          |           |                   |                           |
|                                                                                                                              |                | 47 2 5 14 100 SS-12A 1.50 - - - - -                          |                 |                        |               |                   |                      |                |          |           |                   |                           |
|                                                                                                                              |                | 48 2 5 14 100 SS-13A 1.50 - - - - -                          |                 |                        |               |                   |                      |                |          |           |                   |                           |
|                                                                                                                              |                | 49 2 5 14 100 SS-14A 1.00 - - - - -                          |                 |                        |               |                   |                      |                |          |           |                   |                           |
|                                                                                                                              |                | 50 2 5 14 100 SS-11A 1.50 - - - - -                          |                 |                        |               |                   |                      |                |          |           |                   |                           |
|                                                                                                                              |                | 51 2 5 14 100 SS-12A 1.50 - - - - -                          |                 |                        |               |                   |                      |                |          |           |                   |                           |
|                                                                                                                              |                | 52 2 5 14 100 SS-13A 1.50 - - - - -                          |                 |                        |               |                   |                      |                |          |           |                   |                           |
|                                                                                                                              |                | 53 2 5 14 100 SS-14A 1.00 - - - - -                          |                 |                        |               |                   |                      |                |          |           |                   |                           |
|                                                                                                                              |                | 54 2 5 14 100 SS-11A 1.50 - - - - -                          |                 |                        |               |                   |                      |                |          |           |                   |                           |
|                                                                                                                              |                | 55 2 5 14 100 SS-12A 1.50 - - - - -                          |                 |                        |               |                   |                      |                |          |           |                   |                           |
|                                                                                                                              |                | 56 2 5 14 100 SS-13A 1.50 - - - - -                          |                 |                        |               |                   |                      |                |          |           |                   |                           |
|                                                                                                                              |                | 57 2 5 14 100 SS-14A 1.00 - - - - -                          |                 |                        |               |                   |                      |                |          |           |                   |                           |
|                                                                                                                              |                | 58 2 5 14 100 SS-11A 1.50 - - - - -                          |                 |                        |               |                   |                      |                |          |           |                   |                           |
|                                                                                                                              |                | 59 2 5 14 100 SS-12A 1.50 - - - - -                          |                 |                        |               |                   |                      |                |          |           |                   |                           |
|                                                                                                                              |                | 60 2 5 14 100 SS-13A 1.50 - - - - -                          |                 |                        |               |                   |                      |                |          |           |                   |                           |
|                                                                                                                              |                | 61 2 5 14 100 SS-14A 1.00 - - - - -                          |                 |                        |               |                   |                      |                |          |           |                   |                           |
|                                                                                                                              |                | 62 2 5 14 100 SS-11A 1.50 - - - - -                          |                 |                        |               |                   |                      |                |          |           |                   |                           |
|                                                                                                                              |                | 63 2 5 14 100 SS-12A 1.50 - - - - -                          |                 |                        |               |                   |                      |                |          |           |                   |                           |
|                                                                                                                              |                | 64 2 5 14 100 SS-13A 1.50 - - - - -                          |                 |                        |               |                   |                      |                |          |           |                   |                           |
|                                                                                                                              |                | 65 2 5 14 100 SS-14A 1.00 - - - - -                          |                 |                        |               |                   |                      |                |          |           |                   |                           |
|                                                                                                                              |                | 66 2 5 14 100 SS-11A 1.50 - - - - -                          |                 |                        |               |                   |                      |                |          |           |                   |                           |
|                                                                                                                              |                | 67 2 5 14 100 SS-12A 1.50 - - - - -                          |                 |                        |               |                   |                      |                |          |           |                   |                           |
|                                                                                                                              |                | 68 2 5 14 100 SS-13A 1.50 - - - - -                          |                 |                        |               |                   |                      |                |          |           |                   |                           |
|                                                                                                                              |                | 69 2 5 14 100 SS-14A 1.00 - - - - -                          |                 |                        |               |                   |                      |                |          |           |                   |                           |
|                                                                                                                              |                | 70 2 5 14 100 SS-11A 1.50 - - - - -                          |                 |                        |               |                   |                      |                |          |           |                   |                           |
|                                                                                                                              |                | 71 2 5 14 100 SS-12A 1.50 - - - - -                          |                 |                        |               |                   |                      |                |          |           |                   |                           |
|                                                                                                                              |                | 72 2 5 14 100 SS-13A 1.50 - - - - -                          |                 |                        |               |                   |                      |                |          |           |                   |                           |
|                                                                                                                              |                | 73 2 5 14 100 SS-14A 1.00 - - - - -                          |                 |                        |               |                   |                      |                |          |           |                   |                           |
|                                                                                                                              |                | 74 2 5 14 100 SS-11A 1.50 - - - - -                          |                 |                        |               |                   |                      |                |          |           |                   |                           |
|                                                                                                                              |                | 75 2 5 14 100 SS-12A 1.50 - - - - -                          |                 |                        |               |                   |                      |                |          |           |                   |                           |
|                                                                                                                              |                | 76 2 5 14 100 SS-13A 1.50 - - - - -                          |                 |                        |               |                   |                      |                |          |           |                   |                           |
|                                                                                                                              |                | 77 2 5 14 100 SS-14A 1.00 - - - - -                          |                 |                        |               |                   |                      |                |          |           |                   |                           |
|                                                                                                                              |                | 78 2 5 14 100 SS-11A 1.5                                     |                 |                        |               |                   |                      |                |          |           |                   |                           |



**ODOT District 10 | ATH-329-5.26**  
Geohazard Exploration – Landslide

## **Wall Profile and Cross-Section at 275+75**

**A TH - 329 - 5 .26**

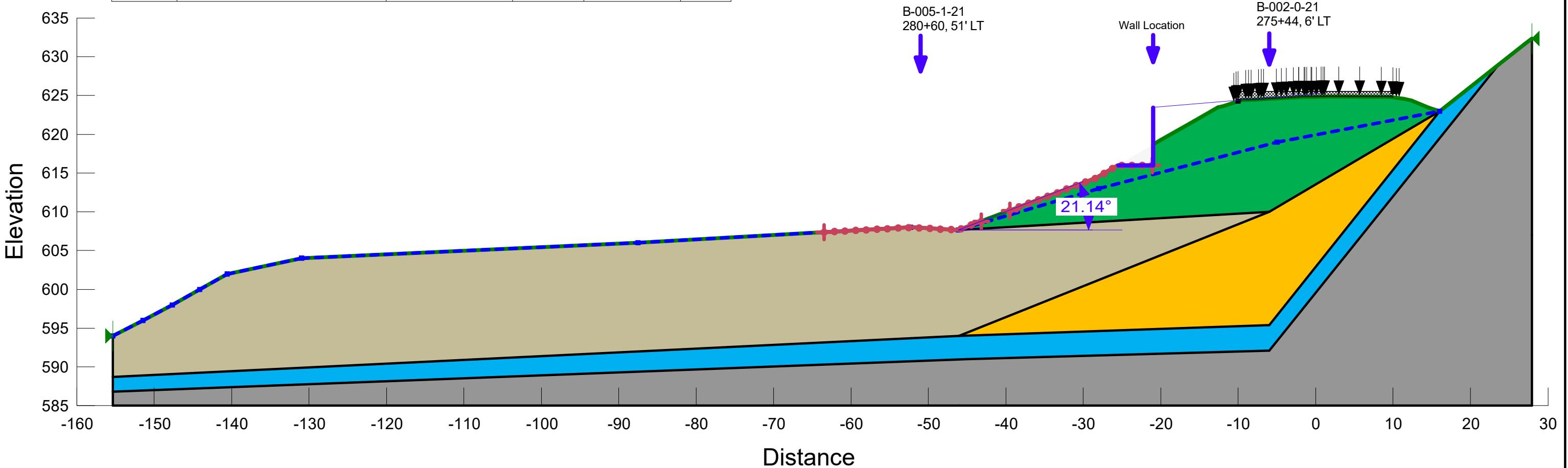
1 1

**PRELIMINARY WALL PROFILE**

DRAWN CLW CHECKED DMV

0 10 20 30 40 HORIZONTAL SCALE IN FEET

| Color    | Name                          | Model                  | Unit Weight (pcf) | Cohesion' (psf) | Phi' (°) |
|----------|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------|
| [Green]  | 1. M. Stiff to Stiff Fill     | Mohr-Coulomb           | 120               | 120             | 20       |
| [Yellow] | 2. Stiff to V. Stiff Cohesive | Mohr-Coulomb           | 125               | 125             | 23       |
| [Blue]   | 4. Hard Cohesive              | Mohr-Coulomb           | 140               | 200             | 28       |
| [Brown]  | 5. M. Stiff to Stiff Alluvium | Mohr-Coulomb           | 110               | 80              | 20       |
| [Grey]   | 6. Bedrock                    | Bedrock (Impenetrable) |                   |                 |          |



|                                                |
|------------------------------------------------|
| SLOPE/W Analysis - Wall                        |
| 20210526_ATH-329-5.26_SlopeW_Sta. 275+75 1.gsz |
| 06/02/2021                                     |



**Soil Strength Parameter Determination  
(Structural Solution)  
Sta. 273+00 to Sta. 278+00**

| Layer                                         |                                                            | Undrained Shear Strength ( $S_u$ ) (psf) |          |         |        | Dry Unit Weight (pcf) |        | Moist Unit Wt. (pcf) |        | Adopted Short Term Parameters                                                      | Long-Term Strength Values                                  |                                 |                                        |                                 | Adopted Long Term Strength Parameters<br>(Back-Calculated from SlopeW) |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------|---------|--------|-----------------------|--------|----------------------|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                               |                                                            | PPR                                      | N-values |         | Tested |                       |        |                      |        |                                                                                    | $N_{60}$ Value                                             | ODOT GB-7 Correlations          |                                        | Cohesion (psf)                  | phi (deg)                                                              |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |
|                                               |                                                            |                                          | Sowers   | T and P | Values | Correlation           | Tested | Correlation          | Tested |                                                                                    |                                                            | Cohesion (psf)                  | phi (deg)                              | Cohesion (psf)                  | phi (deg)                                                              |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |
| Layer 1<br><br>MEDIUM STIFF TO STIFF FILL     | Max<br>Min<br>Average<br>Std Dev<br>Avg + Std<br>Avg - Std | 4000                                     | 4000     | 2261    |        | 110                   |        | 125                  |        | $S_u = 1100$ psf<br>$\phi = 0$ deg<br>$Y_{dry} = 105$ pcf<br>$Y_{moist} = 120$ pcf | Max<br>Min<br>Average<br>Std Dev<br>Avg + Std<br>Avg - Std | 17<br>7<br>12<br>4<br>16<br>9   | 157<br>88<br>128<br>25<br>153<br>103   | 24<br>22<br>23<br>1<br>24<br>22 |                                                                        |                                                                                    | $c' = 120$ psf<br>$\phi' = 20$ deg<br>$Y_{dry} = 105$ pcf<br>$Y_{moist} = 120$ pcf |
|                                               |                                                            | 1500                                     | 1750     | 931     |        | 95                    |        | 120                  |        |                                                                                    | Max<br>Min<br>Average<br>Std Dev<br>Avg + Std<br>Avg - Std | 26<br>6<br>14<br>6<br>20<br>8   | 187<br>75<br>134<br>32<br>166<br>102   | 25<br>21<br>23<br>1<br>25<br>22 |                                                                        |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |
|                                               |                                                            | 2542                                     | 3021     | 1618    |        | 104                   |        | 123                  |        |                                                                                    | Max<br>Min<br>Average<br>Std Dev<br>Avg + Std<br>Avg - Std | 33<br>7<br>20<br>18<br>38<br>2  | N/A<br>N/A<br>N/A<br>N/A<br>N/A<br>N/A | 35<br>29<br>33<br>3<br>36<br>30 |                                                                        |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |
|                                               |                                                            | 1076                                     | 849      | 467     |        | 6                     |        | 3                    |        |                                                                                    | Max<br>Min<br>Average<br>Std Dev<br>Avg + Std<br>Avg - Std | 42<br>39<br>41<br>2<br>43<br>38 | 250<br>200<br>240<br>22<br>262<br>218  | 28<br>28<br>28<br>0<br>28<br>28 |                                                                        |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |
|                                               |                                                            | 3617                                     | 3870     | 2085    |        | 110                   |        | 125                  |        |                                                                                    | Max<br>Min<br>Average<br>Std Dev<br>Avg + Std<br>Avg - Std | 12<br>6<br>14<br>6<br>11<br>5   | 129<br>75<br>95<br>23<br>118<br>72     | 23<br>21<br>22<br>1<br>23<br>21 |                                                                        |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |
|                                               | Layer 2<br><br>STIFF TO VERY STIFF COHESIVE                | 1466                                     | 2172     | 1151    |        | 98                    |        | 120                  |        | $S_u = 1300$ psf<br>$\phi = 0$ deg<br>$Y_{dry} = 110$ pcf<br>$Y_{moist} = 125$ pcf | Max<br>Min<br>Average<br>Std Dev<br>Avg + Std<br>Avg - Std | 26<br>6<br>14<br>6<br>20<br>8   | 187<br>75<br>134<br>32<br>166<br>102   | 25<br>21<br>23<br>1<br>25<br>22 |                                                                        | $c' = 125$ psf<br>$\phi' = 23$ deg<br>$Y_{dry} = 110$ pcf<br>$Y_{moist} = 125$ pcf |                                                                                    |
|                                               |                                                            | 500                                      | 1050     | 798     | 1088   | 95                    | 103    | 120                  | 127    |                                                                                    | Max<br>Min<br>Average<br>Std Dev<br>Avg + Std<br>Avg - Std | 33<br>7<br>20<br>18<br>38<br>2  | N/A<br>N/A<br>N/A<br>N/A<br>N/A<br>N/A | 35<br>29<br>33<br>3<br>36<br>30 |                                                                        |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |
| Layer 3<br><br>GRANULAR SOIL                  | Max<br>Min<br>Average<br>Std Dev<br>Avg + Std<br>Avg - Std | 4000                                     | 4000     | 3458    | 1088   | 120                   | 103    | 135                  | 127    | $S_u = 0$ psf<br>$\phi = 25$ deg<br>$Y_{dry} = 115$ pcf<br>$Y_{moist} = 135$ pcf   | Max<br>Min<br>Average<br>Std Dev<br>Avg + Std<br>Avg - Std | 33<br>7<br>20<br>18<br>38<br>2  | N/A<br>N/A<br>N/A<br>N/A<br>N/A<br>N/A | 35<br>29<br>33<br>3<br>36<br>30 |                                                                        | $c' = 0$ psf<br>$\phi' = 25$ deg<br>$Y_{dry} = 115$ pcf<br>$Y_{moist} = 135$ pcf   |                                                                                    |
|                                               |                                                            | 2200                                     | 2881     | 1848    | 1088   | 109                   | 103    | 127                  | 127    |                                                                                    | Max<br>Min<br>Average<br>Std Dev<br>Avg + Std<br>Avg - Std | 33<br>7<br>20<br>18<br>38<br>2  | N/A<br>N/A<br>N/A<br>N/A<br>N/A<br>N/A | 35<br>29<br>33<br>3<br>36<br>30 |                                                                        |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |
|                                               |                                                            | 1014                                     | 966      | 756     |        | 7                     |        | 4                    |        |                                                                                    | Max<br>Min<br>Average<br>Std Dev<br>Avg + Std<br>Avg - Std | 42<br>39<br>41<br>2<br>43<br>38 | 250<br>200<br>240<br>22<br>262<br>218  | 28<br>28<br>28<br>0<br>28<br>28 |                                                                        |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |
|                                               |                                                            | 3214                                     | 3847     | 2604    |        | 117                   |        | 131                  |        |                                                                                    | Max<br>Min<br>Average<br>Std Dev<br>Avg + Std<br>Avg - Std | 12<br>6<br>14<br>6<br>11<br>5   | 129<br>75<br>95<br>23<br>118<br>72     | 23<br>21<br>22<br>1<br>23<br>21 |                                                                        |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |
|                                               |                                                            | 1186                                     | 1915     | 1092    |        | 102                   |        | 122                  |        |                                                                                    | Max<br>Min<br>Average<br>Std Dev<br>Avg + Std<br>Avg - Std | 33<br>7<br>20<br>18<br>38<br>2  | N/A<br>N/A<br>N/A<br>N/A<br>N/A<br>N/A | 35<br>29<br>33<br>3<br>36<br>30 |                                                                        |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |
|                                               | Layer 4<br><br>HARD COHESIVE                               | N/A                                      | N/A      | N/A     | N/A    | 120                   |        | 140                  |        | $S_u = 4000$ psf<br>$\phi = 0$ deg<br>$Y_{dry} = 130$ pcf<br>$Y_{moist} = 140$ pcf | Max<br>Min<br>Average<br>Std Dev<br>Avg + Std<br>Avg - Std | 42<br>39<br>41<br>2<br>43<br>38 | 250<br>200<br>240<br>22<br>262<br>218  | 28<br>28<br>28<br>0<br>28<br>28 |                                                                        | $c' = 200$ psf<br>$\phi' = 28$ deg<br>$Y_{dry} = 130$ pcf<br>$Y_{moist} = 140$ pcf |                                                                                    |
|                                               |                                                            | 0                                        | 0        | 4000    | 4000   | 0                     |        | 0                    |        |                                                                                    | Max<br>Min<br>Average<br>Std Dev<br>Avg + Std<br>Avg - Std | 42<br>39<br>41<br>2<br>43<br>38 | 250<br>200<br>240<br>22<br>262<br>218  | 28<br>28<br>28<br>0<br>28<br>28 |                                                                        |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |
| Layer 5<br><br>MEDIUM STIFF TO STIFF ALLUVIUM | Max<br>Min<br>Average<br>Std Dev<br>Avg + Std<br>Avg - Std | 4000                                     | 4000     | 3000    | 1596   | 130                   |        | 140                  |        | $S_u = 1100$ psf<br>$\phi = 0$ deg<br>$Y_{dry} = 100$ pcf<br>$Y_{moist} = 110$ pcf | Max<br>Min<br>Average<br>Std Dev<br>Avg + Std<br>Avg - Std | 12<br>6<br>8<br>3<br>11<br>5    | 129<br>75<br>95<br>23<br>118<br>72     | 23<br>21<br>22<br>1<br>23<br>21 |                                                                        | $c' = 80$ psf<br>$\phi' = 20$ deg<br>$Y_{dry} = 100$ pcf<br>$Y_{moist} = 110$ pcf  |                                                                                    |
|                                               |                                                            | 1000                                     | 1500     | 1500    | 798    | 95                    |        | 110                  |        |                                                                                    | Max<br>Min<br>Average<br>Std Dev<br>Avg + Std<br>Avg - Std | 12<br>6<br>8<br>3<br>11<br>5    | 129<br>75<br>95<br>23<br>118<br>72     | 23<br>21<br>22<br>1<br>23<br>21 |                                                                        |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |
|                                               |                                                            | 1333                                     | 2000     | 2000    | 1064   | 98                    |        | 116                  |        |                                                                                    | Max<br>Min<br>Average<br>Std Dev<br>Avg + Std<br>Avg - Std | 12<br>6<br>8<br>3<br>11<br>5    | 129<br>75<br>95<br>23<br>118<br>72     | 23<br>21<br>22<br>1<br>23<br>21 |                                                                        |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |
|                                               |                                                            | 289                                      | 677      | 677     | 360    | 5                     |        | 8                    |        |                                                                                    | Max<br>Min<br>Average<br>Std Dev<br>Avg + Std<br>Avg - Std | 12<br>6<br>8<br>3<br>11<br>5    | 129<br>75<br>95<br>23<br>118<br>72     | 23<br>21<br>22<br>1<br>23<br>21 |                                                                        |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |
|                                               |                                                            | 1622                                     | 2677     | 2677    | 1424   | 103                   |        | 124                  |        |                                                                                    | Max<br>Min<br>Average<br>Std Dev<br>Avg + Std<br>Avg - Std | 12<br>6<br>8<br>3<br>11<br>5    | 129<br>75<br>95<br>23<br>118<br>72     | 23<br>21<br>22<br>1<br>23<br>21 |                                                                        |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |
|                                               | Avg + Std<br>Avg - Std                                     | 1045                                     | 1323     | 1323    | 704    | 93                    |        | 109                  |        | $S_u = 1100$ psf<br>$\phi = 0$ deg<br>$Y_{dry} = 100$ pcf<br>$Y_{moist} = 110$ pcf | Max<br>Min<br>Average<br>Std Dev<br>Avg + Std<br>Avg - Std | 12<br>6<br>8<br>3<br>11<br>5    | 129<br>75<br>95<br>23<br>118<br>72     | 23<br>21<br>22<br>1<br>23<br>21 |                                                                        | $c' = 80$ psf<br>$\phi' = 20$ deg<br>$Y_{dry} = 100$ pcf<br>$Y_{moist} = 110$ pcf  |                                                                                    |
|                                               |                                                            |                                          |          |         |        |                       |        |                      |        |                                                                                    | Max<br>Min<br>Average<br>Std Dev<br>Avg + Std<br>Avg - Std | 12<br>6<br>8<br>3<br>11<br>5    | 129<br>75<br>95<br>23<br>118<br>72     | 23<br>21<br>22<br>1<br>23<br>21 |                                                                        |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |

## SOIL STRENGTH PARAMETER DETERMINATION

| Layer 1                              |       |         |    |    |     |    |   |   |    |    |    | Short-Term Cohesion (psf) |      |        | Correlated LT Cohesion (psf) per GB-7 | Midpoint Sample Depth (ft.) | Midpoint Sample Elevation (ft.) | Correlated Dry Unit Wt. (pcf) per GB-7 | Correlated Moist Unit Wt. (pcf) per GB-7 | Assumed Specific Gravity ( $G_s$ ) | Computed Void Ratio (e) |       |      |       |       |      |       |
|--------------------------------------|-------|---------|----|----|-----|----|---|---|----|----|----|---------------------------|------|--------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|------|-------|-------|------|-------|
|                                      |       |         |    |    |     |    |   |   |    |    |    | N-values                  | PPR  | Sowers | T & P                                 | phi (deg)                   |                                 |                                        |                                          |                                    |                         |       |      |       |       |      |       |
|                                      |       |         |    |    |     |    |   |   |    |    |    |                           |      |        |                                       |                             |                                 |                                        |                                          |                                    |                         |       |      |       |       |      |       |
| Values for Soil Strength Correlation |       |         |    |    |     |    |   |   |    |    |    | Max                       | 4000 | 4000   | 2261                                  | 157                         | 24                              | 12.0                                   | 618.3                                    | 110                                | 125                     | 0.414 | 2.65 | 0.741 |       |      |       |
| Reference Value                      |       |         |    |    |     |    |   |   |    |    |    | Min                       | 1500 | 1750   | 931                                   | 88                          | 22                              | 4.0                                    | 608.7                                    | 95                                 | 120                     | 0.378 | 2.65 | 0.503 |       |      |       |
| Max PI (Sowers)                      | 0.25  | Average | 12 | 64 | 2.5 | 10 | 9 | 7 | 28 | 46 | 54 | 25                        | 30   | 26     | Average                               | 2542                        | 3021                            | 1618                                   | 128                                      | 23                                 | 7.9                     | 613.6 | 104  | 123   | 0.399 | 2.65 | 0.592 |
| MD PI (Sowers)                       | 0.175 | Std Dev | 4  | 18 | 1.1 | 2  | 2 | 1 | 2  | 2  | 1  | 2                         | 3    |        | Std Dev                               | 1076                        | 849                             | 467                                    | 25                                       | 1                                  | 2.6                     | 2.8   | 6    | 3     | 0.019 | 0.00 | 0.093 |
| LO PI (Sowers)                       | 0.075 |         |    |    |     |    |   |   |    |    |    |                           |      |        | Avg + Std                             | 3617                        | 3870                            | 2085                                   | 153                                      | 24                                 | 10.5                    | 616.4 | 110  | 125   | 0.418 | 2.65 | 0.686 |
| T&P                                  | 0.133 |         |    |    |     |    |   |   |    |    |    |                           |      |        | Avg - Std                             | 1466                        | 2172                            | 1151                                   | 103                                      | 22                                 | 5.3                     | 610.8 | 98   | 120   | 0.380 | 2.65 | 0.499 |
|                                      |       |         |    |    |     |    |   |   |    |    |    | Short-Term Cohesion (psf) |      |        | Correlated LT Cohesion (psf) per GB-7 | Midpoint Sample Depth (ft.) | Midpoint Sample Elevation (ft.) | Correlated Dry Unit Wt. (pcf) per GB-7 | Correlated Moist Unit Wt. (pcf) per GB-7 | Assumed Specific Gravity ( $G_s$ ) | Computed Void Ratio (e) |       |      |       |       |      |       |
|                                      |       |         |    |    |     |    |   |   |    |    |    | N-values                  | PPR  | Sowers | T & P                                 | phi (deg)                   |                                 |                                        |                                          |                                    |                         |       |      |       |       |      |       |
|                                      |       |         |    |    |     |    |   |   |    |    |    | Max                       | 4000 | 4000   | 2261                                  | 157                         | 24                              | 12.0                                   | 618.3                                    | 110                                | 125                     | 0.414 | 2.65 | 0.741 |       |      |       |
|                                      |       |         |    |    |     |    |   |   |    |    |    | Min                       | 1500 | 1750   | 931                                   | 88                          | 22                              | 4.0                                    | 608.7                                    | 95                                 | 120                     | 0.378 | 2.65 | 0.503 |       |      |       |
|                                      |       |         |    |    |     |    |   |   |    |    |    | Average                   | 2542 | 3021   | 1618                                  | 128                         | 23                              | 7.9                                    | 613.6                                    | 104                                | 123                     | 0.399 | 2.65 | 0.592 |       |      |       |
|                                      |       |         |    |    |     |    |   |   |    |    |    | Std Dev                   | 1076 | 849    | 467                                   | 25                          | 1                               | 2.6                                    | 2.8                                      | 6                                  | 3                       | 0.019 | 0.00 | 0.093 |       |      |       |
|                                      |       |         |    |    |     |    |   |   |    |    |    | Avg + Std                 | 3617 | 3870   | 2085                                  | 153                         | 24                              | 10.5                                   | 616.4                                    | 110                                | 125                     | 0.418 | 2.65 | 0.686 |       |      |       |
|                                      |       |         |    |    |     |    |   |   |    |    |    | Avg - Std                 | 1466 | 2172   | 1151                                  | 103                         | 22                              | 5.3                                    | 610.8                                    | 98                                 | 120                     | 0.380 | 2.65 | 0.499 |       |      |       |
|                                      |       |         |    |    |     |    |   |   |    |    |    | Short-Term Cohesion (psf) |      |        | Correlated LT Cohesion (psf) per GB-7 | Midpoint Sample Depth (ft.) | Midpoint Sample Elevation (ft.) | Correlated Dry Unit Wt. (pcf) per GB-7 | Correlated Moist Unit Wt. (pcf) per GB-7 | Assumed Specific Gravity ( $G_s$ ) | Computed Void Ratio (e) |       |      |       |       |      |       |
|                                      |       |         |    |    |     |    |   |   |    |    |    | N-values                  | PPR  | Sowers | T & P                                 | phi (deg)                   |                                 |                                        |                                          |                                    |                         |       |      |       |       |      |       |
|                                      |       |         |    |    |     |    |   |   |    |    |    | Max                       | 4000 | 4000   | 2261                                  | 157                         | 24                              | 12.0                                   | 618.3                                    | 110                                | 125                     | 0.414 | 2.65 | 0.741 |       |      |       |
|                                      |       |         |    |    |     |    |   |   |    |    |    | Min                       | 1500 | 1750   | 931                                   | 88                          | 22                              | 4.0                                    | 608.7                                    | 95                                 | 120                     | 0.378 | 2.65 | 0.503 |       |      |       |
|                                      |       |         |    |    |     |    |   |   |    |    |    | Average                   | 2542 | 3021   | 1618                                  | 128                         | 23                              | 7.9                                    | 613.6                                    | 104                                | 123                     | 0.399 | 2.65 | 0.592 |       |      |       |
|                                      |       |         |    |    |     |    |   |   |    |    |    | Std Dev                   | 1076 | 849    | 467                                   | 25                          | 1                               | 2.6                                    | 2.8                                      | 6                                  | 3                       | 0.019 | 0.00 | 0.093 |       |      |       |
|                                      |       |         |    |    |     |    |   |   |    |    |    | Avg + Std                 | 3617 | 3870   | 2085                                  | 153                         | 24                              | 10.5                                   | 616.4                                    | 110                                | 125                     | 0.418 | 2.65 | 0.686 |       |      |       |
|                                      |       |         |    |    |     |    |   |   |    |    |    | Avg - Std                 | 1466 | 2172   | 1151                                  | 103                         | 22                              | 5.3                                    | 610.8                                    | 98                                 | 120                     | 0.380 | 2.65 | 0.499 |       |      |       |
|                                      |       |         |    |    |     |    |   |   |    |    |    | Short-Term Cohesion (psf) |      |        | Correlated LT Cohesion (psf) per GB-7 | Midpoint Sample Depth (ft.) | Midpoint Sample Elevation (ft.) | Correlated Dry Unit Wt. (pcf) per GB-7 | Correlated Moist Unit Wt. (pcf) per GB-7 | Assumed Specific Gravity ( $G_s$ ) | Computed Void Ratio (e) |       |      |       |       |      |       |
|                                      |       |         |    |    |     |    |   |   |    |    |    | N-values                  | PPR  | Sowers | T & P                                 | phi (deg)                   |                                 |                                        |                                          |                                    |                         |       |      |       |       |      |       |
|                                      |       |         |    |    |     |    |   |   |    |    |    | Max                       | 4000 | 4000   | 2261                                  | 157                         | 24                              | 12.0                                   | 618.3                                    | 110                                | 125                     | 0.414 | 2.65 | 0.741 |       |      |       |
|                                      |       |         |    |    |     |    |   |   |    |    |    | Min                       | 1500 | 1750   | 931                                   | 88                          | 22                              | 4.0                                    | 608.7                                    | 95                                 | 120                     | 0.378 | 2.65 | 0.503 |       |      |       |
|                                      |       |         |    |    |     |    |   |   |    |    |    | Average                   | 2542 | 3021   | 1618                                  | 128                         | 23                              | 7.9                                    | 613.6                                    | 104                                | 123                     | 0.399 | 2.65 | 0.592 |       |      |       |
|                                      |       |         |    |    |     |    |   |   |    |    |    | Std Dev                   | 1076 | 849    | 467                                   | 25                          | 1                               | 2.6                                    | 2.8                                      | 6                                  | 3                       | 0.019 | 0.00 | 0.093 |       |      |       |
|                                      |       |         |    |    |     |    |   |   |    |    |    | Avg + Std                 | 3617 | 3870   | 2085                                  | 153                         | 24                              | 10.5                                   | 616.4                                    | 110                                | 125                     | 0.418 | 2.65 | 0.686 |       |      |       |
|                                      |       |         |    |    |     |    |   |   |    |    |    | Avg - Std                 | 1466 | 2172   | 1151                                  | 103                         | 22                              | 5.3                                    | 610.8                                    | 98                                 | 120                     | 0.380 | 2.65 | 0.499 |       |      |       |
|                                      |       |         |    |    |     |    |   |   |    |    |    | Short-Term Cohesion (psf) |      |        | Correlated LT Cohesion (psf) per GB-7 | Midpoint Sample Depth (ft.) | Midpoint Sample Elevation (ft.) | Correlated Dry Unit Wt. (pcf) per GB-7 | Correlated Moist Unit Wt. (pcf) per GB-7 | Assumed Specific Gravity ( $G_s$ ) | Computed Void Ratio (e) |       |      |       |       |      |       |
|                                      |       |         |    |    |     |    |   |   |    |    |    |                           |      |        |                                       |                             |                                 |                                        |                                          |                                    |                         |       |      |       |       |      |       |

|                                      |                   |                |      |    |       |                 |     |     |      |      |      |        |           |      |      |      |      |             | Strength Testing |       |                           |                                       |           |                             |                                 |                                        |                                          |                                            |                         |                  |       |       |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|------|----|-------|-----------------|-----|-----|------|------|------|--------|-----------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-------|-------|
|                                      |                   |                |      |    |       |                 |     |     |      |      |      |        |           |      |      |      |      |             | Strength Testing |       |                           |                                       |           |                             |                                 |                                        |                                          |                                            |                         |                  |       |       |
| Values for Soil Strength Correlation |                   |                |      |    |       |                 |     |     |      |      |      |        |           |      |      |      |      |             | Strength Testing |       |                           |                                       |           |                             |                                 |                                        |                                          |                                            |                         |                  |       |       |
| Reference                            |                   |                |      |    |       |                 |     |     |      |      |      |        |           |      |      |      |      |             | Strength Testing |       |                           |                                       |           |                             |                                 |                                        |                                          |                                            |                         |                  |       |       |
| Max                                  | 26                | 100            | 4.0  | 16 | 13    | 17              | 49  | 62  | 65   | 26   | 39   | 30     | Max       | 4000 | 4000 | 3458 | 187  | 25          | 27.0             | 622.3 | 120                       | 135                                   | 0.495     | 2.70                        | 0.741                           | 103                                    | 127                                      | 1088                                       |                         |                  |       |       |
| Min                                  | 6                 | 17             | 0.5  | 0  | 0     | 4               | 24  | 34  | 37   | 19   | 17   | 17     | Min       | 500  | 1050 | 798  | 75   | 21          | 3.0              | 594.7 | 95                        | 120                                   | 0.243     | 2.65                        | 0.404                           | 103                                    | 127                                      | 1088                                       |                         |                  |       |       |
| Average                              | 14                | 82             | 2.2  | 4  | 5     | 9               | 35  | 47  | 50   | 24   | 27   | 23     | Average   | 2200 | 2881 | 1848 | 134  | 23          | 16.1             | 606.6 | 109                       | 127                                   | 0.362     | 2.67                        | 0.526                           | 103                                    | 127                                      | 1088                                       |                         |                  |       |       |
| Std Dev                              | 6                 | 25             | 1.0  | 5  | 4     | 5               | 9   | 9   | 9    | 2    | 7    | 4      | Std Dev   | 1014 | 966  | 756  | 32   | 1           | 6.6              | 7.9   | 7                         | 4                                     | 0.085     | 0.02                        | 0.103                           | N/A                                    | N/A                                      | N/A                                        |                         |                  |       |       |
| Avg + Std                            | 20                | 106            | 3.2  | 10 | 9     | 13              | 44  | 56  | 60   | 26   | 34   | 27     | Avg + Std | 3214 | 3847 | 2604 | 166  | 25          | 22.6             | 614.5 | 117                       | 131                                   | 0.447     | 2.69                        | 0.629                           | N/A                                    | N/A                                      | N/A                                        |                         |                  |       |       |
| Avg - Std                            | 8                 | 57             | 1.2  | -1 | 1     | 4               | 26  | 38  | 41   | 21   | 19   | 20     | Avg - Std | 1186 | 1915 | 1092 | 102  | 22          | 9.5              | 598.7 | 102                       | 122                                   | 0.277     | 2.64                        | 0.423                           | N/A                                    | N/A                                      | N/A                                        |                         |                  |       |       |
| Sample                               |                   |                |      |    |       |                 |     |     |      |      |      |        |           |      |      |      |      |             | Strength Testing |       |                           |                                       |           |                             |                                 |                                        |                                          |                                            |                         |                  |       |       |
| Alignment                            | Surface Elevation | Exploration ID | From | To | ID    | N <sub>60</sub> | Rec | HP  | % Gr | % CS | % FS | % Silt | % Clay    | LL   | PL   | PI   | % WC | ODOT Class. | Soil Type        | Layer | Short-Term Cohesion (psf) | Correlated LT Cohesion (psf) per GB-7 | phi (deg) | Midpoint Sample Depth (ft.) | Midpoint Sample Elevation (ft.) | Correlated Dry Unit Wt. (pcf) per GB-7 | Correlated Moist Unit Wt. (pcf) per GB-7 | Assumed Specific Gravity (G <sub>s</sub> ) | Computed Void Ratio (e) | Strength Testing |       |       |
| SR 329                               | 618.7             | B-001-0-21     | 10.5 | -  | SS-7  | 17              | 100 | 4   | -    | -    | -    | -      | -         | -    | -    | -    | 17   | A-7-6       | Cohesive         | 2     | 4000                      | 4000                                  | 2261      | 157                         | 24                              | 11.0                                   | 607.7                                    | 115                                        | 130                     | 2.65             | 0.438 |       |
| SR 329                               | 618.7             | B-001-0-21     | 12   | -  | SS-8  | 20              | 100 | 3.5 | 2    | 4    | 7    | 34     | 53        | 57   | 26   | 31   | 26   | A-7-6       | Cohesive         | 2     | 3500                      | 4000                                  | 2660      | 167                         | 25                              | 13.0                                   | 605.7                                    | 115                                        | 130                     | 0.423            | 2.65  | 0.438 |
| SR 329                               | 618.7             | B-001-0-21     | 13.5 | -  | SS-9  | 25              | 39  | 3.5 | -    | -    | -    | -      | -         | -    | -    | -    | 23   | A-7-6       | Cohesive         | 2     | 3500                      | 4000                                  | 3235      | 183                         | 25                              | 14.0                                   | 604.7                                    | 115                                        | 130                     | 2.65             | 0.438 |       |
| SR 329                               | 618.7             | B-001-0-21     | 15   | -  | SS-10 | 13              | 78  | 2.5 | 1    | 0    | 4    | 43     | 52        | 53   | 24   | 29   | 27   | A-7-6       | Cohesive         | 2     | 2500                      | 3250                                  | 1729      | 136                         | 23                              | 16.0                                   | 602.7                                    | 110                                        | 125                     | 0.387            | 2.65  | 0.503 |
| SR 329                               | 618.7             | B-001-0-21     | 16.5 | -  | SS-11 | 14              | 100 | 2.5 | -    | -    | -    | -      | -         | -    | -    | -    | 22   | A-7-6       | Cohesive         | 2     | 2500                      | 3500                                  | 1862      | 143                         | 24                              | 17.0                                   | 601.7                                    | 110                                        | 125                     | 2.65             | 0.503 |       |
| SR 329                               | 618.7             | B-001-0-21     | 18   | -  | SS-12 | 10              | 100 | 0.5 | -    | -    | -    | -      | -         | -    | -    | -    | 23   | A-6         | Cohesive         | 2     | 500                       | 1750                                  | 1330      | 114                         | 23                              | 19.0                                   | 599.7                                    | 110                                        | 125                     | 2.70             | 0.532 |       |
| SR 329                               | 618.7             | B-001-0-21     | 19.5 | -  | ST-13 | ST              | 100 | 1   | 0    | 0    | 17   | 49     | 34        | 37   | 19   | 18   | 24   | A-6         | Cohesive         | 2     | 1000                      | N/A                                   | N/A       | 21.0                        | 597.7                           | -                                      | -                                        | 0.243                                      | 2.70                    | 102.6            |       |       |
| SR 329                               | 618.7             | B-001-0-21     | 21.5 | -  | SS-14 | 6               | 100 | 0.5 | -    | -    | -    | -      | -         | -    | -    | -    | 23   | A-6b        | Cohesive         | 2     | 500                       | 1050                                  | 798       | 75                          | 21                              | 22.0                                   | 596.7                                    | 105                                        | 125                     | 2.70             | 0.605 |       |
| SR 329                               | 618.7             | B-001-0-21     | 23   | -  | SS-15 | 7               | 100 | 0.5 | -    | -    | -    | -      | -         | -    | -    | -    | 23   | A-6b        | Cohesive         | 2     | 500                       | 1225                                  | 931       | 88                          | 22                              | 24.0                                   | 594.7                                    | 105                                        | 125                     | 2.70             | 0.605 |       |
| SR 329                               | 623.9             | B-002-0-21     | 13.5 | -  | SS-6  | 22              | 100 | 3.5 | -    | -    | -    | -      | -         | -    | -    | -    | 22   | A-7-6       | Cohesive         | 2     | 3500                      | 4000                                  | 2926      | 173                         | 25                              | 14.0                                   | 609.9                                    | 115                                        | 130                     | 2.65             | 0.438 |       |
| SR 329                               | 623.9             | B-002-0-21     | 16   | -  | SS-7  | 20              | 100 | 3   | 3    | 6    | 6    | 36     | 49        | 52   | 25   | 27   | 23   | A-7-6       | Cohesive         | 2     | 3000                      | 4000                                  | 2660      | 167                         | 25                              | 17.0                                   | 606.9                                    | 115                                        | 130                     | 0.378            | 2.65  | 0.438 |
| SR 329                               | 623.9             | B-002-0-21     | 18.5 | -  | SS-8  | 26              | 100 | 3.5 | -    | -    | -    | -      | -         | -    | -    | -    | 21   | A-7-6       | Cohesive         | 2     | 3500                      | 4000                                  | 3458      | 187                         | 25                              | 19.0                                   | 604.9                                    | 115                                        | 130                     | 2.65             | 0.438 |       |
| SR 329                               | 623.9             | B-002-0-21     | 21   | -  | SS-9  | 22              | 100 | 3   | -    | -    | -    | -      | -         | -    | -    | -    | 24   | A-6b        | Cohesive         | 2     | 3000                      | 3850                                  | 2926      | 173                         | 25                              | 22.0                                   | 601.9                                    | 120                                        | 135                     | 2.70             | 0.404 |       |
| SR 329                               | 623.9             | B-002-0-21     | 23.5 | -  | SS-10 | 10              | 100 | 1.5 | 0    | 3    | 17   | 46     | 34        | 38   | 21   | 17   | 24   | A-6b        | Cohesive         | 2     | 1500                      | 1750                                  | 1330      | 114                         | 23                              | 24.0                                   | 599.9                                    | 115                                        | 130                     | 0.252            | 2.70  | 0.465 |
| SR 329                               | 623.9             | B-002-0-21     | 26   | -  | SS-11 | 10              | 100 | 0.5 | -    | -    | -    | -      | -         | -    | -    | -    | 22   | A-6b        | Cohesive         | 2     | 500                       | 1750                                  | 1330      | 114                         | 23                              | 27.0                                   | 596.9                                    | 115                                        | 130                     | 2.70             | 0.465 |       |
| SR 329                               | 625.3             | B-003-0-21     | 2    | -  | SS-1  | 14              | 33  | 3   | 12   | 7    | 6    | 25     | 50        | 60   | 25   | 35   | 22   | A-7-6       | Cohesive         | 2     | 3000                      | 3500                                  | 1862      | 143                         | 24                              | 3.0                                    | 622.3                                    | 100                                        | 120                     | 0.45             | 2.65  | 0.654 |
| SR 329                               | 625.3             | B-003-0-21     | 3.5  | -  | SS-2  | 14              | 17  | 2   | -    | -    | -    | -      | -         | -    | -    | -    | 27   | A-7-6       | Cohesive         | 2     | 2000                      | 3500                                  | 1862      | 143                         | 24                              | 4.0                                    | 621.3                                    | 100                                        |                         |                  |       |       |

| Layer 3                                     |       |                 |       |     |       |    |    |     |    |    |     |     | Short-Term Cohesion (psf) |           |           | Correlated LT Cohesion (psf) per GB-7 |           |                             | Correlated Dry Unit Wt. (pcf) per GB-7 |                    |                      | Assumed Specific Gravity ( $G_s$ ) | Computed Void Ratio (e) |       |      |       |
|---------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----|-------|----|----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|------|-------|
|                                             |       |                 |       |     |       |    |    |     |    |    |     |     | N-values                  | Sowers    | T & P     | PPR                                   | phi (deg) | Midpoint Sample Depth (ft.) | Midpoint Sample Elevation (ft.)        | Dry Unit Wt. (pcf) | Moist Unit Wt. (pcf) | Correlated C <sub>c</sub>          |                         |       |      |       |
| <b>Values for Soil Strength Correlation</b> |       |                 |       |     |       |    |    |     |    |    |     |     | Max                       | N/A       | N/A       | N/A                                   | 35        | 27.0                        | 609.3                                  | 120                | 140                  | 0.135                              | 2.72                    | 0.543 |      |       |
| Reference Value                             |       |                 |       |     |       |    |    |     |    |    |     |     | Min                       | N/A       | N/A       | N/A                                   | 29        | 16.0                        | 591.7                                  | 110                | 130                  | 0.135                              | 2.72                    | 0.414 |      |       |
| Max PI (Sowers)                             | 0.25  | Average Std Dev | 20    | 100 | N/A   | 12 | 13 | 33  | 27 | 16 | 25  | 19  | 6                         | 16        | Average   | N/A                                   | N/A       | N/A                         | 33                                     | 21.3               | 600.8                | 115                                | 135                     | 0.135 | 2.72 | 0.479 |
| MD PI (Sowers)                              | 0.175 | LO PI (Sowers)  | 0.075 | T&P | 0.133 | 18 | 0  | N/A | 16 | 18 | 25  | 6   | 3                         | N/A       | Std Dev   | N/A                                   | N/A       | N/A                         | 3                                      | 5.6                | 9.3                  | 7                                  | 7                       | N/A   | 0.00 | 0.091 |
| Avg + Std                                   | 38    | Avg - Std       | 2     | 100 | N/A   | 28 | 30 | 58  | 33 | 19 | N/A | N/A | N/A                       | 23        | Avg + Std | N/A                                   | N/A       | N/A                         | 36                                     | 26.8               | 610.1                | 122                                | 142                     | N/A   | 2.72 | 0.570 |
|                                             |       |                 |       |     |       |    |    |     |    |    |     |     |                           | Avg - Std | N/A       | N/A                                   | N/A       | N/A                         | 30                                     | 15.7               | 591.4                | 108                                | 128                     | N/A   | 2.72 | 0.388 |

| Alignment | Surface Elevation | Exploration ID | From | To | Sample ID | N <sub>60</sub> | % Rec   | HP  | % Gr | % CS | % FS | % Silt | % Clay | LL | PL | PI | % WC | ODOT Class. | Soil Type | Layer    | Short-Term Cohesion (psf) |     |    | Correlated LT Cohesion (psf) per GB-7 | phi (deg) | Midpoint Sample Depth (ft.) | Midpoint Sample Elevation (ft.) | Correlated Dry Unit Wt. (pcf) per GB-7 | Correlated Moist Unit Wt. (pcf) per GB-7 | Assumed Specific Gravity ( $G_s$ ) | Computed Void Ratio (e) |
|-----------|-------------------|----------------|------|----|-----------|-----------------|---------|-----|------|------|------|--------|--------|----|----|----|------|-------------|-----------|----------|---------------------------|-----|----|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|
|           |                   |                |      |    |           |                 |         |     |      |      |      |        |        |    |    |    |      |             |           |          |                           |     |    |                                       |           |                             |                                 |                                        |                                          |                                    |                         |
| SR 329    | 618.7             | B-001-0-21     | 24.5 | -  | 26        | SS-16           | 7       | 100 | -    | 0    | 0    | 51     | 31     | 18 | 25 | 19 | 6    | 22          | A-4a      | Granular | 3                         | N/A | 29 | 25.0                                  | 593.7     | 110                         | 130                             | 0.135                                  | 2.72                                     | 0.543                              |                         |
| SR 329    | 618.7             | B-001-0-21     | 26   | -  | 27.5      | SS-17           | 33      | 100 | -    | -    | -    | -      | -      | -  | -  | -  | -    | 21          | A-4a      | Granular | 3                         | N/A | 34 | 27.0                                  | 591.7     | 120                         | 140                             | N/A                                    | 2.72                                     | 0.414                              |                         |
| SR 329    | 625.3             | B-003-0-21     | 15.5 | -  | 17        | SS-10           | Refusal | 100 | -    | 23   | 25   | 15     | 23     | 14 | NP | NP | NP   | 6           | A-4a      | NP SILT  | 3                         | N/A | 35 | 16.0                                  | 609.3     | 17.0                        | 608.3                           | N/A                                    | 2.72                                     |                                    |                         |
| SR 329    | 625.3             | B-003-0-21     | 17   | -  | 17.92     | SS-11           | Refusal | 100 | -    | -    | -    | -      | -      | -  | -  | -  | -    | 13          | A-4a      | NP SILT  | 3                         | N/A | 35 | 17.0                                  | 608.3     |                             |                                 |                                        | 2.72                                     |                                    |                         |

## SOIL STRENGTH PARAMETER DETERMINATION

| Layer 4                              |                 |         |    |     |     |   |   |    |    |    |    | Short-Term Cohesion (psf) |     |        | Correlated LT Cohesion (psf) per GB-7 | Midpoint Sample Depth (ft.) | Midpoint Sample Elevation (ft.) | Correlated Dry Unit Wt. (pcf) per GB-7 | Correlated Moist Unit Wt. (pcf) per GB-7 | Assumed Specific Gravity ( $G_s$ ) | Computed Void Ratio (e) |       |     |       |       |       |       |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|---------|----|-----|-----|---|---|----|----|----|----|---------------------------|-----|--------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                      |                 |         |    |     |     |   |   |    |    |    |    | N-values                  | PPR | Sowers | T & P                                 | phi (deg)                   |                                 |                                        |                                          |                                    |                         |       |     |       |       |       |       |
| Values for Soil Strength Correlation | Reference Value | Max     | 42 | 100 | N/A | 0 | 9 | 12 | 58 | 38 | 42 | 27                        | 15  | 18     | Max                                   | N/A                         | 4000                            | 4000                                   | 250                                      | 28                                 | 34.0                    | 594.9 | 130 | 140   | 0.288 | 2.72  | 0.306 |
|                                      | Min             | 39      | 67 | N/A | 0   | 1 | 3 | 41 | 38 | 37 | 22 | 15                        | 12  | Min    | N/A                                   | 4000                        | 4000                            | 200                                    | 28                                       | 29.0                               | 589.3                   | 130   | 140 | 0.243 | 2.65  | 0.272 |       |
| HI PI (Sowers)                       | 0.25            | Average | 41 | 89  | N/A | 0 | 5 | 8  | 50 | 38 | 40 | 25                        | 15  | 16     | Average                               | N/A                         | 4000                            | 4000                                   | 240                                      | 28                                 | 31.0                    | 592.5 | 130 | 140   | 0.266 | 2.69  | 0.289 |
| MD PI (Sowers)                       | 0.175           | Std Dev | 2  | 16  | N/A | 0 | 6 | 6  | 12 | 0  | 4  | 4                         | 0   | 3      | Std Dev                               | N/A                         | 0                               | 0                                      | 22                                       | 0                                  | 2.1                     | 2.3   | 0   | 0     | 0.032 | 0.04  | 0.024 |
| LO PI (Sowers)                       | 0.075           |         |    |     |     |   |   |    |    |    |    |                           |     |        | Avg + Std                             | N/A                         | 4000                            | 4000                                   | 262                                      | 28                                 | 33.1                    | 594.8 | 130 | 140   | 0.297 | 2.73  | 0.313 |
| T&P                                  | 0.133           |         |    |     |     |   |   |    |    |    |    |                           |     |        | Avg - Std                             | N/A                         | 4000                            | 4000                                   | 218                                      | 28                                 | 28.9                    | 590.2 | 130 | 140   | 0.234 | 2.65  | 0.265 |
|                                      |                 |         |    |     |     |   |   |    |    |    |    |                           |     |        |                                       |                             |                                 |                                        |                                          |                                    |                         |       |     |       |       |       |       |

| Sample    |                   |                |      |    |       |          |         |     |      |      |      | Short-Term Cohesion (psf) |        |    | Correlated LT Cohesion (psf) per GB-7 | Midpoint Sample Depth (ft.) | Midpoint Sample Elevation (ft.) | Correlated Dry Unit Wt. (pcf) per GB-7 | Correlated Moist Unit Wt. (pcf) per GB-7 | Assumed Specific Gravity ( $G_s$ ) | Computed Void Ratio (e) |        |       |           |     |    |      |       |     |     |       |      |       |
|-----------|-------------------|----------------|------|----|-------|----------|---------|-----|------|------|------|---------------------------|--------|----|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----|----|------|-------|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|
| Alignment | Surface Elevation | Exploration ID | From | To | ID    | $N_{60}$ | % Rec   | HP  | % Gr | % CS | % FS | % Silt                    | % Clay | LL | PL                                    | PI                          | % WC                            | ODOT Class.                            | Soil Type                                | Layer                              | PPR                     | Sowers | T & P | phi (deg) |     |    |      |       |     |     |       |      |       |
| SR 329    | 623.9             | B-002-021      | 28.5 | -  | 30    | SS-12    | 42      | 78  | -    | 0    | 1    | 3                         | 58     | 38 | 42                                    | 27                          | 15                              | 18                                     | A-7-6                                    | Cohesive                           | 4                       | N/A    | 4000  | 4000      | 250 | 28 | 29.0 | 594.9 | 130 | 140 | 0.288 | 2.65 | 0.272 |
| SR 329    | 623.9             | B-002-021      | 31   | -  | 31.83 | SS-13    | Refusal | 100 | -    | -    | -    | -                         | -      | -  | -                                     | -                           | -                               | 12                                     | A-7-6                                    | Cohesive                           | 4                       | N/A    | N/A   | N/A       | 250 | 28 | 31.0 | 592.9 |     |     | 2.65  |      |       |
| SR 329    | 623.3             | B-004-021      | 28.5 | -  | 30    | SS-12    | 39      | 67  | -    | -    | -    | -                         | -      | -  | -                                     | -                           | -                               | 18                                     | A-6a                                     | Cohesive                           | 4                       | N/A    | 4000  | 4000      | 200 | 28 | 29.0 | 594.3 | 130 | 140 | 0.272 | 2.72 | 0.306 |
| SR 329    | 623.3             | B-004-021      | 31   | -  | 32.42 | SS-13    | Refusal | 100 | -    | 0    | 9    | 12                        | 41     | 38 | 37                                    | 22                          | 15                              | 17                                     | A-6a                                     | Cohesive                           | 4                       | N/A    | N/A   | N/A       | 250 | 28 | 32.0 | 591.3 |     |     | 0.243 | 2.72 |       |
| SR 329    | 623.3             | B-004-021      | 33.5 | -  | 34.33 | SS-14    | Refusal | 100 | -    | -    | -    | -                         | -      | -  | -                                     | -                           | -                               | 15                                     | A-6a                                     | Cohesive                           | 4                       | N/A    | N/A   | N/A       | 250 | 28 | 34.0 | 589.3 |     |     | 2.72  |      |       |

| Layer 5                              |       |    |      |      |      |        |        |    |    |    |      | Short-Term Cohesion (psf) |        |       | Correlated LT Cohesion |             | Midpoint Sample |                | Correlated Dry Unit Wt.     |                               | Correlated Moist Unit Wt. |          | Assumed Specific Gravity ( $G_s$ ) | Computed Void Ratio (e) |
|--------------------------------------|-------|----|------|------|------|--------|--------|----|----|----|------|---------------------------|--------|-------|------------------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|
|                                      | % Rec | HP | % Gr | % CS | % FS | % Silt | % Clay | LL | PL | PI | % WC | PPR                       | Sowers | T & P | phi (deg)              | Depth (ft.) | Elevation (ft.) | (pcf) per GB-7 | Dry Unit Wt. (pcf) per GB-7 | Moist Unit Wt. (pcf) per GB-7 | Correlated $C_c$          | Computed |                                    |                         |
| Values for Soil Strength Correlation |       |    |      |      |      |        |        |    |    |    |      | Max                       | 1500   | 3000  | 1596                   | 129         | 9.0             | 607.6          | 105                         | 125                           | 0.360                     | 2.65     | 0.741                              |                         |
| Reference                            | Value |    |      |      |      |        |        |    |    |    |      | Min                       | 1000   | 1500  | 798                    | 75          | 2.0             | 606.0          | 95                          | 110                           | 0.360                     | 2.65     | 0.575                              |                         |
| HI PI (Sowers)                       | 0.25  |    |      |      |      |        |        |    |    |    |      | Average                   | 1333   | 2000  | 1064                   | 95          | 5.5             | 604.1          | 98                          | 116                           | 0.360                     | 2.65     | 0.699                              |                         |
| MD PI (Sowers)                       | 0.175 |    |      |      |      |        |        |    |    |    |      | Std Dev                   | 289    | 677   | 360                    | 23          | 1               | 3.1            | 3.1                         | 5                             | 8                         | N/A      | 0.00                               | 0.083                   |
| LO PI (Sowers)                       | 0.075 |    |      |      |      |        |        |    |    |    |      | Avg + Std                 | 1622   | 2677  | 1424                   | 118         | 8.6             | 607.2          | 103                         | 124                           | N/A                       | 2.65     | 0.782                              |                         |
| T&P                                  | 0.133 |    |      |      |      |        |        |    |    |    |      | Avg - Std                 | 1045   | 1323  | 704                    | 72          | 2.4             | 600.9          | 93                          | 109                           | N/A                       | 2.65     | 0.616                              |                         |

| Alignment | Surface Elevation | Exploration ID | From | To | Sample |          |       |    |      |      |      |        |        |    | ODOT Class. | Soil Type | Layer | Short-Term Cohesion (psf) |       |          | Correlated LT Cohesion (psf) per GB-7 | phi (deg) | Midpoint Sample Depth (ft.) | Midpoint Sample Elevation (ft.) | Correlated Dry Unit Wt. (pcf) per GB-7 | Correlated Moist Unit Wt. (pcf) per GB-7 | Assumed Specific Gravity ( $G_s$ ) | Correlated Void Ratio ( $e$ ) | Computed |     |      |       |       |
|-----------|-------------------|----------------|------|----|--------|----------|-------|----|------|------|------|--------|--------|----|-------------|-----------|-------|---------------------------|-------|----------|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|-----|------|-------|-------|
|           |                   |                |      |    | ID     | $N_{60}$ | % Rec | HP | % Gr | % CS | % FS | % Silt | % Clay | LL | PL          | PI        | % WC  | N-values T & P            |       |          |                                       |           |                             |                                 |                                        |                                          |                                    |                               |          |     |      |       |       |
| SR 329    | 609.6             | B-005-1-21     | 1    | -  | 2.5    | SS-1     | 7     | 67 | 1.5  | 1    | 6    | 7      | 36     | 50 | 50          | 24        | 26    | 28                        | A-7-6 | Cohesive | 5                                     | 1500      | 1750                        | 931                             | 88                                     | 22                                       | 2.0                                | 607.6                         | 95       | 110 | 0.36 | 2.65  | 0.741 |
| SR 329    | 609.6             | B-005-1-21     | 3.5  | -  | 5      | SS-2     | 6     | 0  | -    | -    | -    | -      | -      | -  | -           | -         | -     | -                         | A-7-6 | Cohesive | 5                                     | N/A       | 1500                        | 798                             | 75                                     | 21                                       | 4.0                                | 605.6                         | 95       | 110 | 2.65 | 0.741 |       |
| SR 329    | 609.6             | B-005-1-21     | 6    | -  | 7.5    | SS-3     | 7     | 78 | 1    | -    | -    | -      | -      | -  | -           | -         | -     | 24                        | A-7-6 | Cohesive | 5                                     | 1000      | 1750                        | 931                             | 88                                     | 22                                       | 7.0                                | 602.6                         | 95       | 120 | 2.65 | 0.741 |       |
| SR 329    | 609.6             | B-005-1-21     | 8.5  | -  | 10     | SS-4     | 12    | 67 | 1.5  | -    | -    | -      | -      | -  | -           | -         | -     | 20                        | A-7-6 | Cohesive | 5                                     | 1500      | 3000                        | 1596                            | 129                                    | 23                                       | 9.0                                | 600.6                         | 105      | 125 | 2.65 | 0.575 |       |

Projected soil layers below 10 feet were omitted from Wall Design Profile based on bedrock projections of borings along proposed wall alignment.



PID: 114589 SFN: PROJECT: ATH-329-05.26 STATION / OFFSET: 273+95, 7' LT. START: 3/11/21 END: 3/11/21 PG 2 OF 2 B-001-0-21

NOTES: NONE

ABANDONMENT METHODS, MATERIALS, QUANTITIES: PLACED ASPHALT PATCH; TREMIED 94 LB. BENTONITE POWDER; 25 LB. CEMENT; 50 GAL. WATER



NOTES: NONE

ABANDONMENT METHODS, MATERIALS, QUANTITIES: PLACED ASPHALT PATCH; TREMIED 94 LB. BENTONITE POWDER; 25 LB. CEMENT; 50 GAL. WATER



PID: 114589 SFN: PROJECT: ATH-329-05.26 STATION / OFFSET: 276+93, 6' LT. START: 3/10/21 END: 3/10/21 PG 2 OF 2 B-003-0-21

NOTES: NONE

ABANDONMENT METHODS, MATERIALS, QUANTITIES: PLACED ASPHALT PATCH; TREMIED 94 LB. BENTONITE POWDER; 25 LB. CEMENT; 50 GAL. WATER



| PID: 114589                                                                 | SFN: | PROJECT: ATH-329-05.26 | STATION / OFFSET: 278+43, 6' LT. | START: 3/9/21 | END: 3/10/21 | PG 2 OF 3       | B-004-0-21 |              |             |               |       |       |       |       |           |    |    |    |                    |                |    |    |    |           |          |          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|----|----|----|--------------------|----------------|----|----|----|-----------|----------|----------|
| MATERIAL DESCRIPTION AND NOTES                                              |      |                        | ELEV.<br>593.3                   | DEPTHs        | SPT/<br>RQD  | N <sub>60</sub> | REC<br>(%) | SAMPLE<br>ID | HP<br>(tsf) | GRADATION (%) |       |       |       |       | ATTERBERG |    |    | WC | ODOT<br>CLASS (GI) | HOLE<br>SEALED |    |    |    |           |          |          |
|                                                                             |      |                        |                                  |               |              |                 |            |              |             | GR            | CS    | FS    | SI    | CL    | LL        | PL | PI |    |                    |                |    |    |    |           |          |          |
| HARD, YELLOW BROWN TO RED BROWN, SILT AND CLAY, SOME SAND, DAMP (continued) |      |                        |                                  |               |              |                 |            |              |             | 31            |       |       |       |       |           |    |    |    |                    |                |    |    |    |           |          |          |
|                                                                             |      |                        |                                  |               |              |                 |            |              |             | 19            | -     | 100   | SS-13 | -     | 0         | 9  | 12 | 41 | 38                 | 37             | 22 | 15 | 17 | A-6a (10) |          |          |
|                                                                             |      |                        |                                  |               |              |                 |            |              |             | 29            | 50/5" |       |       |       |           |    |    |    |                    |                |    |    |    |           |          |          |
|                                                                             |      |                        |                                  |               |              |                 |            |              |             | 32            |       |       |       |       |           |    |    |    |                    |                |    |    |    |           |          |          |
|                                                                             |      |                        |                                  |               |              |                 |            |              |             | 33            |       |       |       |       |           |    |    |    |                    |                |    |    |    |           |          |          |
|                                                                             |      |                        |                                  |               |              |                 |            |              |             | 45            | 50/4" | -     | 100   | SS-14 | -         | -  | -  | -  | -                  | -              | -  | -  | -  | 15        | A-6a (V) |          |
|                                                                             |      |                        |                                  |               |              |                 |            |              |             | 34            |       |       |       |       |           |    |    |    |                    |                |    |    |    |           |          |          |
|                                                                             |      |                        |                                  |               |              |                 |            |              |             | 35            |       |       |       |       |           |    |    |    |                    |                |    |    |    |           |          |          |
|                                                                             |      |                        |                                  |               |              |                 |            |              |             | 36            | 32    | 50/4" | -     | 100   | SS-15     | -  | -  | -  | -                  | -              | -  | -  | -  | 11        | Rock (V) |          |
|                                                                             |      |                        |                                  |               |              |                 |            |              |             | 37            |       |       |       |       |           |    |    |    |                    |                |    |    |    |           |          |          |
|                                                                             |      |                        |                                  |               |              |                 |            |              |             | 38            |       |       |       |       |           |    |    |    |                    |                |    |    |    |           |          |          |
|                                                                             |      |                        |                                  |               |              |                 |            |              |             | 39            | 42    | 50/5" | -     | 100   | SS-16     | -  | 1  | 1  | 3                  | 59             | 36 | 36 | 23 | 13        | 13       | Rock (V) |
|                                                                             |      |                        |                                  |               |              |                 |            |              |             | 40            |       |       |       |       |           |    |    |    |                    |                |    |    |    |           |          |          |
|                                                                             |      |                        |                                  |               |              |                 |            |              |             | 41            |       |       |       |       |           |    |    |    |                    |                |    |    |    |           |          |          |
|                                                                             |      |                        |                                  |               |              |                 |            |              |             | 42            |       |       |       |       |           |    |    |    |                    |                |    |    |    |           |          |          |
|                                                                             |      |                        |                                  |               |              |                 |            |              |             | 43            |       |       |       |       |           |    |    |    |                    |                |    |    |    |           |          |          |
|                                                                             |      |                        |                                  |               |              |                 |            |              |             | 44            | 50/2" | -     | 100   | SS-17 | -         | -  | -  | -  | -                  | -              | -  | -  | -  | 14        | Rock (V) |          |
|                                                                             |      |                        |                                  |               |              |                 |            |              |             | 45            |       |       |       |       |           |    |    |    |                    |                |    |    |    |           |          |          |
|                                                                             |      |                        |                                  |               |              |                 |            |              |             | 46            |       |       |       |       |           |    |    |    |                    |                |    |    |    |           |          |          |
|                                                                             |      |                        |                                  |               |              |                 |            |              |             | 47            |       |       |       |       |           |    |    |    |                    |                |    |    |    |           |          |          |
|                                                                             |      |                        |                                  |               |              |                 |            |              |             | 48            |       |       |       |       |           |    |    |    |                    |                |    |    |    |           |          |          |
|                                                                             |      |                        |                                  |               |              |                 |            |              |             | 49            | 100   |       | 100   | NQ2-1 |           |    |    |    |                    |                |    |    |    | CORE      |          |          |
|                                                                             |      |                        |                                  |               |              |                 |            |              |             | 50            |       |       |       |       |           |    |    |    |                    |                |    |    |    |           |          |          |
|                                                                             |      |                        |                                  |               |              |                 |            |              |             | 51            |       |       |       |       |           |    |    |    |                    |                |    |    |    |           |          |          |
|                                                                             |      |                        |                                  |               |              |                 |            |              |             | 52            |       |       |       |       |           |    |    |    |                    |                |    |    |    |           |          |          |
|                                                                             |      |                        |                                  |               |              |                 |            |              |             | 53            |       |       |       |       |           |    |    |    |                    |                |    |    |    |           |          |          |
|                                                                             |      |                        |                                  |               |              |                 |            |              |             | 54            |       |       |       |       |           |    |    |    |                    |                |    |    |    |           |          |          |
|                                                                             |      |                        |                                  |               |              |                 |            |              |             | 55            |       |       |       |       |           |    |    |    |                    |                |    |    |    |           |          |          |
|                                                                             |      |                        |                                  |               |              |                 |            |              |             | 56            |       |       |       |       |           |    |    |    |                    |                |    |    |    |           |          |          |
|                                                                             |      |                        |                                  |               |              |                 |            |              |             | 57            |       |       |       |       |           |    |    |    |                    |                |    |    |    |           |          |          |
|                                                                             |      |                        |                                  |               |              |                 |            |              |             | 58            | 100   |       | 100   | NQ2-2 |           |    |    |    |                    |                |    |    |    | CORE      |          |          |
|                                                                             |      |                        |                                  |               |              |                 |            |              |             | 59            |       |       |       |       |           |    |    |    |                    |                |    |    |    |           |          |          |
|                                                                             |      |                        |                                  |               |              |                 |            |              |             | 60            |       |       |       |       |           |    |    |    |                    |                |    |    |    |           |          |          |
|                                                                             |      |                        |                                  |               |              |                 |            |              |             | 61            |       |       |       |       |           |    |    |    |                    |                |    |    |    |           |          |          |

@ 53.8' - 54.1' : Qu = 3,697 psi

STANDARD ODOT SOIL BORING LOG (8.5 X 11) - OH DOT.GDT - 6/4/21 16:22 - C:\PW\WORKING\EA\T01D021\0876\20210323\_10-S ATH-329-526\_BORING LOGS.GPJ

| PROJECT: ATH-329-05.26                                                                                                                           |  | DRILLING FIRM / OPERATOR: CENTRAL STAR / TS |  |                | DRILL RIG: DIEDRICH D-50   |  |                                                                                                                                                                   | STATION / OFFSET: 280+60, 51' LT.                                                               |                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | EXPLORATION ID B-005-1-21                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                |    |                    |                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------|--|----------------|----------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----|--------------------|----------------|
| TYPE: LANDSLIDE                                                                                                                                  |  | SAMPLING FIRM / LOGGER: HDR / PG            |  |                | HAMMER: DIEDRICH AUTOMATIC |  |                                                                                                                                                                   | ALIGNMENT: SR 329                                                                               |                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                |    |                    |                |
| PID: 114589 SFN:                                                                                                                                 |  | DRILLING METHOD: 2.25" HSA / NQ2            |  |                | CALIBRATION DATE: 11/26/19 |  |                                                                                                                                                                   | ELEVATION: 609.6 (MSL) EOB: 53.1 ft.                                                            |                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | PAGE 1 OF 2                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                |    |                    |                |
| START: 3/12/21 END: 3/12/21                                                                                                                      |  | SAMPLING METHOD: SPT / ST                   |  |                | ENERGY RATIO (%): 86.8     |  |                                                                                                                                                                   | LAT / LONG: 39.337490, -81.886042                                                               |                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                |    |                    |                |
| MATERIAL DESCRIPTION AND NOTES                                                                                                                   |  |                                             |  | ELEV.<br>609.6 | DEPTHS                     |  | SPT/<br>RQD                                                                                                                                                       | N <sub>60</sub><br>REC (%)                                                                      | SAMPLE<br>ID                                                   | HP<br>(tsf)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | GRADATION (%)                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ATTERBERG      | WC | ODOT<br>CLASS (GI) | HOLE<br>SEALED |
| TOPSOIL (2")<br>MEDIUM STIFF TO STIFF, RED BROWN, CLAY, "AND" SILT, LITTLE SAND, TRACE GRAVEL, NOTED ORGANICS, MOIST                             |  |                                             |  | 609.4          | 609.4                      |  | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24<br>25<br>26<br>27<br>28<br>29 | SS-1<br>SS-2<br>SS-3<br>SS-4<br>SS-5<br>SS-6<br>SS-7<br>SS-8<br>SS-9<br>SS-10<br>SS-11<br>SS-12 | 1.50<br>-<br>1.00<br>1.50<br>1.50<br>1.50<br>2.00<br>3.50<br>- | 1<br>6<br>7<br>36<br>50<br>50<br>24<br>26<br>28<br>A-7-6 (16)<br>A-7-6 (V)<br>A-7-6 (V) | LL<br>PL<br>PI                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                |    |                    |                |
| 5. Medium Stiff to Stiff Cohesive                                                                                                                |  |                                             |  |                |                            |  |                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                 |                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                |    |                    |                |
| STIFF TO VERY STIFF, RED-BROWN, SOME YELLOW-BROWN AND GRAY, CLAY, SOME SILT, TRACE GRAVEL, LITTLE SAND, DAMP                                     |  |                                             |  | 598.6          | 598.6                      |  | 11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23                                                                                        | 3<br>5<br>6<br>2<br>3<br>6<br>3<br>4<br>6<br>5<br>8<br>7<br>7                                   | SS-5<br>SS-6<br>SS-7<br>SS-8<br>SS-9                           | 1.50<br>1.50<br>2.00<br>3.50<br>-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 8<br>6<br>5<br>30<br>51<br>54<br>23<br>31<br>23 | 21<br>A-7-6 (19)<br>A-7-6 (V)<br>A-7-6 (V) |                |    |                    |                |
| Projected soil layers below 10 feet were omitted from Wall Design Profile based on bedrock projections of borings along proposed wall alignment. |  |                                             |  |                |                            |  |                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                 |                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                |    |                    |                |
| 3. Granular Soil                                                                                                                                 |  |                                             |  | 588.6          | W 588.6                    |  | 20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24<br>25<br>26<br>27<br>28<br>29                                                                                                          | 6<br>7<br>7<br>2<br>4<br>2<br>5<br>7<br>12<br>4<br>5<br>8                                       | SS-9                                                           | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 6<br>37<br>38<br>14<br>5<br>NP<br>NP<br>NP      | 49<br>23<br>26<br>35                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 22<br>A-3a (0) |    |                    |                |
| MEDIUM DENSE, GRAY, SOME YELLOW-BROWN, COARSE AND FINE SAND, LITTLE SILT, TRACE GRAVEL, TRACE CLAY, WET                                          |  |                                             |  | 586.1          | 586.1                      |  | 24<br>25<br>26<br>27<br>28<br>29                                                                                                                                  | 2<br>4<br>2<br>5<br>7<br>12                                                                     | SS-10                                                          | 0.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0<br>2<br>2<br>20<br>76<br>49                   | 23<br>26<br>35                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | A-7-6 (16)     |    |                    |                |
| MEDIUM STIFF TO STIFF, GRAY, CLAY, SOME SILT, TRACE SAND, MOIST                                                                                  |  |                                             |  |                |                            |  |                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                 |                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                |    |                    |                |
| STIFF TO VERY STIFF, GRAY, SOME YELLOW-BROWN, CLAY, "AND" SILT, TRACE GRAVEL, TRACE SAND, MOIST                                                  |  |                                             |  | 583.6          | 583.6                      |  | 26<br>27<br>28<br>29                                                                                                                                              | 5<br>7<br>12<br>4<br>5<br>8                                                                     | SS-11<br>SS-12                                                 | -<br>2.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1<br>2<br>7<br>48<br>42<br>49<br>25<br>24<br>30 | 49<br>23<br>26<br>35                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | A-7-6 (15)     |    |                    |                |
| 2. Stiff to Very Stiff Cohesive                                                                                                                  |  |                                             |  |                |                            |  |                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                 |                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                |    |                    |                |

PID: 114589 SFN: PROJECT: ATH-329-05.26 STATION / OFFSET: 280+60, 51' LT. START: 3/12/21 END: 3/12/21 PG 2 OF 2 B-005-1-21

Claystone  
Bedrock

NOTES: NONE

ABANDONMENT METHODS, MATERIALS, QUANTITIES: TREMIED 94 LB. BENTONITE POWDER; 25 LB. CEMENT; 50 GAL. WATER

## Unconfined Compressive Strength of Cohesive Soil (ASTM D2166)

(Project: ATH-329-5.26, Boring Location: B-001-0-21, ST-13, Depth: 20.7 - 21.2ft)

Tested Date: 3/22/2021

### Specimen Properties

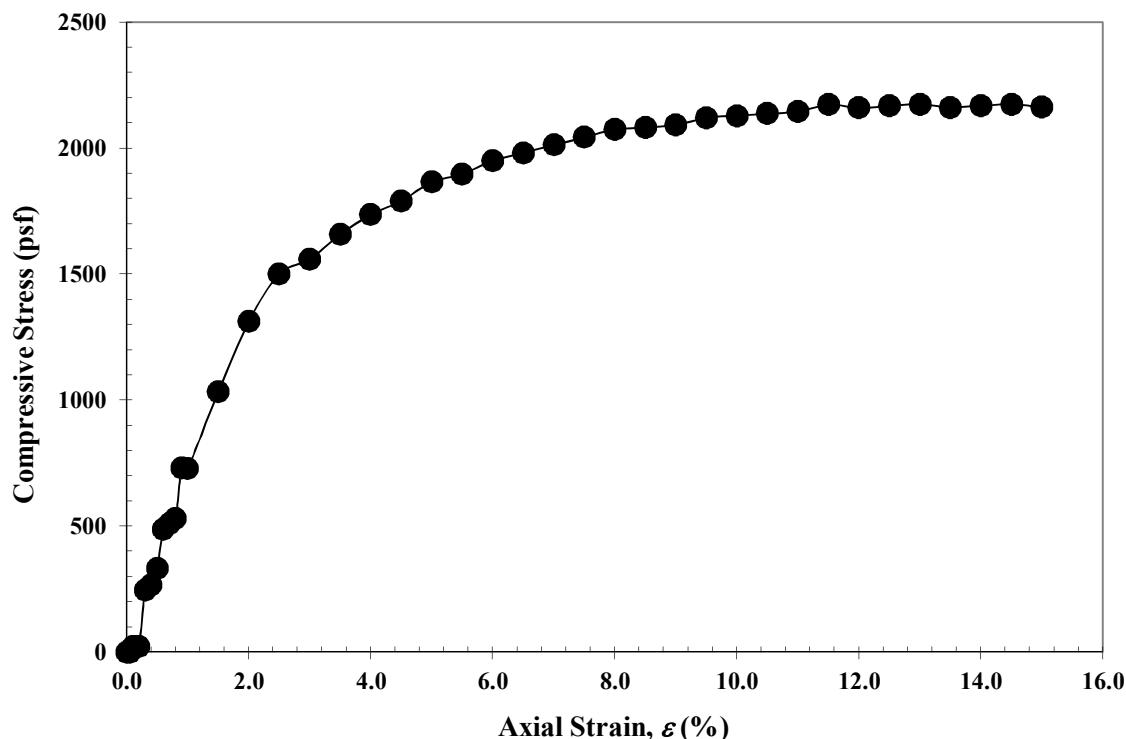
Average Dia.,  $D_{avg}$  (in): 2.87  
 Average Height,  $H_{avg}$  (in): 5.74  
 Area,  $A$  ( $\text{in}^2$ ): 6.45  
 Volume,  $V$  ( $\text{in}^3$ ): 37.04  
 Wet Mass of Specimen (lb): 2.7  
 Moisture Content (%): 24.0  
 Dry Mass of Specimen (lb): 2.2  
 Wet Unit Weight,  $\gamma$  ( $\text{lb}/\text{ft}^3$ ): 127.3  
 Dry Unit Weight,  $\gamma_d$  ( $\text{lb}/\text{ft}^3$ ): 102.6

### Final Specimen Figure



### Results

Unconfined Compressive Strength (psf): **2175**  
 Strain (%): **13.0**



**Notes:** Stiff, brown, SILTY CLAY, little sand, trace gravel, moist.



**Rock Strength Parameter Determination  
and  
Laboratory Testing**

BEDROCK TESTING

| Project      | Exploration ID | Sample Depth (ft) | Sample ID | Rock Type | Color | Moist Unit Weight (pcf) | Compressive Strength (psi) (MPa) | Er Modulus (psi) (MPa) | GSI Range | USE   | Em (Hoek & Brown) Modulus (GPa) | Lesser of Er vs Em (psi) | Em (Yang) Modulus (MPa) (psi) |         |         |        |        |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|-------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| ATH-329-5.26 | B-001-0-21     | 34.6              | R-1       | Sandstone | Gray  | 141.1                   | 3206                             | 22.1                   | 410,256   | 2829  | 50-60                           | 55                       | 6.3                           | 909332  | 410256  | 356.6  | 51723  |
| ATH-329-5.26 | B-002-0-21     | 53.7              | R-2       | Sandstone | Gray  | 160.9                   | 9357                             | 64.5                   | 2,611,111 | 18003 | 60-70                           | 65                       | 19.0                          | 2762542 | 2611111 | 3598.3 | 521882 |
| ATH-329-5.26 | B-004-0-21     | 53.8              | R-1       | Sandstone | Gray  | 143.3                   | 3697                             | 25.5                   | 500,000   | 3447  | 50-60                           | 55                       | 6.7                           | 976484  | 500000  | 434.6  | 63038  |

|           |               |       |      |
|-----------|---------------|-------|------|
| Sandstone | Maximum       | 160.9 | 9357 |
|           | Minimum       | 141.1 | 3206 |
|           | Average       | 148   | 5420 |
|           | Std Dev       | 11    | 3418 |
|           | Adopted Value | 145   | 5000 |

|           |               |         |  |
|-----------|---------------|---------|--|
| Sandstone | Maximum       | 2611111 |  |
|           | Minimum       | 410256  |  |
|           | Average       | 1173789 |  |
|           | Std Dev       | 1245566 |  |
|           | Adopted Value | 500000  |  |

| Project      | Exploration ID | Sample Depth (ft) | Sample ID | Rock Type | Color | Moist Unit Weight (pcf) | Compressive Strength (psi) (MPa) | Er Modulus (psi) (MPa) | GSI Range | USE | Em (Hoek & Brown) Modulus (GPa) | Lesser of Er vs Em (psi) | Em (Yang) Modulus (MPa) (psi) |       |      |     |    |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|-----|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------|------|-----|----|
| ATH-329-5.26 | B-003-0-21     | 29.1              | R-2       | Claystone | Gray  | 139.4                   | 49                               | 0.3                    | 3,684     | 25  | 25-35                           | 20                       | 0.1                           | 14991 | 3684 | 0.6 | 93 |

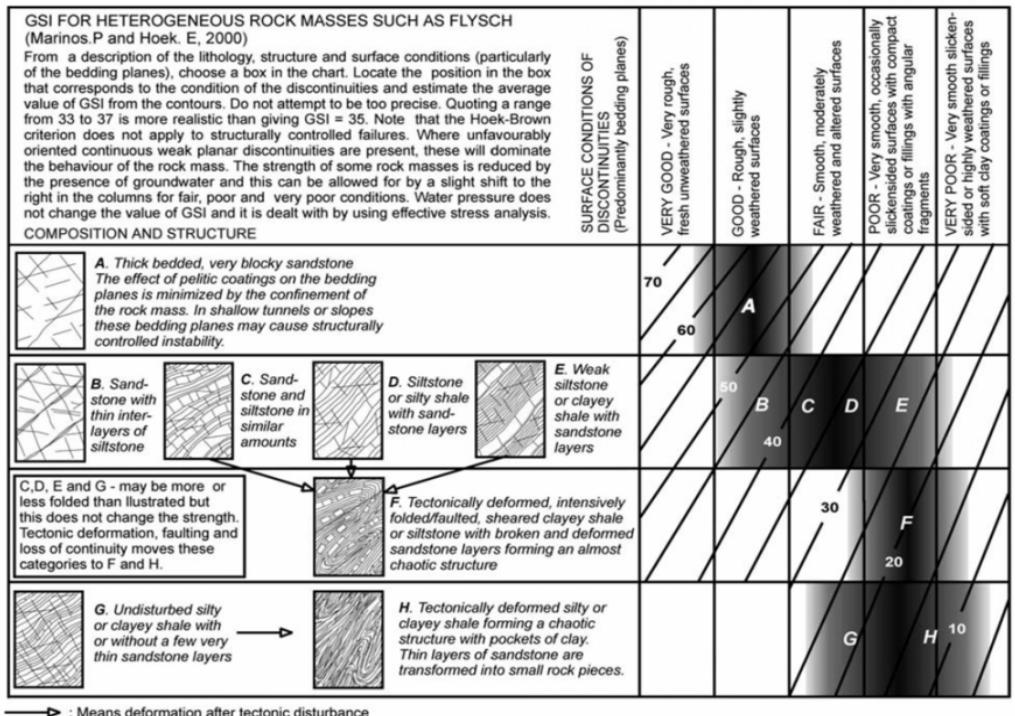
|           |               |       |     |
|-----------|---------------|-------|-----|
| Claystone | Maximum       | 139.4 | 49  |
|           | Minimum       | 139.4 | 49  |
|           | Average       | 139   | 49  |
|           | Std Dev       | N/A   | N/A |
|           | Adopted Value | 140   | 50  |

|           |               |      |  |
|-----------|---------------|------|--|
| Claystone | Maximum       | 3684 |  |
|           | Minimum       | 3684 |  |
|           | Average       | 3684 |  |
|           | Std Dev       | N/A  |  |
|           | Adopted Value | 3500 |  |

Table 10.4.6.5-1—Estimation of  $E_m$  Based on GSI

| Expression                                                                         | Notes/Remarks                                                        | Reference                                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| $E_m (\text{GPa}) = \sqrt{\frac{q_u - 10}{100}} 40$ for $q_u \leq 100 \text{ MPa}$ | Accounts for rocks with $q_u < 100 \text{ MPa}$ ; notes $q_u$ in MPa | Hoek and Brown (1997); Hoek et al. (2002) |
| $E_m (\text{GPa}) = 10 \frac{GSI - 10}{40}$ for $q_u \leq 100 \text{ MPa}$         |                                                                      |                                           |
| $E_m = \frac{E_R}{100} e^{GSI/21.7}$                                               | Reduction factor on intact modulus, based on GSI                     | Yang (2006)                               |

Notes:  $E_r$  = modulus of intact rock,  $E_m$  = equivalent rock mass modulus, GSI = geological strength index,  $q_u$  = uniaxial compressive strength, and 1 MPa = 2.09 ksf.



GEOLOGICAL STRENGTH INDEX FOR JOINTED ROCKS (Hoek and Marinos, 2000)

From the lithology, structure and surface conditions (particularly of the bedding planes), choose a box in the chart. Locate the position in the box that corresponds to the condition of the discontinuities and estimate the average value of GSI from the contours. Do not attempt to be too precise. Quoting a range from 33 to 37 is more realistic than giving GSI = 35. Note that the Hoek-Brown criterion does not apply to structurally controlled failures. Where unfavourably oriented continuous weak planar discontinuities are present, these will dominate the behaviour of the rock mass. The strength of some rock masses is reduced by the presence of groundwater and this can be allowed for by a slight shift to the right in the columns for fair, poor and very poor conditions. Water pressure does not change the value of GSI and it is dealt with by using effective stress analysis.

STRUCTURE

INTACT OR MASSIVE - intact rock specimens or massive in situ rock with few widely spaced discontinuities

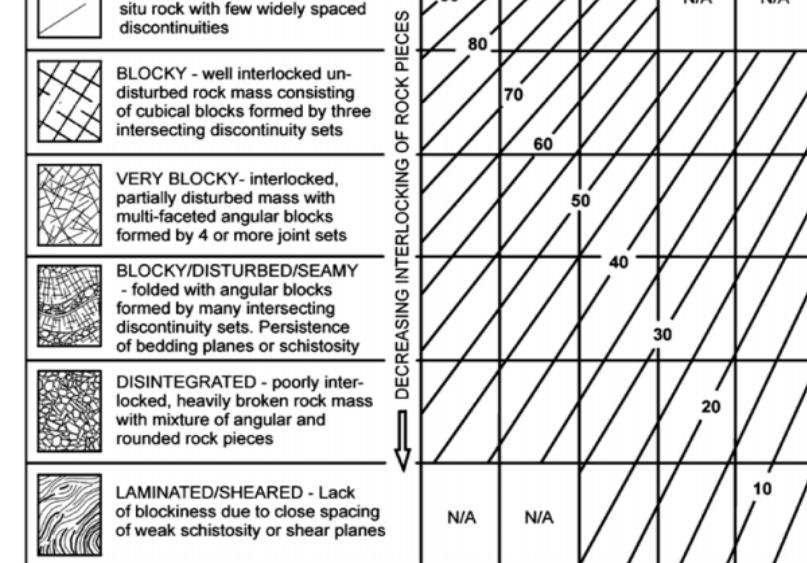
BLOCKY - well interlocked undisturbed rock mass consisting of cubical blocks formed by three intersecting discontinuity sets

VERY BLOCKY - interlocked, partially disturbed mass with multi-faceted angular blocks formed by 4 or more joint sets

BLOCKY/DISTURBED/SEAMY - folded with angular blocks formed by many intersecting discontinuity sets. Persistence of bedding planes or schistosity

DISINTEGRATED - poorly interlocked, heavily broken rock mass with mixture of angular and rounded rock pieces

LAMINATED/SHEARED - Lack of blockiness due to close spacing of weak schistosity or shear planes



BEDROCK QUALITY

| Project      | Exploration ID | Rock Type | Depth Range (ft.) | Thickness (ft) | Layer RQD (%) | Weighted RQD* (Length / Total Length) |
|--------------|----------------|-----------|-------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|
| ATH-329-5.26 | B-001-0-21     | Sandstone | 34.5              | 49.5           | 15            | 100                                   |
| ATH-329-5.26 | B-002-0-21     | Sandstone | 43.6              | 59.6           | 16            | 97                                    |
| ATH-329-5.26 | B-003-0-21     | Sandstone | 19.5              | 24.5           | 5             | 17                                    |
| ATH-329-5.26 | B-003-0-21     | Sandstone | 24.5              | 35.9           | 11.4          | 94                                    |
| ATH-329-5.26 | B-004-0-21     | Sandstone | 44.2              | 62.7           | 18.5          | 100                                   |

|           |      |         |    |
|-----------|------|---------|----|
| Sandstone | 65.9 | RQD SUM | 92 |
| Maximum   | 18.5 | 100     |    |
| Minimum   | 5    | 17      |    |
| Average   | 13.2 | 81.6    |    |

Adopted Value 80

| Project      | Exploration ID | Rock Type | Depth Range (ft.) | Thickness (ft) | Layer RQD (%) | Weighted RQD* (Length / Total Length) |
|--------------|----------------|-----------|-------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|
| ATH-329-5.26 | B-003-0-21     | Claystone | 24.5              | 35.9           | 11.4          | 33                                    |

|           |      |         |    |
|-----------|------|---------|----|
| Claystone | 11.4 | RQD SUM | 33 |
| Maximum   | 11.4 | 33      |    |
| Minimum   | 11.4 | 33      |    |
| Average   | 11.4 | 33.0    |    |

Adopted Value 30.0

FIGURE 10.4.6.4-1 Determination of GSI for Jointed Rock Masses (Hoek and Marinos, 2000)

## Unconfined Compressive Strength of Rock Core (ASTM D7012 Method C)

(Project: ATH-329-5.26, Boring Location: B-001-0-21, NQ2-1, Depth: 34.6 - 35.0ft)

Tested Date: 3/29/2021

### Specimen Properties

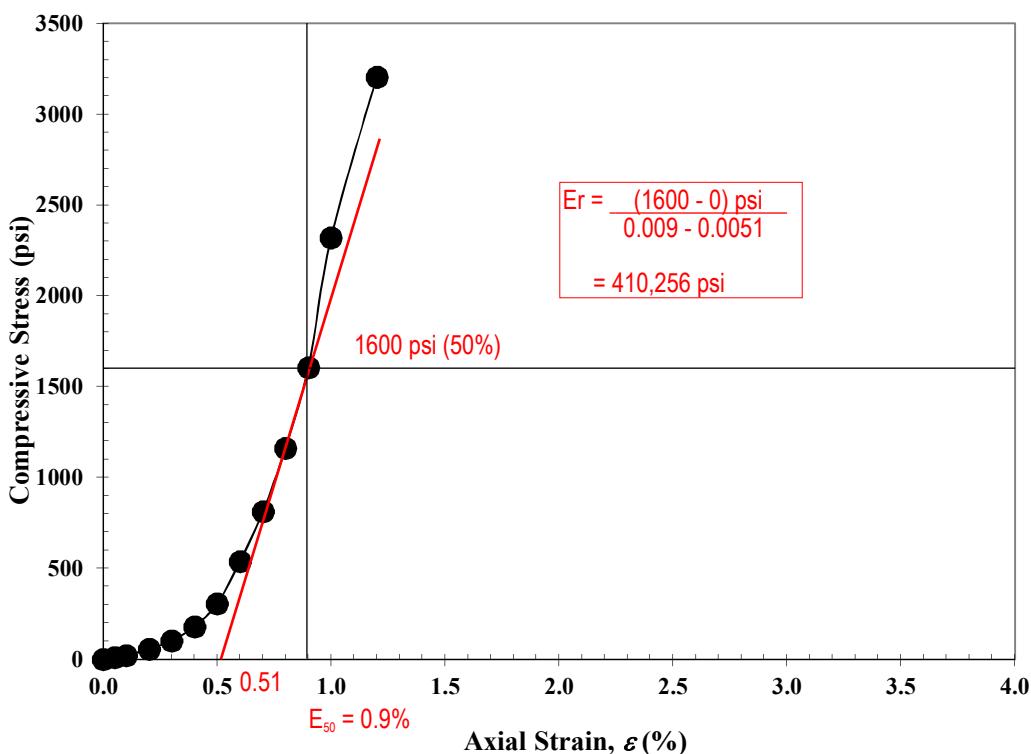
|                                                    |       |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Average Dia., $D_{avg}$ (in):                      | 1.99  |
| Average Height, $H_{avg}$ (in):                    | 4.28  |
| Length to Diameter Ratio:                          | 2.15  |
| Area, $A$ (in <sup>2</sup> ):                      | 3.10  |
| Volume, $V$ (in <sup>3</sup> ):                    | 13.25 |
| Wet Mass of Specimen (lb):                         | 1.1   |
| Moisture Content (%):                              | 3.5   |
| Dry Mass of Specimen (lb):                         | 1.0   |
| Wet Unit Weight, $\gamma$ (lb/ft <sup>3</sup> ):   | 141.1 |
| Dry Unit Weight, $\gamma_d$ (lb/ft <sup>3</sup> ): | 136.3 |

### Final Specimen Figure



### Results

Unconfined Compressive Strength (psi): 3206      22 (MPa)  
 Strain (%): 1.2



**Notes:** Sandstone, gray, slightly weathered, slightly strong, fine to coarse grained.

## Unconfined Compressive Strength of Rock Core (ASTM D7012 Method C)

(Project: ATH-329-5.26, Boring Location: B-002-0-21, NQ2-2, Depth: 53.7 - 54.1ft)

Tested Date: 3/29/2021

### Specimen Properties

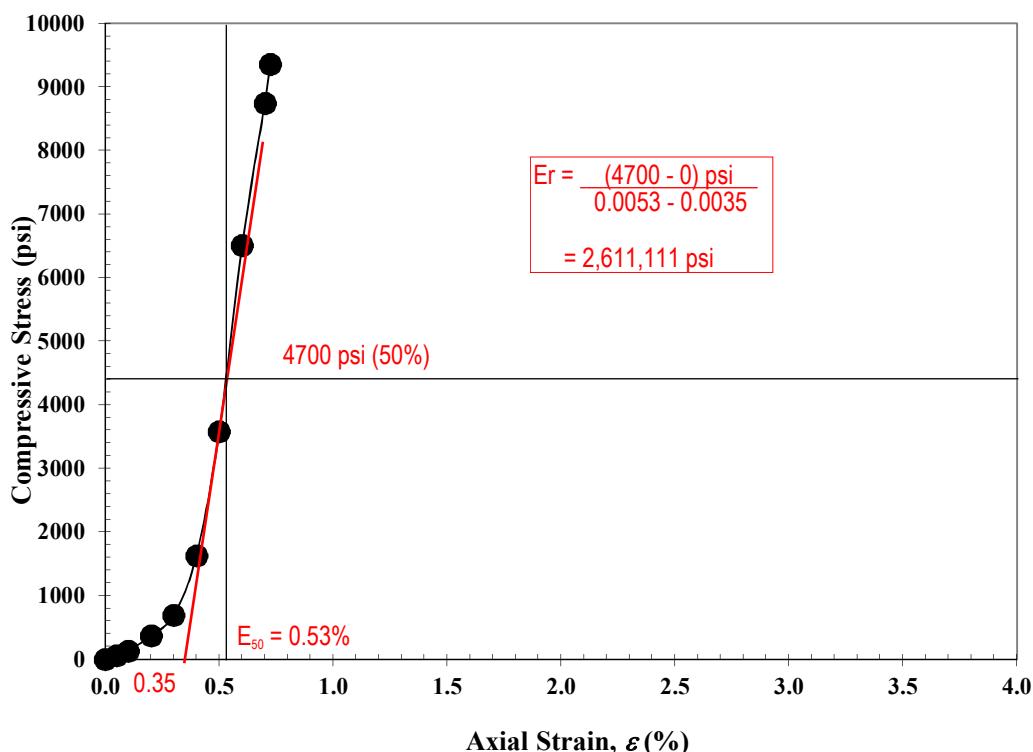
|                                                    |       |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Average Dia., $D_{avg}$ (in):                      | 1.99  |
| Average Height, $H_{avg}$ (in):                    | 4.28  |
| Length to Diameter Ratio:                          | 2.15  |
| Area, $A$ (in <sup>2</sup> ):                      | 3.11  |
| Volume, $V$ (in <sup>3</sup> ):                    | 13.33 |
| Wet Mass of Specimen (lb):                         | 1.2   |
| Moisture Content (%):                              | 0.7   |
| Dry Mass of Specimen (lb):                         | 1.2   |
| Wet Unit Weight, $\gamma$ (lb/ft <sup>3</sup> ):   | 160.9 |
| Dry Unit Weight, $\gamma_d$ (lb/ft <sup>3</sup> ): | 159.7 |

### Final Specimen Figure



### Results

Unconfined Compressive Strength (psi): 9357      65 (MPa)  
 Strain (%): 0.7



**Notes:** Sandstone, gray, slightly weathered, strong, fine to coarse grained, calcareous matrix, crystalline.

## Unconfined Compressive Strength of Rock Core (ASTM D7012 Method C)

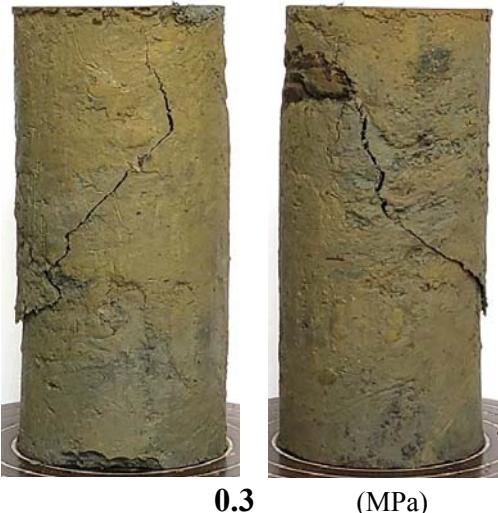
(Project: ATH-329-5.26, Boring Location: B-003-0-21, NQ2-2, Depth: 29.1 - 29.5ft)

Tested Date: 3/29/2021

### Specimen Properties

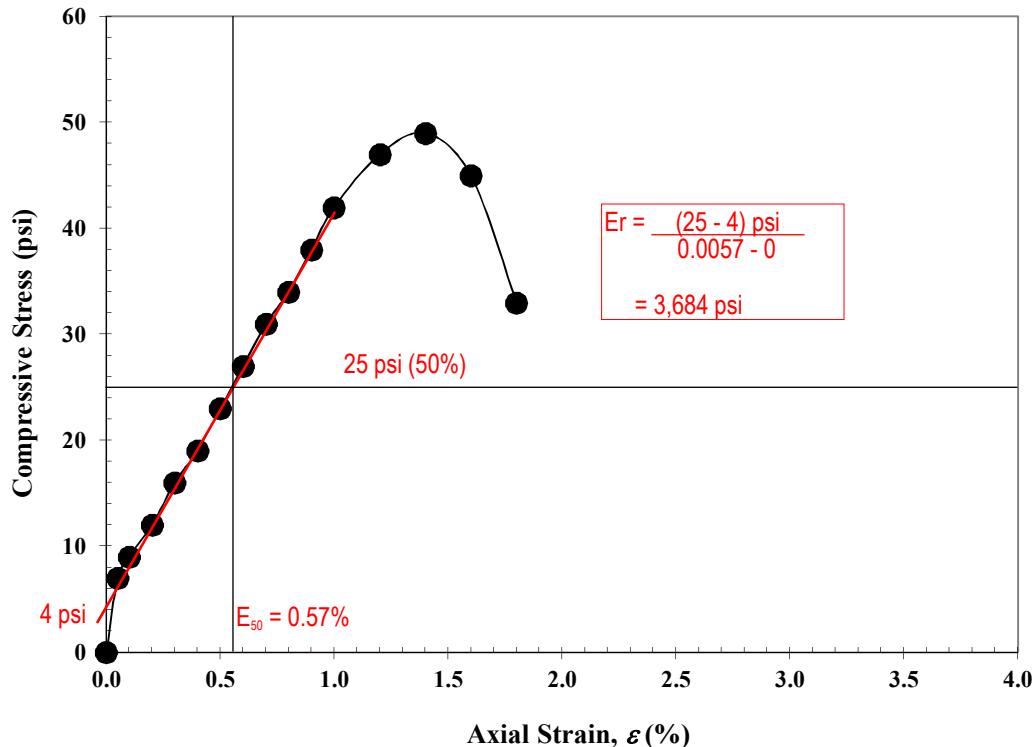
|                                                    |       |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Average Dia., $D_{avg}$ (in):                      | 2.02  |
| Average Height, $H_{avg}$ (in):                    | 4.65  |
| Length to Diameter Ratio:                          | 2.30  |
| Area, $A$ (in <sup>2</sup> ):                      | 3.21  |
| Volume, $V$ (in <sup>3</sup> ):                    | 14.91 |
| Wet Mass of Specimen (lb):                         | 1.2   |
| Moisture Content (%):                              | 12.3  |
| Dry Mass of Specimen (lb):                         | 1.1   |
| Wet Unit Weight, $\gamma$ (lb/ft <sup>3</sup> ):   | 139.4 |
| Dry Unit Weight, $\gamma_d$ (lb/ft <sup>3</sup> ): | 124.1 |

### Final Specimen Figure



### Results

Unconfined Compressive Strength (psi): 49      0.3 (MPa)  
Strain (%): 1.4



**Notes:** Claystone, gray, severely weathered, extremely weak, heavily slickensided (after testing).

## Unconfined Compressive Strength of Rock Core (ASTM D7012 Method C)

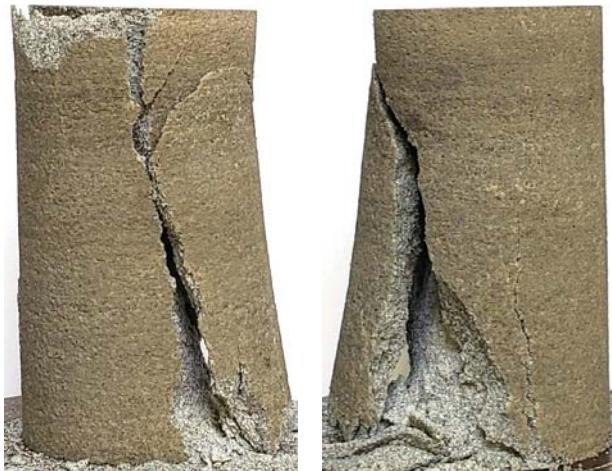
(Project: ATH-329-5.26, Boring Location: B-004-0-21, NQ2-1, Depth: 53.8 - 54.1ft)

Tested Date: 3/29/2021

### Specimen Properties

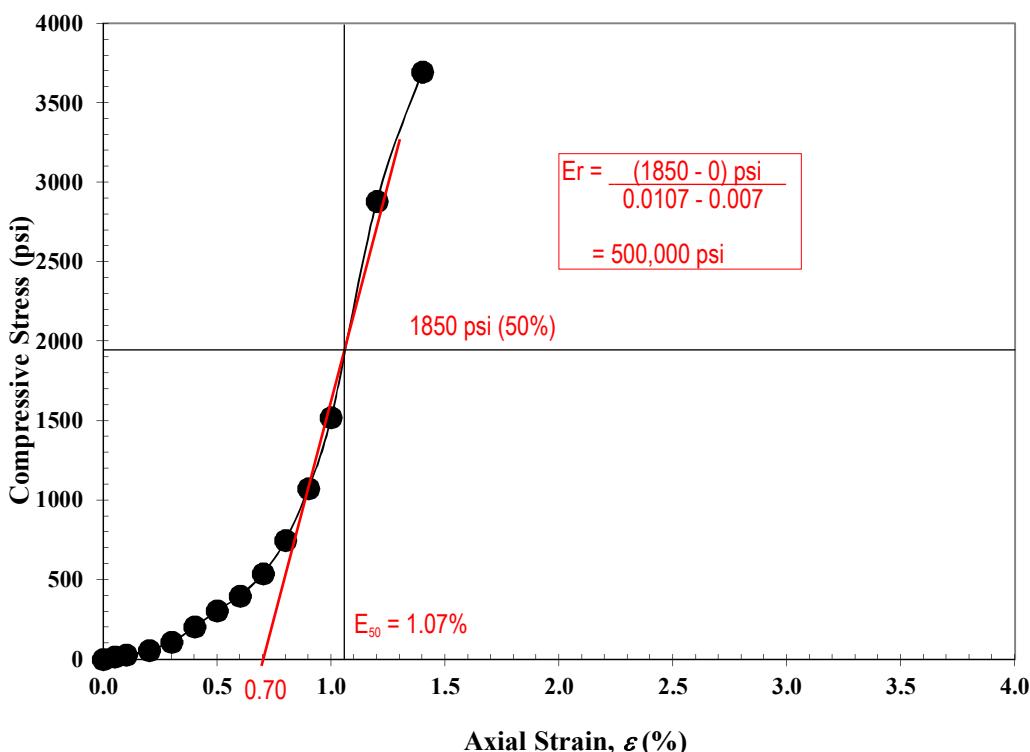
Average Dia.,  $D_{avg}$  (in): 1.99  
 Average Height,  $H_{avg}$  (in): 4.14  
 Length to Diameter Ratio: 2.08  
 Area,  $A$  (in<sup>2</sup>): 3.11  
 Volume,  $V$  (in<sup>3</sup>): 12.89  
 Wet Mass of Specimen (lb): 1.1  
 Moisture Content (%): 3.0  
 Dry Mass of Specimen (lb): 1.0  
 Wet Unit Weight,  $\gamma$  (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): 143.3  
 Dry Unit Weight,  $\gamma_d$  (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>): 139.1

### Final Specimen Figure



### Results

Unconfined Compressive Strength (psi): 3697      25 (MPa)  
 Strain (%): 1.4



**Notes:** Sandstone, gray, slightly weathered, moderately strong, fine to medium grained.



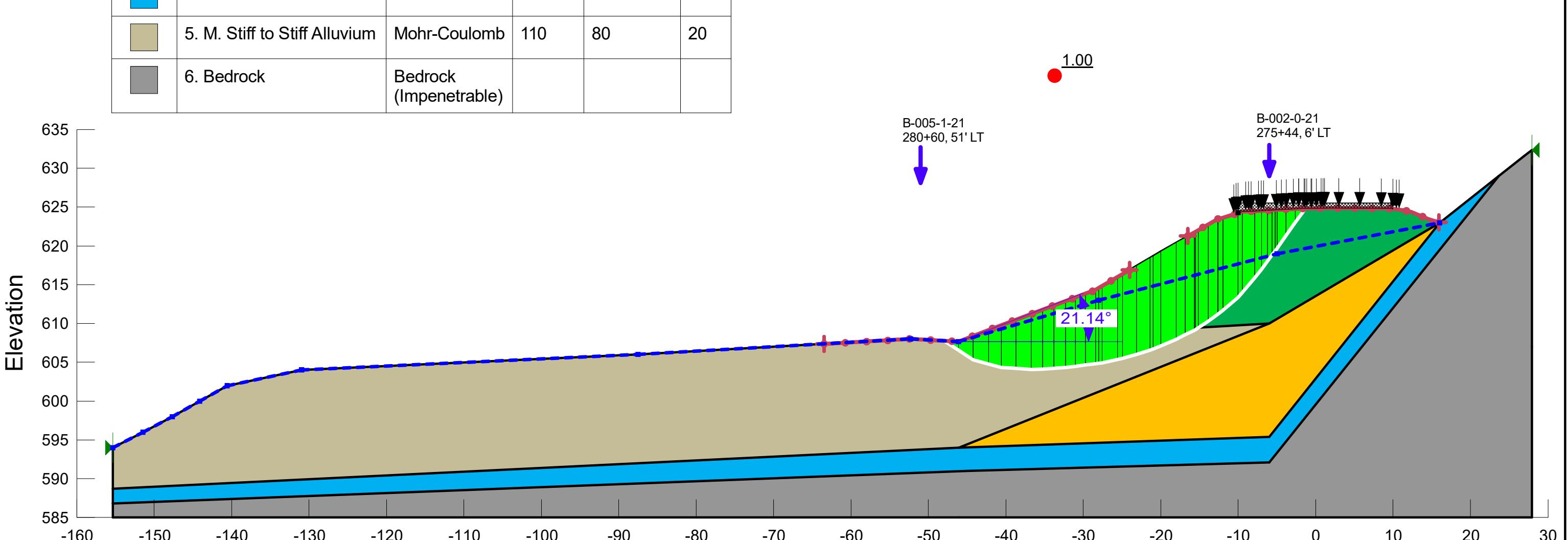
**ODOT District 10 | ATH-329-5.26**  
Geohazard Exploration – Landslide

## **Slope Stability Analyses**



**Station 275+75  
Existing Conditions**

| Color    | Name                          | Model                  | Unit Weight (pcf) | Cohesion' (psf) | Phi' (°) |
|----------|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------|
| [Green]  | 1. M. Stiff to Stiff Fill     | Mohr-Coulomb           | 120               | 120             | 20       |
| [Yellow] | 2. Stiff to V. Stiff Cohesive | Mohr-Coulomb           | 125               | 125             | 23       |
| [Blue]   | 4. Hard Cohesive              | Mohr-Coulomb           | 140               | 200             | 28       |
| [Brown]  | 5. M. Stiff to Stiff Alluvium | Mohr-Coulomb           | 110               | 80              | 20       |
| [Grey]   | 6. Bedrock                    | Bedrock (Impenetrable) |                   |                 |          |



Model follows a gradual decline of the Hard Cohesive and Bedrock layers and is not reflective of B-005-1-21 which was only used to interpolate the Medium Stiff to Stiff Alluvium layer.

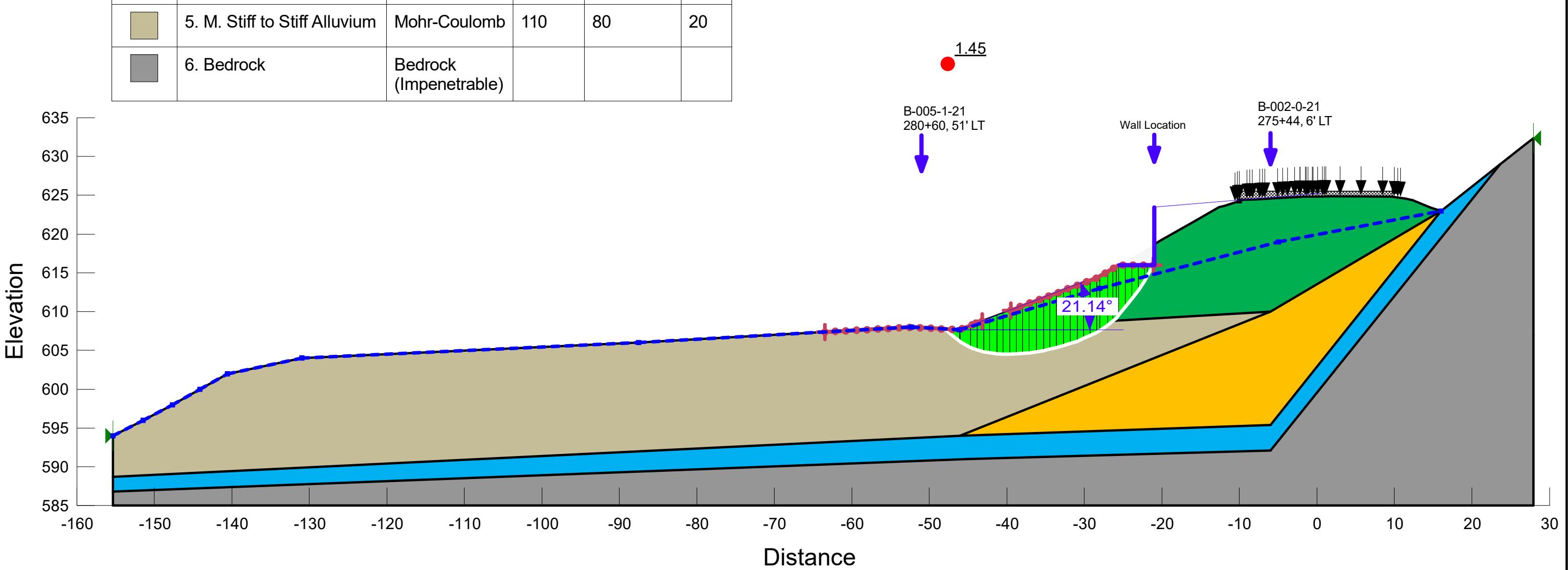
|                                                |
|------------------------------------------------|
| SLOPE/W Analysis - Existing                    |
| 20210526_ATH-329-5.26_SlopeW_Sta. 275+75 1.gsz |
| 06/02/2021                                     |



**ODOT District 10 | ATH-329-5.26**  
Geohazard Exploration – Landslide

**Station 275+75  
Downslope Stability**

| Color    | Name                          | Model                  | Unit Weight (pcf) | Cohesion' (psf) | Phi' (°) |
|----------|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------|
| [Green]  | 1. M. Stiff to Stiff Fill     | Mohr-Coulomb           | 120               | 120             | 20       |
| [Yellow] | 2. Stiff to V. Stiff Cohesive | Mohr-Coulomb           | 125               | 125             | 23       |
| [Blue]   | 4. Hard Cohesive              | Mohr-Coulomb           | 140               | 200             | 28       |
| [Brown]  | 5. M. Stiff to Stiff Alluvium | Mohr-Coulomb           | 110               | 80              | 20       |
| [Grey]   | 6. Bedrock                    | Bedrock (Impenetrable) |                   |                 |          |



|                                                |
|------------------------------------------------|
| SLOPE/W Analysis - Wall                        |
| 20210526_ATH-329-5.26_SlopeW_Sta. 275+75 1.gsz |
| 06/02/2021                                     |

1:152



**ODOT District 10 | ATH-329-5.26**  
Geohazard Exploration – Landslide

## **UA SLOPE Analyses**



**Station 275+75  
Existing Conditions**

File Run Options Help

## Calculated Results

|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| Factor of Safety: | 1.00     |
| Force per Shaft:  | 0.000 lb |
| Acting Point X:   | 0.000 ft |

## Analysis Unit System

English       Metric

## Number of Vertical Sections and Soil Layers

|                       |    |                 |   |
|-----------------------|----|-----------------|---|
| Vertical Section Num: | 16 | Soil Layer Num: | 7 |
|-----------------------|----|-----------------|---|

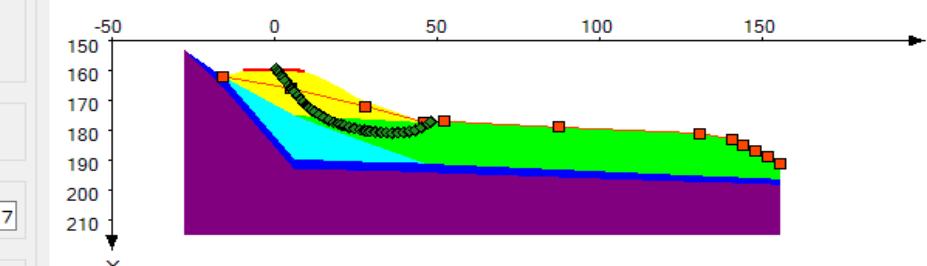
## Analysis Method

Total Stress       Effective Stress

## Soil Properties

|        | Cohesion (psf) | Friction Angle | Total Unit Weight (pcf) |
|--------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| Layer1 | 0.1            | 0.0            | 250.0                   |
| Layer2 | 200.0          | 28.0           | 120.0                   |
| Layer3 | 120.0          | 20.0           | 120.0                   |
| Layer4 | 80.0           | 22.0           | 110.0                   |
| Layer5 | 125.0          | 23.0           | 125.0                   |
| Layer6 | 200.0          | 28.0           | 140.0                   |
| Layer7 | 4000.0         | 45.0           | 140.0                   |

## Chart (Double-Click for More Options)



## Slope Profile Vertical Sections

|          | Section 1 | Section 2 | Section 3 | Section 4 | Section 5 | Section 6 | Section 7 | Section 8 | Section 9 | Section 10 | Section 11 | Section 12 | Section 13 | Section 14 |
|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| ► X (ft) | -27.90    | -16.00    | -9.70     | -9.70     | 6.00      | 9.50      | 9.50      | 12.60     | 21.00     | 21.00      | 25.00      | 46.10      | 52.30      | 130.90     |
| Y1 (ft)  | 153.00    | 162.00    | 160.20    | 159.20    | 159.40    | 159.60    | 160.60    | 161.50    | 166.20    | 166.20     | 169.00     | 177.40     | 177.00     | 181.00     |
| Y2 (ft)  | 153.00    | 162.00    | 160.20    | 160.20    | 160.40    | 160.60    | 160.60    | 161.50    | 166.20    | 166.20     | 169.00     | 177.40     | 177.00     | 181.00     |
| Y3 (ft)  | 153.00    | 162.00    | 160.20    | 160.20    | 160.40    | 160.60    | 160.60    | 161.50    | 166.20    | 166.20     | 169.00     | 177.40     | 177.00     | 181.00     |
| Y4 (ft)  | 153.00    | 162.00    | 165.70    | 165.70    | 175.00    | 175.20    | 175.20    | 175.40    | 176.00    | 176.00     | 176.10     | 177.40     | 177.00     | 181.00     |
| Y5 (ft)  | 153.00    | 162.00    | 165.70    | 165.70    | 175.00    | 176.50    | 176.50    | 177.80    | 181.20    | 181.20     | 182.80     | 191.00     | 191.40     | 195.20     |
| Y6 (ft)  | 153.00    | 162.00    | 169.90    | 169.90    | 189.60    | 189.70    | 189.70    | 189.90    | 190.20    | 190.20     | 190.40     | 191.00     | 191.40     | 195.20     |
| Y7 (ft)  | 153.00    | 165.50    | 173.30    | 173.30    | 192.90    | 193.00    | 193.00    | 193.10    | 193.30    | 193.30     | 193.40     | 194.00     | 194.40     | 197.30     |
| Y8 (ft)  | 215.00    | 215.00    | 215.00    | 215.00    | 215.00    | 215.00    | 215.00    | 215.00    | 215.00    | 215.00     | 215.00     | 215.00     | 215.00     | 215.00     |

Coordinates of Crest X: 9.50 ft Y: 160.60 ft      Coordinates of Toe X: 46.10 ft Y: 177.20 ft

## Drilled Shaft Information

Calculate without Drilled Shaft

Automatic Load Transfer Factor

Manually Defined Load Transfer Factor

Anchor (On/Off)

Anchor force: 0.00 lb

Anchor angle: 0.00

Anchor spacing: 0.00 ft

Auto  On  Off 0.000 in

Xmin 0.00 Diameter: 0.30 ft

Xmax 0.00 CTC Spacing: 0.00 ft

XDelta 0.00 X Coordinate: 0.00 ft

Auto Save Data

Run

## Pore Water Pressure

Pore Pressure Options:  No Pore Pressure

Constant Ratio

Specified phreatic surface

|          | Point 1 | Point 2 | Point 3 | Point 4 | Point 5 | Point 6 | Point 7 | Point 8 | Point 9 | Point 10 | Point 11 | Point 12 |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|
| ► X (ft) | -15.99  | 5.00    | 28.00   | 46.15   | 52.33   | 87.53   | 130.93  | 140.58  | 144.11  | 147.64   | 151.47   | 155.35   |
| Y (ft)   | 162.03  | 166.00  | 172.00  | 177.35  | 177.00  | 179.00  | 181.00  | 183.00  | 185.00  | 187.00   | 189.00   | 191.00   |

## Slip Surface

|          | Point 1 | Point 2 | Point 3 | Point 4 | Point 5 | Point 6 | Point 7 | Point 8 | Point 9 | Point 10 | Point 11 | Point 12 | Point 13 | Point 14 | Point 15 | Point 16 | Point 17 | Point 18 |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| ► X (ft) | 0.50    | 1.02    | 1.40    | 2.12    | 2.56    | 3.22    | 4.41    | 5.09    | 5.41    | 5.92     | 7.06     | 8.02     | 8.80     | 9.74     | 10.04    | 10.45    | 11.40    | 12.20    |
| Y (ft)   | 159.40  | 160.24  | 160.79  | 161.81  | 162.44  | 163.35  | 164.98  | 165.92  | 166.36  | 167.03   | 168.48   | 169.71   | 170.64   | 171.73   | 172.08   | 172.42   | 173.14   | 173.00   |



**ODOT District 10 | ATH-329-5.26**  
Geohazard Exploration – Landslide

**Station 275+75  
Post-Construction Conditions**

## UA Slope Program Version 2.3 - C:\Users\PGOPALLAWA\Desktop\Working\ODOT D10\2019 105 ATH-329-5.26\UA Slope -Wall.u3\*

File Run Options Help

## Calculated Results

|                   |              |
|-------------------|--------------|
| Factor of Safety: | 4.12         |
| Force per Shaft:  | 69335.964 lb |
| Acting Point X:   | 21.000 ft    |

## Analysis Unit System

 English  Metric

## Number of Vertical Sections and Soil Layers

Vertical Section Num: 16 Soil Layer Num: 7

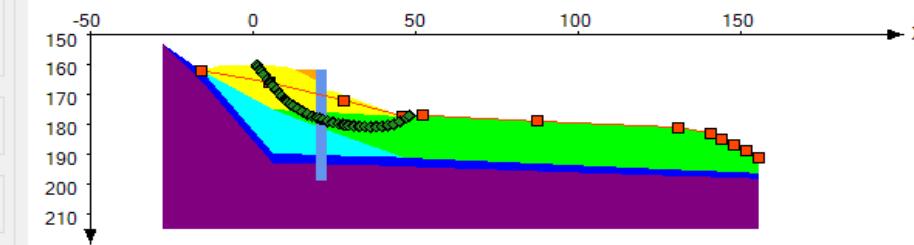
## Analysis Method

 Total Stress  Effective Stress

## Soil Properties

|        | Cohesion (psf) | Friction Angle | Total Unit Weight (pcf) |
|--------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| Layer1 | 0.1            | 0.0            | 250.0                   |
| Layer2 | 200.0          | 28.0           | 120.0                   |
| Layer3 | 120.0          | 20.0           | 120.0                   |
| Layer4 | 80.0           | 22.0           | 110.0                   |
| Layer5 | 125.0          | 23.0           | 125.0                   |
| Layer6 | 200.0          | 28.0           | 140.0                   |
| Layer7 | 4000.0         | 45.0           | 140.0                   |

## Chart (Double-Click for More Options)



## Slope Profile Vertical Sections

|          | Section 1 | Section 2 | Section 3 | Section 4 | Section 5 | Section 6 | Section 7 | Section 8 | Section 9 | Section 10 | Section 11 | Section 12 | Section 13 | Section 14 |
|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| ► X (ft) | -27.90    | -16.00    | -9.70     | -9.70     | 6.00      | 9.50      | 9.50      | 12.60     | 21.00     | 21.00      | 25.00      | 46.10      | 52.30      | 130.90     |
| Y1 (ft)  | 153.00    | 162.00    | 160.20    | 160.20    | 160.40    | 160.60    | 160.60    | 161.50    | 161.50    | 169.00     | 169.00     | 177.40     | 177.00     | 181.00     |
| Y2 (ft)  | 153.00    | 162.00    | 160.20    | 160.20    | 160.40    | 160.60    | 160.60    | 161.50    | 161.50    | 169.00     | 169.00     | 177.40     | 177.00     | 181.00     |
| Y3 (ft)  | 153.00    | 162.00    | 160.20    | 160.20    | 160.40    | 160.60    | 160.60    | 161.50    | 161.50    | 166.20     | 169.00     | 169.00     | 177.40     | 177.00     |
| Y4 (ft)  | 153.00    | 162.00    | 165.70    | 165.70    | 175.00    | 175.20    | 175.20    | 175.40    | 175.40    | 176.00     | 176.00     | 176.10     | 177.40     | 181.00     |
| Y5 (ft)  | 153.00    | 162.00    | 165.70    | 165.70    | 175.00    | 176.50    | 176.50    | 177.80    | 177.80    | 181.20     | 181.20     | 182.80     | 191.00     | 195.20     |
| Y6 (ft)  | 153.00    | 162.00    | 169.90    | 169.90    | 189.60    | 189.70    | 189.70    | 189.90    | 189.90    | 190.20     | 190.20     | 190.40     | 191.00     | 195.20     |
| Y7 (ft)  | 153.00    | 165.50    | 173.30    | 173.30    | 192.90    | 193.00    | 193.00    | 193.10    | 193.10    | 193.30     | 193.30     | 193.40     | 194.00     | 197.30     |
| Y8 (ft)  | 215.00    | 215.00    | 215.00    | 215.00    | 215.00    | 215.00    | 215.00    | 215.00    | 215.00    | 215.00     | 215.00     | 215.00     | 215.00     | 215.00     |

Coordinates of Crest X: 9.50 ft Y: 160.60 ft Coordinates of Toe X: 46.10 ft Y: 177.20 ft

## Drilled Shaft Information

- Calculate without Drilled Shaft
- Automatic Load Transfer Factor
- Manually Defined Load Transfer Factor
- Anchor (On/Off)

Anchor force: 0.00 lb

Anchor angle: 0.00

Anchor spacing: 0.00 ft

Auto  On  Off 0.000 (n)

Xmin 0.00 Diameter: 3.00 ft

Xmax 0.00 CTC Spacing: 6.00 ft

XDelta 0.00 X Coordinate: 21.00 ft

## Pore Water Pressure

Pore Pressure Options:  No Pore Pressure  Constant Ratio  Specified phreatic surface

|          | Point 1 | Point 2 | Point 3 | Point 4 | Point 5 | Point 6 | Point 7 | Point 8 | Point 9 | Point 10 | Point 11 | Point 12 |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|
| ► X (ft) | -15.99  | 5.00    | 28.00   | 46.15   | 52.33   | 87.53   | 130.93  | 140.58  | 144.11  | 147.64   | 151.47   | 155.35   |
| Y (ft)   | 162.03  | 166.00  | 172.00  | 177.35  | 177.00  | 179.00  | 181.00  | 183.00  | 185.00  | 187.00   | 189.00   | 191.00   |

## Slip Surface

|          | Point 1 | Point 2 | Point 3 | Point 4 | Point 5 | Point 6 | Point 7 | Point 8 | Point 9 | Point 10 | Point 11 | Point 12 | Point 13 | Point 14 | Point 15 | Point 16 | Point 17 | Point 18 |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| ► X (ft) | 1.00    | 1.02    | 1.40    | 2.12    | 2.56    | 3.22    | 4.41    | 5.09    | 5.41    | 5.92     | 7.06     | 8.02     | 8.80     | 9.74     | 10.04    | 10.45    | 11.40    | 12.20    |
| Y (ft)   | 160.23  | 160.24  | 160.79  | 161.81  | 162.44  | 163.35  | 164.98  | 165.92  | 166.36  | 167.03   | 168.48   | 169.71   | 170.64   | 171.73   | 172.08   | 172.42   | 173.14   | 173.00   |

 Auto Save Data



## **Wall Calculations**



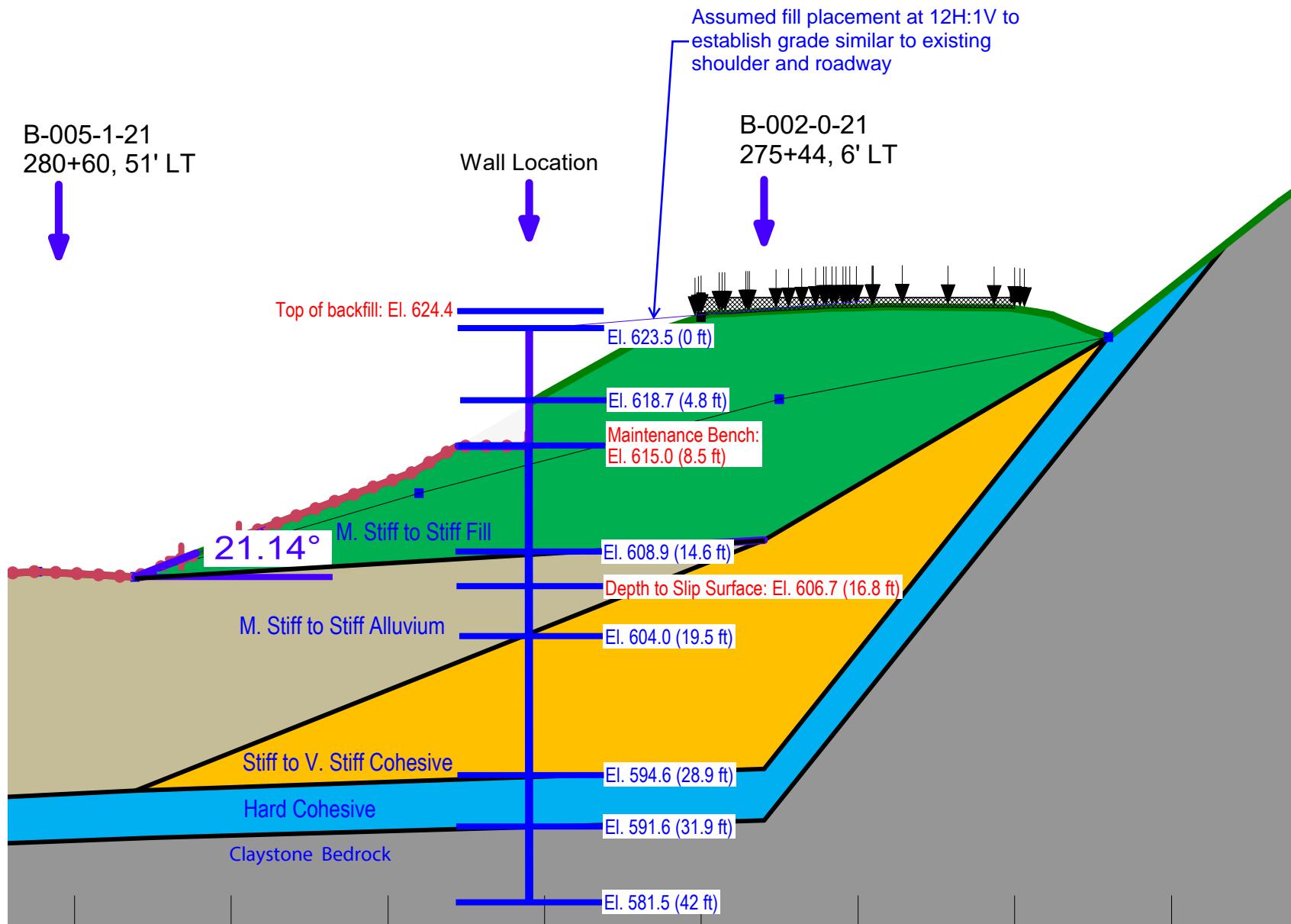
**ODOT District 10 | ATH-329-5.26**  
Geohazard Exploration – Landslide

**LPILE Analyses  
(W 24 x 146)**



**ODOT District 10 | ATH-329-5.26**  
Geohazard Exploration – Landslide

## LPILE Design Profile



Note: Top of Sandstone Bedrock varies from El 579.1 to El 589.4. Given the variability, claystone was assumed to El 579.1 (below the tip of the drilled shaft) and modeled as a hard clay soil.

## Geometry

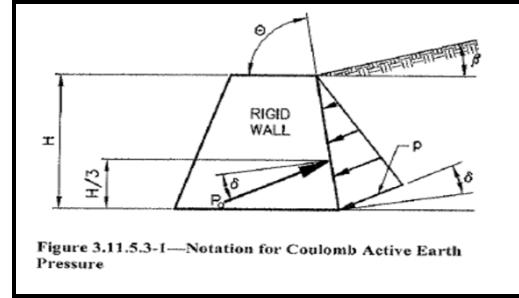
|                           | Elevation (ft) | at Outside Edge of Shoulder | Horiz. Distance from C/L (ft) | at Outside Edge of Shoulder     |
|---------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Top of Backfill =         | 624.4          | at Outside Edge of Shoulder | Start of Wall Backfill =      | 9.5 at Outside Edge of Shoulder |
| Top of Wall =             | 623.5          | at C/L of Wall              | Wall =                        | 21.0 at C/L of Wall             |
| Existing Ground Surface = | 618.7          | at C/L of Wall              |                               |                                 |
| Maintenance Bench =       | 615.0          | at C/L of Wall              |                               |                                 |
| Slip Plane =              | 606.7          | at C/L of Wall              | Backfill Slope Angle =        | 12.0 H:1V                       |

## Wall Loading Profile

|                                  | Top Elev. | Thickness (ft) | Cohesion (psf) | Phi (deg) | Unit Wt (pcf) |
|----------------------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|
| Item 203                         | 623.5     | 4.8            | 200            | 28        | 120           |
| Medium Stiff to Stiff Fill       | 618.7     | 3.7            | 120            | 20        | 120           |
| Bottom of Wall/Maintenance Bench | 615.0     |                |                |           |               |
| Weighted Value                   |           | 8.5            | 165            | 25        | 120           |

## Earth Pressure Coefficients

|                                   | Deg      |         |                                   |
|-----------------------------------|----------|---------|-----------------------------------|
| Shear Resistance, $\Phi$ =        | 28       |         |                                   |
| Wall Friction, $\delta^A$ =       | 0.0      |         |                                   |
| Wall Slope, $\theta$ =            | 90       |         |                                   |
| Backfill Slope, $\beta$ =         | 4.76     |         |                                   |
| Revised Backfill Slope, $\beta$ = | 4.76     |         |                                   |
| Backfill Condition                | INFINITE |         |                                   |
| Horz. Backslope Dist.             | 11.5     | feet    | (C/L of Wall - Edge of Shoulder)  |
| Wall Height (H)                   | 8.5      | feet    | (Top of Wall - Maintenance Bench) |
| Slope Height (h)                  | 0.9      | feet    | (Top of Backfill - Top of Wall)   |
| I =                               | 3.03     | degrees |                                   |



## Active Earth Coefficient

$$K_a = \frac{\sin^2(\theta + \phi)}{(\sin^2(\theta) * \sin(\theta - \delta) * [1 + \sqrt{(\sin(\phi + \delta) * \sin(\phi - \beta)) / (\sin(\theta - \delta) * \sin(\theta + \beta))}]^2)}$$

$$K_a = 0.388$$

## At-Rest Earth Coefficient

$$K_o = (1 - \sin(\phi)) * (1 + \sin(\beta))$$

$$K_o = 0.583$$

### Notes:

A. Wall friction neglected

B. Figure and Equation for Active Earth Pressure from AASHTO 3.11.5.3 (LRFD Design Manual).

C. The wall backfill will consist of proposed fill and cohesive overburden. Using the soil layer thicknesses and respective soil parameters as determined by backcalculation in SlopeW, a weighted average was determined and assumed for the entire backfill ( $c' = 165$  psf and  $\phi' = 28^\circ$ , per backcalculated UA Slope Values). The parameters were converted to equivalent soil strength parameters  $c' = 0$  psf and  $\phi' = 28^\circ$  for computing earth pressures based on a 1 degree increase in friction angle for every 50 psf decrease in cohesion up to 150 psf (Ref: Hall's Thesis).

| Soil Lateral Design Profile    |          |            |                |           |               |
|--------------------------------|----------|------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|
|                                | Top Elev | Depth (ft) | Cohesion (psf) | Phi (deg) | Unit Wt (pcf) |
| Medium Stiff to Stiff Fill     | 615.0    | 8.5        | 1100           | 0         | 57.6          |
| Medium Stiff to Stiff Alluvium | 608.9    | 14.6       | 1100           | 0         | 47.6          |
| Stiff to V. Stiff Cohesive     | 604      | 19.5       | 1300           | 0         | 62.6          |
| Hard Cohesive                  | 594.6    | 28.9       | 4000           | 0         | 77.6          |
| Bedrock                        | 591.6    | 31.9       | N/A            | N/A       | N/A           |

Depths referenced below the top of wall, starting at the lowered ground surface.  $\epsilon_{50}$  values per LPile Technical Manual.

## Wall Loading Computations

Earth Pressure Model = **CONVENTIONAL** (Conventional or UA SLOPE)

**UA SLOPE**

1) Soil Unit Weight = **120** pcf Weighted Average Along Cantilevered Wall Height

2) Determine Coefficient of Earth Pressure (K)

Restraint Condition = **ACTIVE** (Active or At-Rest)  
 $K_a = 0.388$

3) Determine Equivalent Fluid Weight ( $G_H$ )

$$G_H = (\gamma_m) * (K_a)$$

$$G_H = \boxed{47}$$

For application to CONVENTIONAL Earth Pressure Model

4) Artificially Lowered Ground Surface (ODOT GB-7, pgs. 27 and 28) for  $FS_{dh} < 1.30$

Lowered Ground Surface (ft) = **0.0** =  $dt \tan(\beta_{dh})$

$$\beta_{dh} = 21.14$$

= steepness of the slope downhill of the drilled shaft

$$FS_{dh} = 1.45$$

= Factor of Safety down slope of the proposed wall

$$d_t = 8.3$$

= depth below bench to the shear surface at the location of the drilled shaft

5) Modification of p-y curves (ODOT GB-7, pg. 27)

$$\beta_a = 0.64 * (S/D)^{0.34}$$

$$D = 3 \text{ feet} \quad (\text{shaft diameter or pile flange width})$$

$$\text{Assumed Shaft Spacing} = 6 \text{ feet} \quad (\text{center-to-center pile spacing})$$

$$\beta_a = 0.81$$

6) Determine Lateral Thrust

Conventional Earth Pressure Theory

Exposed Wall Height (H) = **8.5** feet

UA SLOPE

Depth from T/Wall to Slip Plane = **16.8** feet

Wall Height (H) + GS<sub>AL</sub> = **8.5**

$$P = 1/2 * G_H * H^2$$

$$P = \boxed{1683} \text{ lbs/foot}$$

$$P_{SH} = P * (\text{Shaft Spacing}) \quad (\text{earth loading})$$

$$P_{SH} = \boxed{10096} \text{ lbs/shaft}$$

Force Per Shaft = **69336** lbs/shaft

7) Resolve horizontal earth force to distributed triangular load (for LPILE)

$$w = 2 * P_{SH} / H$$

$$w = \boxed{2376} \text{ lbs/foot per shaft (Earth - Service Limit)}$$

$$8254 \text{ lbs/foot per shaft}$$

$$w = \boxed{198} \text{ lbs/inch per shaft (Earth - Service Limit)}$$

$$688 \text{ lbs/inch per shaft}$$

$$\gamma_E = 1.5 \text{ Earth Load Factor}$$

$$w = (2 * P_{SH} / H) * \gamma_E$$

$$1032 \text{ lbs/inch per shaft}$$

$$w = \boxed{297} \text{ lbs/inch per shaft (Earth - Strength Limit)}$$

8) Determine live-load traffic surcharge force ( $P_s$ )

Include traffic surcharge? **YES**

Surcharge Pressure ( $q_s$ ) = **250** psf

$$P_s = K_a * q_s * H$$

$$P_s = \boxed{825} \text{ lbs/foot}$$

(surcharge resolved to distributed load)

$$P_s = \boxed{4949} \text{ lbs/shaft}$$

$$1630 \text{ lbs/foot}$$

$$9782 \text{ lbs/shaft}$$

9) Resolve surcharge to distributed rectangular load (for LPILE)

$$w = P_s / H$$

$$w = \boxed{582} \text{ lbs/foot per shaft (surcharge - unfactored)}$$

$$582 \text{ lbs/foot per shaft}$$

$$w = \boxed{49} \text{ lbs/inch per shaft (surcharge - unfactored)}$$

$$49 \text{ lbs/inch per shaft}$$

$$\gamma_s = 1.75 \text{ Surcharge Load Factor - Strength I}$$

$$w = (P_s / L) * \gamma_s$$

$$w = \boxed{85} \text{ lbs/inch per shaft (Surcharge - Strength I)}$$

$$85 \text{ lbs/inch per shaft}$$

### Distributed Lateral Loads for LPILE

| CONVENTIONAL |               |                  |
|--------------|---------------|------------------|
| Depth (ft.)  | Service (psi) | Strength-I (psi) |
| 0            | 49            | 85               |
| 8.5          | 246           | 382              |

### Distributed Lateral Loads for LPILE

| UA SLOPE    |               |                  |
|-------------|---------------|------------------|
| Depth (ft.) | Service (psi) | Strength-I (psi) |
| 0           | 49            | 85               |
| 16.8        | 736           | 1117             |

## Steel Beam and Cross-Section Properties

Assumed Pile Shape **W 24x146**

| <u>Pile Availability</u>                                                                              |                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| AISC Member Producers                                                                                 | <b>3</b>                            |
| Non-Member Producers                                                                                  | <b>1</b>                            |
| <u>Shaft Geometry</u>                                                                                 |                                     |
| Shaft Diameter                                                                                        | <b>36</b> in                        |
| Longest Beam Dimension                                                                                | <b>27.86575</b> in                  |
| Clear Distance                                                                                        | <b>4.0671252</b> in                 |
| <u>Steel Beam Geometry</u>                                                                            |                                     |
| Beam Depth (D)                                                                                        | <b>24.7</b> in                      |
| Web Thickness ( $t_w$ )                                                                               | <b>0.65</b> in                      |
| Flange Width ( $B_f$ )                                                                                | <b>12.9</b> in                      |
| Flange Thickness ( $t_f$ )                                                                            | <b>1.09</b> in                      |
| Area of Steel ( $A_s$ )                                                                               | <b>43</b> in <sup>2</sup>           |
| <u>Steel Properties</u>                                                                               |                                     |
| Yield Strength of Steel                                                                               | <b>50</b> ksi                       |
| Moment of Inertia ( $I_{xx}$ ) of Steel                                                               | <b>4580</b> in <sup>4</sup>         |
| Modulus of Elasticity of Steel (E)                                                                    | <b>29000</b> ksi                    |
| Modulus of Elasticity of Steel (E)                                                                    | <b>29000000</b> psi                 |
| EI (Steel Only)                                                                                       | <b>1.328E+11</b> lb*in <sup>2</sup> |
| Section Modulus ( $S_x$ )                                                                             | <b>371</b> in <sup>3</sup>          |
| Section Modulus ( $Z_x$ )                                                                             | <b>418</b> in <sup>3</sup>          |
| Shear-Buckling Coefficient (k)                                                                        | <b>5</b>                            |
| Ratio of Shear-Buckling Resistance (C)                                                                | <b>1</b>                            |
| D/ $t_w$                                                                                              | <b>38</b>                           |
| 1.12V $E_k$ /F <sub>yw</sub>                                                                          | <b>60.313846</b>                    |
| 1.40V $E_k$ /F <sub>yw</sub>                                                                          | <b>75.392307</b>                    |
| Determined by AASHTO LRFD Bridge Specifications<br>Eqn's 6.10.9.3.2-4, 6.10.9.3.2-5, and 6.10.9.3.2-6 |                                     |

| <u>Shear Capacity Calculation</u> |                                                                                                                                                 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| $V_u \leq \phi V_{cr}$            |                                                                                                                                                 |
| $\phi_v = 1$                      | AASHTO LRFD Bridge Design Spec's 6.5.4.2                                                                                                        |
| $V_u =$                           | shear in web due to factored permanent and construction loads applied to noncompact section (kips)                                              |
| $V_{cr} =$                        | shear buckling resistance determined from Equation 6.10.9.3.3-1 (AASHTO LRFD Bridge Design Spec's)                                              |
| $V_n = V_{cr} = CV_p$             |                                                                                                                                                 |
| $V_p = 0.58F_{yw}Dt_w$            |                                                                                                                                                 |
| $V_p =$                           | plastic shear force (kips)                                                                                                                      |
| $C =$                             | ratio of shear-buckling resistance to shear yield strength determined by AASHTO Eqn's 6.10.9.3.2-4, 6.10.9.3.2-5, 6.10.9.3.2-5, or 6.10.9.3.2-6 |
| $V_p = 0.58 * 50 * 24.7 * 0.65$   |                                                                                                                                                 |
| $V_p = 465.6$ kips                |                                                                                                                                                 |
| $\phi V_{cr} = \phi * C * V_p$    |                                                                                                                                                 |
| $\phi V_{cr} = 1 * 1 * 465.6$     |                                                                                                                                                 |
| $\phi V_{cr} = 465.6$ kips        |                                                                                                                                                 |
| $V_u = 89.221$ kips               | (from LPILE)                                                                                                                                    |
|                                   | (from PYWALL)                                                                                                                                   |
| $V_u < \phi V_{cr}$ <b>OK</b>     |                                                                                                                                                 |

| <u>Flexure Capacity Calculation</u> |                                          |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| $M_u \leq \phi M_n$                 |                                          |
| $\phi_b = 1$                        | AASHTO LRFD Bridge Design Spec's 6.5.4.2 |
| $M_u =$                             | Moment due to the factored loads         |
| $M_n =$                             | Nominal flexural resistance of a section |
| $S_x =$                             | Elastic section modulus about the x-axis |
| $\phi M_n = \phi * F_y * S_x$       |                                          |
| $\phi M_n = 1 * 50 * 371$           |                                          |
| $\phi M_n = 18550$ in*kips          |                                          |
| $M_u = 9113.2$ in*kips              | (from LPILE)                             |
| $M_u =$                             | in*kips (from PYWALL)                    |
| $M_u < \phi M_n$ <b>OK</b>          |                                          |

| <u>Minimum Pile Length</u>                          |                              |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Top of Wall to Slip Plane = <b>16.8</b> ft          |                              |
| Minimum Pile Length Below Slip Plane = <b>10</b> ft | ODOT Minimum Required Length |
| Minimum Required Pile Length = <b>26.8</b> ft       |                              |

| <u>Deflection Criteria</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Pile Length Above Rock = <b>42</b> ft                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Exposed Wall Height = <b>8.5</b> ft |
| Pile Length Above Rock = <b>504</b> in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Exposed Wall Height = <b>102</b> in |
| 1.) Per ODOT GB-7, pile-head deflection in the service limit state limited to 1% or less of the shaft length above bedrock, or 1% of total drilled shaft length if not embedded in bedrock.                                                                                                              |                                     |
| 2.) Following industry acceptance criteria, limit wall deflection to 1% of exposed wall height where ODOT landslide criteria does not govern. Alternatively, limit wall deflection to 1.5% of the exposed wall height in accordance with NCDOT guidelines. Use 1.5% wall deflection for PYWALL software. |                                     |
| <b>ODOT Landslide Criteria Governs</b> <b>YES</b><br>1% Wall Height OR 2 inches- LPILE <b>2</b> in $\delta = 1.84$ in (from LPILE)<br>1.5% Wall Height - PYWALL <b>1</b> in $\delta = 1.84$ in (from PYWALL)                                                                                             |                                     |
| Drilled Shafts Located Within 10 feet of Edge of Pavement <b>YES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                     |



## Service Limit Analyses

=====

LPile for Windows, Version 2019-11.002

Analysis of Individual Piles and Drilled Shafts  
Subjected to Lateral Loading Using the p-y Method  
© 1985-2019 by Ensoft, Inc.  
All Rights Reserved

=====

This copy of LPile is being used by:

HDR  
Cincinnati, OH

Serial Number of Security Device: 202613844

This copy of LPile is licensed for exclusive use by:

HDR, Various, Global License

Use of this program by any entity other than HDR, Various, Global License  
is a violation of the software license agreement.

-----  
Files Used for Analysis  
-----

Path to file locations:  
\pwworking\east01\d2010892\

Name of input data file:  
LPile ATH-329-5.26 - Service.lp11

Name of output report file:  
LPile ATH-329-5.26 - Service.lp11

Name of plot output file:  
LPile ATH-329-5.26 - Service.lp11

Name of runtime message file:  
LPile ATH-329-5.26 - Service.lp11

-----

Date and Time of Analysis

---

Date: June 4, 2021

Time: 17:36:06

-----  
Problem Title  
-----

Project Name: ATH-329-5.26 - 10S

Job Number: PID 114589

Client: ODOT

Engineer: Praveen Gopallawa

Description: Landslide - Service

-----  
Program Options and Settings  
-----

Computational Options:

- Conventional Analysis

Engineering Units Used for Data Input and Computations:

- US Customary System Units (pounds, feet, inches)

Analysis Control Options:

- |                                        |   |               |
|----------------------------------------|---|---------------|
| - Maximum number of iterations allowed | = | 500           |
| - Deflection tolerance for convergence | = | 1.0000E-05 in |
| - Maximum allowable deflection         | = | 100.0000 in   |
| - Number of pile increments            | = | 100           |

Loading Type and Number of Cycles of Loading:

- Static loading specified

- Analysis uses p-y modification factors for p-y curves
- Analysis uses layering correction (Method of Georgiadis)
- Analysis includes loading by one distributed lateral load acting on pile
- Loading by lateral soil movements acting on pile not selected
- Input of shear resistance at the pile tip not selected

- Input of moment resistance at the pile tip not selected
- Computation of pile-head foundation stiffness matrix not selected
- Push-over analysis of pile not selected
- Buckling analysis of pile not selected

Output Options:

- Output files use decimal points to denote decimal symbols.
- Values of pile-head deflection, bending moment, shear force, and soil reaction are printed for full length of pile.
- Printing Increment (nodal spacing of output points) = 1
- No p-y curves to be computed and reported for user-specified depths
- Print using wide report formats

---

Pile Structural Properties and Geometry

---

|                                           |   |           |
|-------------------------------------------|---|-----------|
| Number of pile sections defined           | = | 1         |
| Total length of pile                      | = | 42.000 ft |
| Depth of ground surface below top of pile | = | 8.5000 ft |

Pile diameters used for p-y curve computations are defined using 2 points.

p-y curves are computed using pile diameter values interpolated with depth over the length of the pile. A summary of values of pile diameter vs. depth follows.

| Point<br>No. | Depth Below<br>Pile Head<br>feet | Pile<br>Diameter<br>inches |
|--------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1            | 0.000                            | 36.0000                    |
| 2            | 42.000                           | 36.0000                    |

---

Input Structural Properties for Pile Sections:

---

Pile Section No. 1:

|                              |   |               |
|------------------------------|---|---------------|
| Section 1 is an elastic pile | = | Circular Pile |
| Cross-sectional Shape        | = | Circular Pile |
| Length of section            | = | 42.000000 ft  |
| Width of top of section      | = | 36.000000 in  |
| Width of bottom of section   | = | 36.000000 in  |

|                             |   |                 |
|-----------------------------|---|-----------------|
| Top Area                    | = | 43.00000 sq. in |
| Bottom Area                 | = | 43.00000 sq. in |
| Moment of Inertia at Top    | = | 4580. in^4      |
| Moment of Inertia at Bottom | = | 4580. in^4      |
| Elastic Modulus             | = | 29000000. psi   |

---

#### Ground Slope and Pile Batter Angles

---

|                    |   |               |
|--------------------|---|---------------|
| Ground Slope Angle | = | 0.000 degrees |
|                    | = | 0.000 radians |
| Pile Batter Angle  | = | 0.000 degrees |
|                    | = | 0.000 radians |

---

#### Soil and Rock Layering Information

---

The soil profile is modelled using 5 layers

Layer 1 is stiff clay without free water

|                                              |   |              |
|----------------------------------------------|---|--------------|
| Distance from top of pile to top of layer    | = | 8.50000 ft   |
| Distance from top of pile to bottom of layer | = | 14.60000 ft  |
| Effective unit weight at top of layer        | = | 57.60000 pcf |
| Effective unit weight at bottom of layer     | = | 57.60000 pcf |
| Undrained cohesion at top of layer           | = | 1100. psf    |
| Undrained cohesion at bottom of layer        | = | 1100. psf    |
| Epsilon-50 at top of layer                   | = | 0.007000     |
| Epsilon-50 at bottom of layer                | = | 0.007000     |

Layer 2 is stiff clay without free water

|                                              |   |              |
|----------------------------------------------|---|--------------|
| Distance from top of pile to top of layer    | = | 14.60000 ft  |
| Distance from top of pile to bottom of layer | = | 19.50000 ft  |
| Effective unit weight at top of layer        | = | 47.60000 pcf |
| Effective unit weight at bottom of layer     | = | 47.60000 pcf |
| Undrained cohesion at top of layer           | = | 1100. psf    |
| Undrained cohesion at bottom of layer        | = | 1100. psf    |
| Epsilon-50 at top of layer                   | = | 0.007000     |

Epsilon-50 at bottom of layer = 0.007000

Layer 3 is stiff clay without free water

|                                              |   |               |
|----------------------------------------------|---|---------------|
| Distance from top of pile to top of layer    | = | 19.500000 ft  |
| Distance from top of pile to bottom of layer | = | 28.900000 ft  |
| Effective unit weight at top of layer        | = | 62.600000 pcf |
| Effective unit weight at bottom of layer     | = | 62.600000 pcf |
| Undrained cohesion at top of layer           | = | 1300. psf     |
| Undrained cohesion at bottom of layer        | = | 1300. psf     |
| Epsilon-50 at top of layer                   | = | 0.007000      |
| Epsilon-50 at bottom of layer                | = | 0.007000      |

Layer 4 is stiff clay without free water

|                                              |   |               |
|----------------------------------------------|---|---------------|
| Distance from top of pile to top of layer    | = | 28.900000 ft  |
| Distance from top of pile to bottom of layer | = | 31.900000 ft  |
| Effective unit weight at top of layer        | = | 77.600000 pcf |
| Effective unit weight at bottom of layer     | = | 77.600000 pcf |
| Undrained cohesion at top of layer           | = | 4000. psf     |
| Undrained cohesion at bottom of layer        | = | 4000. psf     |
| Epsilon-50 at top of layer                   | = | 0.005000      |
| Epsilon-50 at bottom of layer                | = | 0.005000      |

Layer 5 is stiff clay without free water

|                                              |   |               |
|----------------------------------------------|---|---------------|
| Distance from top of pile to top of layer    | = | 31.900000 ft  |
| Distance from top of pile to bottom of layer | = | 44.400000 ft  |
| Effective unit weight at top of layer        | = | 77.600000 pcf |
| Effective unit weight at bottom of layer     | = | 77.600000 pcf |
| Undrained cohesion at top of layer           | = | 4000. psf     |
| Undrained cohesion at bottom of layer        | = | 4000. psf     |
| Epsilon-50 at top of layer                   | = | 0.005000      |
| Epsilon-50 at bottom of layer                | = | 0.005000      |

(Depth of the lowest soil layer extends 2.400 ft below the pile tip)

---

Summary of Input Soil Properties

---

| Layer<br>Layer<br>Num. | Soil Type<br>Name<br>(p-y Curve Type) | Layer<br>Depth<br>ft | Effective<br>Unit Wt.<br>pcf | Undrained<br>Cohesion<br>psf | E50<br>or<br>krm   |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1                      | Stiff Clay<br>w/o Free Water          | 8.5000<br>14.6000    | 57.6000<br>57.6000           | 1100.<br>1100.               | 0.00700<br>0.00700 |
| 2                      | Stiff Clay<br>w/o Free Water          | 14.6000<br>19.5000   | 47.6000<br>47.6000           | 1100.<br>1100.               | 0.00700<br>0.00700 |
| 3                      | Stiff Clay<br>w/o Free Water          | 19.5000<br>28.9000   | 62.6000<br>62.6000           | 1300.<br>1300.               | 0.00700<br>0.00700 |
| 4                      | Stiff Clay<br>w/o Free Water          | 28.9000<br>31.9000   | 77.6000<br>77.6000           | 4000.<br>4000.               | 0.00500<br>0.00500 |
| 5                      | Stiff Clay<br>w/o Free Water          | 31.9000<br>44.4000   | 77.6000<br>77.6000           | 4000.<br>4000.               | 0.00500<br>0.00500 |

p-y Modification Factors for Group Action

Distribution of p-y modifiers with depth defined using 2 points

| Point<br>No. | Depth X<br>ft | p-mult | y-mult |
|--------------|---------------|--------|--------|
| 1            | 8.500         | 0.8100 | 1.0000 |
| 2            | 45.000        | 0.8100 | 1.0000 |

Static Loading Type

Static loading criteria were used when computing p-y curves for all analyses.

Distributed Lateral Loading Used For All Load Cases

Distributed lateral load intensity defined using 2 points

| Point<br>No. | Depth X<br>in | Dist. Load<br>lb/in |
|--------------|---------------|---------------------|
|              |               |                     |

|   |         |         |
|---|---------|---------|
| 1 | 0.000   | 49.000  |
| 2 | 201.600 | 736.000 |

#### Pile-head Loading and Pile-head Fixity Conditions

Number of loads specified = 1

| Load No. | Load Type | Condition 1    | Condition 2       | Axial Thrust Force, lbs | Compute Top y vs. Pile Length | Run Analysis |
|----------|-----------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| 1        | 1         | V = 0.0000 lbs | M = 0.0000 in-lbs | 0.0000000               | Yes                           | Yes          |

V = shear force applied normal to pile axis

M = bending moment applied to pile head

y = lateral deflection normal to pile axis

S = pile slope relative to original pile batter angle

R = rotational stiffness applied to pile head

Values of top y vs. pile lengths can be computed only for load types with specified shear loading (Load Types 1, 2, and 3).

Thrust force is assumed to be acting axially for all pile batter angles.

#### Computations of Nominal Moment Capacity and Nonlinear Bending Stiffness

Axial thrust force values were determined from pile-head loading conditions

Number of Pile Sections Analyzed = 1

Pile Section No. 1:

Moment-curvature properties were derived from elastic section properties

#### Layering Correction Equivalent Depths of Soil & Rock Layers

| Layer No. | Top of Layer Below Pile Head ft | Equivalent Top Depth Below Grnd Surf ft | Same Layer Type As Layer Above | Layer is Rock or is Below Rock Layer | F0 Integral for Layer lbs | F1 Integral for Layer lbs |
|-----------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1         | 8.5000                          | 0.00                                    | N.A.                           | No                                   | 0.00                      | 73838.                    |
| 2         | 14.6000                         | 6.1000                                  | Yes                            | No                                   | 73838.                    | 78455.                    |
| 3         | 19.5000                         | 9.7369                                  | Yes                            | No                                   | 152293.                   | 221728.                   |
| 4         | 28.9000                         | 8.3072                                  | Yes                            | No                                   | 374021.                   | 171866.                   |
| 5         | 31.9000                         | 11.2982                                 | Yes                            | No                                   | 545887.                   | N.A.                      |

Notes: The F0 integral of Layer n+1 equals the sum of the F0 and F1 integrals for Layer n. Layering correction equivalent depths are computed only for soil types with both shallow-depth and deep-depth expressions for peak lateral load transfer. These soil types are soft and stiff clays, non-liquefied sands, and cemented c-phi soil.

-----  
Computed Values of Pile Loading and Deflection  
for Lateral Loading for Load Case Number 1  
-----

Pile-head conditions are Shear and Moment (Loading Type 1)

|                                |   |            |
|--------------------------------|---|------------|
| Shear force at pile head       | = | 0.0 lbs    |
| Applied moment at pile head    | = | 0.0 in-lbs |
| Axial thrust load on pile head | = | 0.0 lbs    |

| Depth X feet | Deflect. y inches | Bending Moment in-lbs | Shear Force lbs | Slope radians | Total Stress psi* | Bending Stiffness in-lb^2 | Soil Res. p lb/inch | Soil Spr. Es*h lb/inch | Distrib. Lat. Load lb/inch |
|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|
| 0.00         | 1.8397            | -2.67E-05             | 0.00            | -0.00724      | 1.05E-07          | 1.33E+11                  | 0.00                | 0.00                   | 53.2938                    |
| 0.4200       | 1.8033            | 676.8732              | 301.0613        | -0.00724      | 2.6602            | 1.33E+11                  | 0.00                | 0.00                   | 66.1750                    |
| 0.8400       | 1.7668            | 3035.                 | 677.8642        | -0.00724      | 11.9268           | 1.33E+11                  | 0.00                | 0.00                   | 83.3500                    |
| 1.2600       | 1.7303            | 7510.                 | 1141.           | -0.00724      | 29.5143           | 1.33E+11                  | 0.00                | 0.00                   | 100.5250                   |
| 1.6800       | 1.6938            | 14538.                | 1691.           | -0.00724      | 57.1374           | 1.33E+11                  | 0.00                | 0.00                   | 117.7000                   |
| 2.1000       | 1.6573            | 24557.                | 2328.           | -0.00724      | 96.5107           | 1.33E+11                  | 0.00                | 0.00                   | 134.8750                   |
| 2.5200       | 1.6208            | 38001.                | 3051.           | -0.00724      | 149.3487          | 1.33E+11                  | 0.00                | 0.00                   | 152.0500                   |
| 2.9400       | 1.5843            | 55308.                | 3860.           | -0.00724      | 217.3662          | 1.33E+11                  | 0.00                | 0.00                   | 169.2250                   |
| 3.3600       | 1.5479            | 76913.                | 4756.           | -0.00723      | 302.2777          | 1.33E+11                  | 0.00                | 0.00                   | 186.4000                   |
| 3.7800       | 1.5114            | 103253.               | 5739.           | -0.00723      | 405.7977          | 1.33E+11                  | 0.00                | 0.00                   | 203.5750                   |
| 4.2000       | 1.4750            | 134764.               | 6809.           | -0.00723      | 529.6410          | 1.33E+11                  | 0.00                | 0.00                   | 220.7500                   |

|         |        |          |          |          |          |          |           |        |          |
|---------|--------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|--------|----------|
| 4.6200  | 1.4386 | 171883.  | 7964.    | -0.00722 | 675.5222 | 1.33E+11 | 0.00      | 0.00   | 237.9250 |
| 5.0400  | 1.4022 | 215045.  | 9207.    | -0.00721 | 845.1557 | 1.33E+11 | 0.00      | 0.00   | 255.1000 |
| 5.4600  | 1.3659 | 264687.  | 10536.   | -0.00720 | 1040.    | 1.33E+11 | 0.00      | 0.00   | 272.2750 |
| 5.8800  | 1.3296 | 321246.  | 11951.   | -0.00719 | 1263.    | 1.33E+11 | 0.00      | 0.00   | 289.4500 |
| 6.3000  | 1.2934 | 385157.  | 13453.   | -0.00718 | 1514.    | 1.33E+11 | 0.00      | 0.00   | 306.6250 |
| 6.7200  | 1.2573 | 456857.  | 15042.   | -0.00716 | 1796.    | 1.33E+11 | 0.00      | 0.00   | 323.8000 |
| 7.1400  | 1.2212 | 536781.  | 16717.   | -0.00714 | 2110.    | 1.33E+11 | 0.00      | 0.00   | 340.9750 |
| 7.5600  | 1.1853 | 625368.  | 18479.   | -0.00712 | 2458.    | 1.33E+11 | 0.00      | 0.00   | 358.1500 |
| 7.9800  | 1.1494 | 723051.  | 20328.   | -0.00710 | 2842.    | 1.33E+11 | 0.00      | 0.00   | 375.3250 |
| 8.4000  | 1.1137 | 830269.  | 22262.   | -0.00707 | 3263.    | 1.33E+11 | 0.00      | 0.00   | 392.5000 |
| 8.8200  | 1.0782 | 947456.  | 23298.   | -0.00703 | 3724.    | 1.33E+11 | -391.0921 | 1828.  | 409.6750 |
| 9.2400  | 1.0428 | 1065116. | 23414.   | -0.00699 | 4186.    | 1.33E+11 | -399.4673 | 1931.  | 426.8500 |
| 9.6600  | 1.0077 | 1183471. | 23575.   | -0.00695 | 4651.    | 1.33E+11 | -407.5798 | 2039.  | 444.0250 |
| 10.0800 | 0.9728 | 1302752. | 23782.   | -0.00690 | 5120.    | 1.33E+11 | -415.4225 | 2152.  | 461.2000 |
| 10.5000 | 0.9381 | 1423196. | 24037.   | -0.00685 | 5593.    | 1.33E+11 | -422.9878 | 2273.  | 478.3750 |
| 10.9200 | 0.9037 | 1545047. | 24341.   | -0.00680 | 6072.    | 1.33E+11 | -430.2677 | 2400.  | 495.5500 |
| 11.3400 | 0.8696 | 1668556. | 24696.   | -0.00674 | 6558.    | 1.33E+11 | -437.2543 | 2534.  | 512.7250 |
| 11.7600 | 0.8358 | 1793982. | 25103.   | -0.00667 | 7051.    | 1.33E+11 | -443.9392 | 2677.  | 529.9000 |
| 12.1800 | 0.8023 | 1921592. | 25563.   | -0.00660 | 7552.    | 1.33E+11 | -450.3138 | 2829.  | 547.0750 |
| 12.6000 | 0.7693 | 2051659. | 26079.   | -0.00652 | 8063.    | 1.33E+11 | -456.3691 | 2990.  | 564.2500 |
| 13.0200 | 0.7366 | 2184467. | 26651.   | -0.00644 | 8585.    | 1.33E+11 | -462.0959 | 3162.  | 581.4250 |
| 13.4400 | 0.7043 | 2320306. | 27283.   | -0.00636 | 9119.    | 1.33E+11 | -467.4848 | 3345.  | 598.6000 |
| 13.8600 | 0.6725 | 2459476. | 27974.   | -0.00627 | 9666.    | 1.33E+11 | -472.5261 | 3541.  | 615.7750 |
| 14.2800 | 0.6411 | 2602284. | 28727.   | -0.00617 | 10227.   | 1.33E+11 | -477.2098 | 3751.  | 632.9500 |
| 14.7000 | 0.6103 | 2749049. | 29545.   | -0.00607 | 10804.   | 1.33E+11 | -481.4252 | 3976.  | 650.1250 |
| 15.1200 | 0.5799 | 2900098. | 30430.   | -0.00596 | 11398.   | 1.33E+11 | -484.9477 | 4215.  | 667.3000 |
| 15.5400 | 0.5502 | 3055780. | 31384.   | -0.00585 | 12010.   | 1.33E+11 | -488.0925 | 4471.  | 684.4750 |
| 15.9600 | 0.5210 | 3216450. | 32410.   | -0.00573 | 12641.   | 1.33E+11 | -490.8496 | 4749.  | 701.6500 |
| 16.3800 | 0.4924 | 3382475. | 33510.   | -0.00561 | 13294.   | 1.33E+11 | -493.2090 | 5048.  | 718.8250 |
| 16.8000 | 0.4645 | 3554231. | 33753.   | -0.00547 | 13969.   | 1.33E+11 | -495.1607 | 5373.  | 365.8531 |
| 17.2200 | 0.4372 | 3722702. | 32175.   | -0.00534 | 14631.   | 1.33E+11 | -496.6956 | 5726.  | 0.00     |
| 17.6400 | 0.4107 | 3878556. | 29669.   | -0.00519 | 15243.   | 1.33E+11 | -497.8044 | 6109.  | 0.00     |
| 18.0600 | 0.3849 | 4021765. | 27158.   | -0.00504 | 15806.   | 1.33E+11 | -498.4778 | 6528.  | 0.00     |
| 18.4800 | 0.3598 | 4152313. | 24645.   | -0.00489 | 16319.   | 1.33E+11 | -498.7059 | 6985.  | 0.00     |
| 18.9000 | 0.3356 | 4270192. | 22133.   | -0.00473 | 16782.   | 1.33E+11 | -498.4788 | 7486.  | 0.00     |
| 19.3200 | 0.3122 | 4375409. | 19622.   | -0.00456 | 17196.   | 1.33E+11 | -497.7859 | 8036.  | 0.00     |
| 19.7400 | 0.2896 | 4467981. | 16982.   | -0.00440 | 17560.   | 1.33E+11 | -549.7427 | 9567.  | 0.00     |
| 20.1600 | 0.2679 | 4546589. | 14214.   | -0.00422 | 17869.   | 1.33E+11 | -548.6851 | 10323. | 0.00     |
| 20.5800 | 0.2470 | 4611260. | 11453.   | -0.00405 | 18123.   | 1.33E+11 | -547.0453 | 11161. | 0.00     |
| 21.0000 | 0.2271 | 4662035. | 8701.    | -0.00387 | 18322.   | 1.33E+11 | -544.8082 | 12093. | 0.00     |
| 21.4200 | 0.2080 | 4698971. | 5963.    | -0.00370 | 18468.   | 1.33E+11 | -541.9576 | 13134. | 0.00     |
| 21.8400 | 0.1898 | 4722140. | 3240.    | -0.00352 | 18559.   | 1.33E+11 | -538.4763 | 14300. | 0.00     |
| 22.2600 | 0.1725 | 4731631. | 536.6025 | -0.00334 | 18596.   | 1.33E+11 | -534.3456 | 15612. | 0.00     |
| 22.6800 | 0.1561 | 4727549. | -2144.   | -0.00316 | 18580.   | 1.33E+11 | -529.5457 | 17094. | 0.00     |
| 23.1000 | 0.1407 | 4710016. | -4799.   | -0.00298 | 18511.   | 1.33E+11 | -524.0545 | 18777. | 0.00     |
| 23.5200 | 0.1261 | 4679170. | -7425.   | -0.00280 | 18390.   | 1.33E+11 | -517.8480 | 20699. | 0.00     |
| 23.9400 | 0.1124 | 4635171. | -10018.  | -0.00263 | 18217.   | 1.33E+11 | -510.8992 | 22906. | 0.00     |

|         |           |          |          |           |          |          |           |          |      |
|---------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|------|
| 24.3600 | 0.09962   | 4578194. | -12573.  | -0.00245  | 17993.   | 1.33E+11 | -503.1781 | 25456.   | 0.00 |
| 24.7800 | 0.08771   | 4508435. | -15088.  | -0.00228  | 17719.   | 1.33E+11 | -494.6499 | 28424.   | 0.00 |
| 25.2000 | 0.07666   | 4426112. | -17557.  | -0.00211  | 17395.   | 1.33E+11 | -485.2750 | 31905.   | 0.00 |
| 25.6200 | 0.06645   | 4331461. | -19977.  | -0.00194  | 17023.   | 1.33E+11 | -475.0065 | 36026.   | 0.00 |
| 26.0400 | 0.05708   | 4224745. | -22343.  | -0.00178  | 16604.   | 1.33E+11 | -463.7884 | 40954.   | 0.00 |
| 26.4600 | 0.04851   | 4106248. | -24649.  | -0.00162  | 16138.   | 1.33E+11 | -451.5527 | 46917.   | 0.00 |
| 26.8800 | 0.04072   | 3976281. | -26891.  | -0.00147  | 15627.   | 1.33E+11 | -438.2143 | 54233.   | 0.00 |
| 27.3000 | 0.03370   | 3835182. | -29063.  | -0.00132  | 15073.   | 1.33E+11 | -423.6642 | 63359.   | 0.00 |
| 27.7200 | 0.02741   | 3683321. | -31159.  | -0.00118  | 14476.   | 1.33E+11 | -407.7586 | 74973.   | 0.00 |
| 28.1400 | 0.02183   | 3521103. | -33170.  | -0.00104  | 13838.   | 1.33E+11 | -390.2997 | 90126.   | 0.00 |
| 28.5600 | 0.01691   | 3348971. | -35088.  | -9.11E-04 | 13162.   | 1.33E+11 | -371.0030 | 110548.  | 0.00 |
| 28.9800 | 0.01264   | 3167414. | -37911.  | -7.87E-04 | 12448.   | 1.33E+11 | -749.2650 | 298682.  | 0.00 |
| 29.4000 | 0.00898   | 2966826. | -41562.  | -6.71E-04 | 11660.   | 1.33E+11 | -699.5169 | 392703.  | 0.00 |
| 29.8200 | 0.00588   | 2748468. | -44937.  | -5.63E-04 | 10802.   | 1.33E+11 | -639.8309 | 548464.  | 0.00 |
| 30.2400 | 0.00331   | 2513857. | -47969.  | -4.63E-04 | 9880.    | 1.33E+11 | -563.2572 | 858392.  | 0.00 |
| 30.6600 | 0.00122   | 2264939. | -50512.  | -3.72E-04 | 8902.    | 1.33E+11 | -445.7317 | 1848290. | 0.00 |
| 31.0800 | -4.43E-04 | 2004698. | -51019.  | -2.91E-04 | 7879.    | 1.33E+11 | 244.4357  | 2780405. | 0.00 |
| 31.5000 | -0.00172  | 1750667. | -49140.  | -2.20E-04 | 6880.    | 1.33E+11 | 501.3889  | 1470712. | 0.00 |
| 31.9200 | -0.00266  | 1509372. | -46445.  | -1.58E-04 | 5932.    | 1.33E+11 | 567.7092  | 1076252. | 0.00 |
| 32.3400 | -0.00331  | 1282497. | -43480.  | -1.05E-04 | 5040.    | 1.33E+11 | 608.8627  | 927037.  | 0.00 |
| 32.7600 | -0.00372  | 1071088. | -40343.  | -6.03E-05 | 4210.    | 1.33E+11 | 636.1841  | 862723.  | 0.00 |
| 33.1800 | -0.00392  | 875840.  | -37091.  | -2.34E-05 | 3442.    | 1.33E+11 | 654.2031  | 841526.  | 0.00 |
| 33.6000 | -0.00395  | 697209.  | -33766.  | 6.48E-06  | 2740.    | 1.33E+11 | 665.2068  | 848312.  | 0.00 |
| 34.0200 | -0.00385  | 535476.  | -30400.  | 2.99E-05  | 2104.    | 1.33E+11 | 670.5176  | 877125.  | 0.00 |
| 34.4400 | -0.00365  | 390775.  | -27020.  | 4.74E-05  | 1536.    | 1.33E+11 | 670.9686  | 926207.  | 0.00 |
| 34.8600 | -0.00337  | 263117.  | -23648.  | 5.98E-05  | 1034.    | 1.33E+11 | 667.1146  | 996326.  | 0.00 |
| 35.2800 | -0.00305  | 152406.  | -20305.  | 6.77E-05  | 598.9746 | 1.33E+11 | 659.3385  | 1090286. | 0.00 |
| 35.7000 | -0.00269  | 58442.   | -17011.  | 7.17E-05  | 229.6861 | 1.33E+11 | 647.9070  | 1213037. | 0.00 |
| 36.1200 | -0.00232  | -19063.  | -13783.  | 7.25E-05  | 74.9208  | 1.33E+11 | 633.0010  | 1372262. | 0.00 |
| 36.5400 | -0.00196  | -80489.  | -10639.  | 7.06E-05  | 316.3342 | 1.33E+11 | 614.7260  | 1579583. | 0.00 |
| 36.9600 | -0.00161  | -126301. | -7595.   | 6.67E-05  | 496.3785 | 1.33E+11 | 593.1068  | 1852819. | 0.00 |
| 37.3800 | -0.00129  | -157046. | -4669.   | 6.13E-05  | 617.2120 | 1.33E+11 | 568.0564  | 2220323. | 0.00 |
| 37.8000 | -9.96E-04 | -173362. | -1878.   | 5.50E-05  | 681.3355 | 1.33E+11 | 539.2992  | 2730119. | 0.00 |
| 38.2200 | -7.35E-04 | -175979. | 756.3967 | 4.84E-05  | 691.6199 | 1.33E+11 | 506.1923  | 3471634. | 0.00 |
| 38.6400 | -5.08E-04 | -165738. | 2938.    | 4.19E-05  | 651.3703 | 1.33E+11 | 359.6260  | 3569242. | 0.00 |
| 39.0600 | -3.12E-04 | -146361. | 4409.    | 3.60E-05  | 575.2187 | 1.33E+11 | 224.0022  | 3613231. | 0.00 |
| 39.4800 | -1.45E-04 | -121295. | 5239.    | 3.09E-05  | 476.7045 | 1.33E+11 | 105.2801  | 3657229. | 0.00 |
| 39.9000 | -9.14E-07 | -93554.  | 5506.    | 2.68E-05  | 367.6801 | 1.33E+11 | 0.6712    | 3701235. | 0.00 |
| 40.3200 | 1.25E-04  | -65796.  | 5273.    | 2.38E-05  | 258.5887 | 1.33E+11 | -93.1598  | 3745249. | 0.00 |
| 40.7400 | 2.39E-04  | -40405.  | 4585.    | 2.18E-05  | 158.7975 | 1.33E+11 | -179.7360 | 3789271. | 0.00 |
| 41.1600 | 3.45E-04  | -19579.  | 3471.    | 2.07E-05  | 76.9497  | 1.33E+11 | -262.4217 | 3833301. | 0.00 |
| 41.5800 | 4.47E-04  | -5420.   | 1942.    | 2.02E-05  | 21.2999  | 1.33E+11 | -344.0787 | 3877337. | 0.00 |
| 42.0000 | 5.48E-04  | 0.00     | 0.00     | 2.01E-05  | 0.00     | 1.33E+11 | -426.7164 | 1960690. | 0.00 |

\* The above values of total stress are combined axial and bending stresses.

Output Summary for Load Case No. 1:

Pile-head deflection = 1.83974875 inches  
Computed slope at pile head = -0.00724025 radians  
Maximum bending moment = 4731631. inch-lbs  
Maximum shear force = -51019. lbs  
Depth of maximum bending moment = 22.26000000 feet below pile head  
Depth of maximum shear force = 31.08000000 feet below pile head  
Number of iterations = 31  
Number of zero deflection points = 2

-----  
Pile-head Deflection vs. Pile Length for Load Case 1  
-----

Boundary Condition Type 1, Shear and Moment

Shear = 0. lbs  
Moment = 0. in-lbs  
Axial Load = 0. lbs

| Pile Length<br>feet | Pile Head Deflection<br>inches | Maximum Moment<br>ln-lbs | Maximum Shear<br>lbs |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| 42.00000            | 1.83974875                     | 4731631.                 | -51019.              |
| 39.90000            | 1.83175671                     | 4711198.                 | -50100.              |
| 37.80000            | 1.81454551                     | 4675644.                 | -49525.              |
| 35.70000            | 1.84023373                     | 4533626.                 | -52937.              |
| 33.60000            | 2.20986309                     | 4287718.                 | -53742.              |
| 31.50000            | 2.74495884                     | 3762881.                 | -50244.              |
| 29.40000            | 4.81556237                     | 3074468.                 | -43759.              |
| 27.30000            | 9.29281947                     | 2550350.                 | -41592.              |
| 25.20000            | 14.89309120                    | 2007760.                 | -37550.              |
| 23.10000            | 34.68202458                    | 1711076.                 | -35932.              |

-----  
Summary of Pile-head Responses for Conventional Analyses  
-----

Definitions of Pile-head Loading Conditions:

Load Type 1: Load 1 = Shear, V, lbs, and Load 2 = Moment, M, in-lbs

Load Type 2: Load 1 = Shear, V, lbs, and Load 2 = Slope, S, radians

Load Type 3: Load 1 = Shear, V, lbs, and Load 2 = Rot. Stiffness, R, in-lbs/rad.

Load Type 4: Load 1 = Top Deflection, y, inches, and Load 2 = Moment, M, in-lbs

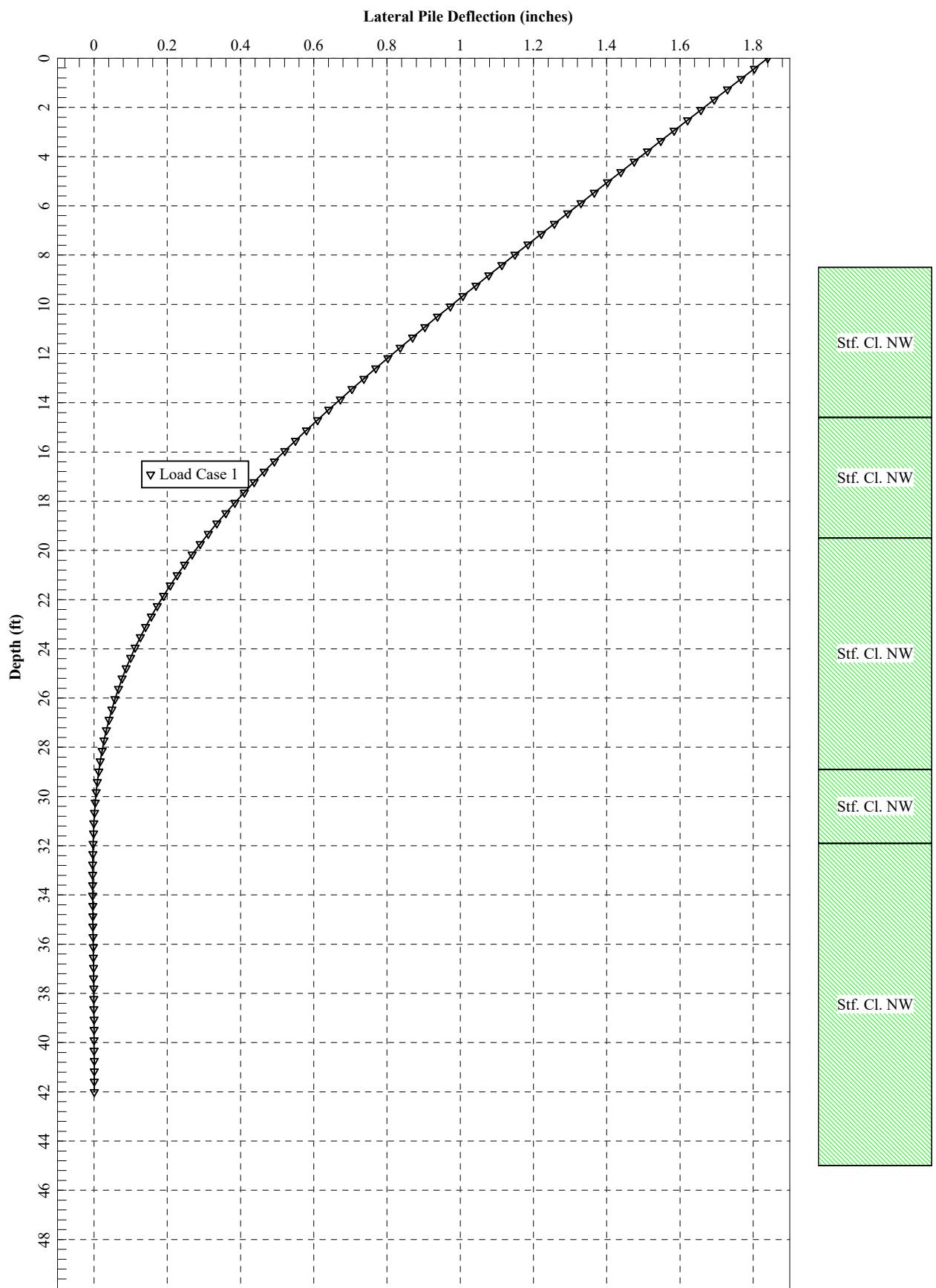
Load Type 5: Load 1 = Top Deflection, y, inches, and Load 2 = Slope, S, radians

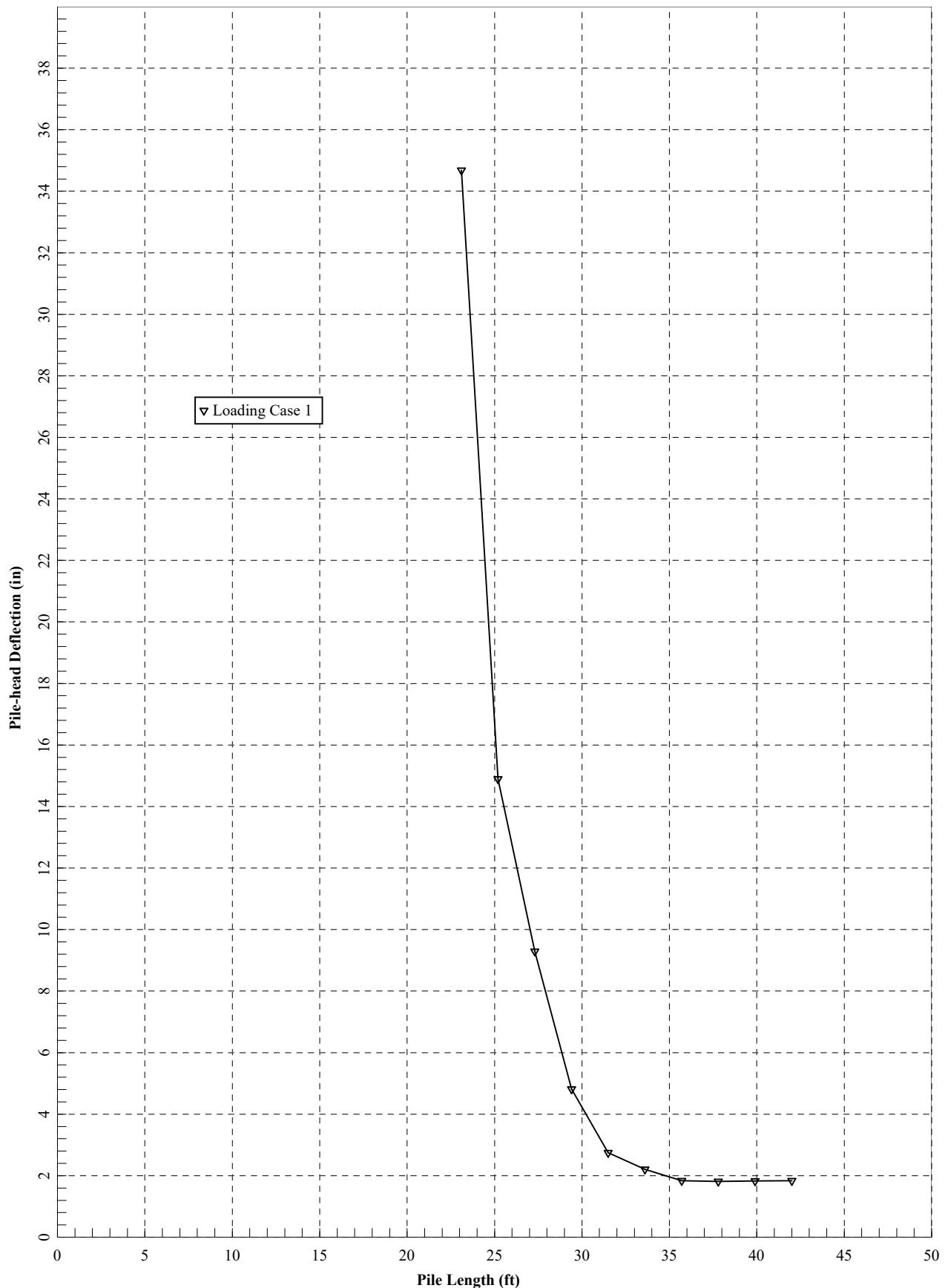
| Load Case No. | Load Type | Pile-head Load 1 | Load Type | Pile-head Load 2 | Axial Loading | Pile-head Deflection inches | Pile-head Rotation radians | Max Shear in Pile lbs | Max Moment in Pile in-lbs |
|---------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| 1             | V, lb     | 0.00             | M, in-lb  | 0.00             | 0.00          | 1.8397                      | -0.00724                   | -51019.               | 4731631.                  |

Maximum pile-head deflection = 1.8397487506 inches

Maximum pile-head rotation = -0.0072402457 radians = -0.414836 deg.

The analysis ended normally.





42 feet pile length - 8.5 feet cantilever = 33.5 feet  
Use minimum drilled shaft length of 35.0 feet.



## Strength Limit Analyses

=====

LPile for Windows, Version 2019-11.002

Analysis of Individual Piles and Drilled Shafts  
Subjected to Lateral Loading Using the p-y Method  
© 1985-2019 by Ensoft, Inc.  
All Rights Reserved

=====

This copy of LPile is being used by:

HDR  
Cincinnati, OH

Serial Number of Security Device: 202613844

This copy of LPile is licensed for exclusive use by:

HDR, Various, Global License

Use of this program by any entity other than HDR, Various, Global License  
is a violation of the software license agreement.

-----  
Files Used for Analysis  
-----

Path to file locations:  
\pwworking\east01\d2010892\

Name of input data file:  
LPile ATH-329-5.26 - Strength.lp11

Name of output report file:  
LPile ATH-329-5.26 - Strength.lp11

Name of plot output file:  
LPile ATH-329-5.26 - Strength.lp11

Name of runtime message file:  
LPile ATH-329-5.26 - Strength.lp11

-----

Date and Time of Analysis

---

Date: June 4, 2021

Time: 17:35:57

-----  
Problem Title  
-----

Project Name: ATH-329-5.26 - 10S

Job Number: PID 114589

Client: ODOT

Engineer: Praveen Gopallawa

Description: Landslide - Strength

-----  
Program Options and Settings  
-----

Computational Options:

- Conventional Analysis

Engineering Units Used for Data Input and Computations:

- US Customary System Units (pounds, feet, inches)

Analysis Control Options:

- |                                        |   |               |
|----------------------------------------|---|---------------|
| - Maximum number of iterations allowed | = | 500           |
| - Deflection tolerance for convergence | = | 1.0000E-05 in |
| - Maximum allowable deflection         | = | 100.0000 in   |
| - Number of pile increments            | = | 100           |

Loading Type and Number of Cycles of Loading:

- Static loading specified

- Analysis uses p-y modification factors for p-y curves
- Analysis uses layering correction (Method of Georgiadis)
- Analysis includes loading by one distributed lateral load acting on pile
- Loading by lateral soil movements acting on pile not selected
- Input of shear resistance at the pile tip not selected

- Input of moment resistance at the pile tip not selected
- Computation of pile-head foundation stiffness matrix not selected
- Push-over analysis of pile not selected
- Buckling analysis of pile not selected

Output Options:

- Output files use decimal points to denote decimal symbols.
- Values of pile-head deflection, bending moment, shear force, and soil reaction are printed for full length of pile.
- Printing Increment (nodal spacing of output points) = 1
- No p-y curves to be computed and reported for user-specified depths
- Print using wide report formats

---

Pile Structural Properties and Geometry

---

|                                           |   |           |
|-------------------------------------------|---|-----------|
| Number of pile sections defined           | = | 1         |
| Total length of pile                      | = | 42.000 ft |
| Depth of ground surface below top of pile | = | 8.5000 ft |

Pile diameters used for p-y curve computations are defined using 2 points.

p-y curves are computed using pile diameter values interpolated with depth over the length of the pile. A summary of values of pile diameter vs. depth follows.

| Point<br>No. | Depth Below<br>Pile Head<br>feet | Pile<br>Diameter<br>inches |
|--------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1            | 0.000                            | 36.0000                    |
| 2            | 42.000                           | 36.0000                    |

---

Input Structural Properties for Pile Sections:

---

Pile Section No. 1:

|                              |   |               |
|------------------------------|---|---------------|
| Section 1 is an elastic pile | = | Circular Pile |
| Cross-sectional Shape        | = | Circular Pile |
| Length of section            | = | 42.000000 ft  |
| Width of top of section      | = | 36.000000 in  |
| Width of bottom of section   | = | 36.000000 in  |

|                             |   |                 |
|-----------------------------|---|-----------------|
| Top Area                    | = | 43.00000 sq. in |
| Bottom Area                 | = | 43.00000 sq. in |
| Moment of Inertia at Top    | = | 4580. in^4      |
| Moment of Inertia at Bottom | = | 4580. in^4      |
| Elastic Modulus             | = | 29000000. psi   |

---

#### Ground Slope and Pile Batter Angles

---

|                    |   |               |
|--------------------|---|---------------|
| Ground Slope Angle | = | 0.000 degrees |
|                    | = | 0.000 radians |
| Pile Batter Angle  | = | 0.000 degrees |
|                    | = | 0.000 radians |

---

#### Soil and Rock Layering Information

---

The soil profile is modelled using 5 layers

Layer 1 is stiff clay without free water

|                                              |   |              |
|----------------------------------------------|---|--------------|
| Distance from top of pile to top of layer    | = | 8.50000 ft   |
| Distance from top of pile to bottom of layer | = | 14.60000 ft  |
| Effective unit weight at top of layer        | = | 57.60000 pcf |
| Effective unit weight at bottom of layer     | = | 57.60000 pcf |
| Undrained cohesion at top of layer           | = | 1100. psf    |
| Undrained cohesion at bottom of layer        | = | 1100. psf    |
| Epsilon-50 at top of layer                   | = | 0.007000     |
| Epsilon-50 at bottom of layer                | = | 0.007000     |

Layer 2 is stiff clay without free water

|                                              |   |              |
|----------------------------------------------|---|--------------|
| Distance from top of pile to top of layer    | = | 14.60000 ft  |
| Distance from top of pile to bottom of layer | = | 19.50000 ft  |
| Effective unit weight at top of layer        | = | 47.60000 pcf |
| Effective unit weight at bottom of layer     | = | 47.60000 pcf |
| Undrained cohesion at top of layer           | = | 1100. psf    |
| Undrained cohesion at bottom of layer        | = | 1100. psf    |
| Epsilon-50 at top of layer                   | = | 0.007000     |

Epsilon-50 at bottom of layer = 0.007000

Layer 3 is stiff clay without free water

|                                              |   |               |
|----------------------------------------------|---|---------------|
| Distance from top of pile to top of layer    | = | 19.500000 ft  |
| Distance from top of pile to bottom of layer | = | 28.900000 ft  |
| Effective unit weight at top of layer        | = | 62.600000 pcf |
| Effective unit weight at bottom of layer     | = | 62.600000 pcf |
| Undrained cohesion at top of layer           | = | 1300. psf     |
| Undrained cohesion at bottom of layer        | = | 1300. psf     |
| Epsilon-50 at top of layer                   | = | 0.007000      |
| Epsilon-50 at bottom of layer                | = | 0.007000      |

Layer 4 is stiff clay without free water

|                                              |   |               |
|----------------------------------------------|---|---------------|
| Distance from top of pile to top of layer    | = | 28.900000 ft  |
| Distance from top of pile to bottom of layer | = | 31.900000 ft  |
| Effective unit weight at top of layer        | = | 77.600000 pcf |
| Effective unit weight at bottom of layer     | = | 77.600000 pcf |
| Undrained cohesion at top of layer           | = | 4000. psf     |
| Undrained cohesion at bottom of layer        | = | 4000. psf     |
| Epsilon-50 at top of layer                   | = | 0.005000      |
| Epsilon-50 at bottom of layer                | = | 0.005000      |

Layer 5 is stiff clay without free water

|                                              |   |               |
|----------------------------------------------|---|---------------|
| Distance from top of pile to top of layer    | = | 31.900000 ft  |
| Distance from top of pile to bottom of layer | = | 44.400000 ft  |
| Effective unit weight at top of layer        | = | 77.600000 pcf |
| Effective unit weight at bottom of layer     | = | 77.600000 pcf |
| Undrained cohesion at top of layer           | = | 4000. psf     |
| Undrained cohesion at bottom of layer        | = | 4000. psf     |
| Epsilon-50 at top of layer                   | = | 0.005000      |
| Epsilon-50 at bottom of layer                | = | 0.005000      |

(Depth of the lowest soil layer extends 2.400 ft below the pile tip)

---

Summary of Input Soil Properties

---

| Layer<br>Layer<br>Num. | Soil Type<br>Name<br>(p-y Curve Type) | Layer<br>Depth<br>ft | Effective<br>Unit Wt.<br>pcf | Undrained<br>Cohesion<br>psf | E50<br>or<br>krm   |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1                      | Stiff Clay<br>w/o Free Water          | 8.5000<br>14.6000    | 57.6000<br>57.6000           | 1100.<br>1100.               | 0.00700<br>0.00700 |
| 2                      | Stiff Clay<br>w/o Free Water          | 14.6000<br>19.5000   | 47.6000<br>47.6000           | 1100.<br>1100.               | 0.00700<br>0.00700 |
| 3                      | Stiff Clay<br>w/o Free Water          | 19.5000<br>28.9000   | 62.6000<br>62.6000           | 1300.<br>1300.               | 0.00700<br>0.00700 |
| 4                      | Stiff Clay<br>w/o Free Water          | 28.9000<br>31.9000   | 77.6000<br>77.6000           | 4000.<br>4000.               | 0.00500<br>0.00500 |
| 5                      | Stiff Clay<br>w/o Free Water          | 31.9000<br>44.4000   | 77.6000<br>77.6000           | 4000.<br>4000.               | 0.00500<br>0.00500 |

p-y Modification Factors for Group Action

Distribution of p-y modifiers with depth defined using 2 points

| Point<br>No. | Depth X<br>ft | p-mult | y-mult |
|--------------|---------------|--------|--------|
| 1            | 8.500         | 0.8100 | 1.0000 |
| 2            | 45.000        | 0.8100 | 1.0000 |

Static Loading Type

Static loading criteria were used when computing p-y curves for all analyses.

Distributed Lateral Loading Used For All Load Cases

Distributed lateral load intensity defined using 2 points

| Point<br>No. | Depth X<br>in | Dist. Load<br>lb/in |
|--------------|---------------|---------------------|
|              |               |                     |

|   |         |          |
|---|---------|----------|
| 1 | 0.000   | 85.000   |
| 2 | 201.600 | 1117.000 |

#### Pile-head Loading and Pile-head Fixity Conditions

Number of loads specified = 1

| Load No. | Load Type | Condition 1    | Condition 2       | Axial Thrust Force, lbs | Compute Top y vs. Pile Length | Run Analysis |
|----------|-----------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| 1        | 1         | V = 0.0000 lbs | M = 0.0000 in-lbs | 0.0000000               | Yes                           | Yes          |

V = shear force applied normal to pile axis

M = bending moment applied to pile head

y = lateral deflection normal to pile axis

S = pile slope relative to original pile batter angle

R = rotational stiffness applied to pile head

Values of top y vs. pile lengths can be computed only for load types with specified shear loading (Load Types 1, 2, and 3).

Thrust force is assumed to be acting axially for all pile batter angles.

#### Computations of Nominal Moment Capacity and Nonlinear Bending Stiffness

Axial thrust force values were determined from pile-head loading conditions

Number of Pile Sections Analyzed = 1

Pile Section No. 1:

Moment-curvature properties were derived from elastic section properties

#### Layering Correction Equivalent Depths of Soil & Rock Layers

| Layer No. | Top of Layer Below Pile Head ft | Equivalent Top Depth Below Grnd Surf ft | Same Layer Type As Layer Above | Layer is Rock or is Below Rock Layer | F0 Integral for Layer lbs | F1 Integral for Layer lbs |
|-----------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1         | 8.5000                          | 0.00                                    | N.A.                           | No                                   | 0.00                      | 73838.                    |
| 2         | 14.6000                         | 6.1000                                  | Yes                            | No                                   | 73838.                    | 78455.                    |
| 3         | 19.5000                         | 9.7369                                  | Yes                            | No                                   | 152293.                   | 221728.                   |
| 4         | 28.9000                         | 8.3072                                  | Yes                            | No                                   | 374021.                   | 171866.                   |
| 5         | 31.9000                         | 11.2982                                 | Yes                            | No                                   | 545887.                   | N.A.                      |

Notes: The F0 integral of Layer n+1 equals the sum of the F0 and F1 integrals for Layer n. Layering correction equivalent depths are computed only for soil types with both shallow-depth and deep-depth expressions for peak lateral load transfer. These soil types are soft and stiff clays, non-liquefied sands, and cemented c-phi soil.

---

Computed Values of Pile Loading and Deflection  
for Lateral Loading for Load Case Number 1

---

Pile-head conditions are Shear and Moment (Loading Type 1)

|                                |   |            |
|--------------------------------|---|------------|
| Shear force at pile head       | = | 0.0 lbs    |
| Applied moment at pile head    | = | 0.0 in-lbs |
| Axial thrust load on pile head | = | 0.0 lbs    |

| Depth X feet | Deflect. y inches | Bending Moment in-lbs | Shear Force lbs | Slope radians | Total Stress psi* | Bending Stiffness in-lb^2 | Soil Res. p lb/inch | Soil Spr. Es*h lb/inch | Distrib. Lat. Load lb/inch |
|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|
| 0.00         | 4.3106            | -9.29E-06             | 0.00            | -0.01554      | 3.65E-08          | 1.33E+11                  | 0.00                | 0.00                   | 91.4500                    |
| 0.4200       | 4.2322            | 1161.                 | 509.6700        | -0.01554      | 4.5648            | 1.33E+11                  | 0.00                | 0.00                   | 110.8000                   |
| 0.8400       | 4.1539            | 5137.                 | 1133.           | -0.01554      | 20.1909           | 1.33E+11                  | 0.00                | 0.00                   | 136.6000                   |
| 1.2600       | 4.0756            | 12583.                | 1887.           | -0.01554      | 49.4541           | 1.33E+11                  | 0.00                | 0.00                   | 162.4000                   |
| 1.6800       | 3.9972            | 24154.                | 2770.           | -0.01554      | 94.9299           | 1.33E+11                  | 0.00                | 0.00                   | 188.2000                   |
| 2.1000       | 3.9189            | 40506.                | 3784.           | -0.01554      | 159.1940          | 1.33E+11                  | 0.00                | 0.00                   | 214.0000                   |
| 2.5200       | 3.8406            | 62294.                | 4927.           | -0.01554      | 244.8221          | 1.33E+11                  | 0.00                | 0.00                   | 239.8000                   |
| 2.9400       | 3.7623            | 90173.                | 6201.           | -0.01554      | 354.3898          | 1.33E+11                  | 0.00                | 0.00                   | 265.6000                   |
| 3.3600       | 3.6840            | 124798.               | 7604.           | -0.01553      | 490.4727          | 1.33E+11                  | 0.00                | 0.00                   | 291.4000                   |
| 3.7800       | 3.6057            | 166826.               | 9138.           | -0.01553      | 655.6466          | 1.33E+11                  | 0.00                | 0.00                   | 317.2000                   |
| 4.2000       | 3.5275            | 216911.               | 10802.          | -0.01552      | 852.4871          | 1.33E+11                  | 0.00                | 0.00                   | 343.0000                   |

|         |        |          |        |          |        |          |           |          |          |
|---------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|
| 4.6200  | 3.4493 | 275708.  | 12596. | -0.01551 | 1084.  | 1.33E+11 | 0.00      | 0.00     | 368.8000 |
| 5.0400  | 3.3712 | 343874.  | 14519. | -0.01550 | 1351.  | 1.33E+11 | 0.00      | 0.00     | 394.6000 |
| 5.4600  | 3.2931 | 422063.  | 16573. | -0.01548 | 1659.  | 1.33E+11 | 0.00      | 0.00     | 420.4000 |
| 5.8800  | 3.2151 | 510932.  | 18757. | -0.01547 | 2008.  | 1.33E+11 | 0.00      | 0.00     | 446.2000 |
| 6.3000  | 3.1372 | 611134.  | 21071. | -0.01544 | 2402.  | 1.33E+11 | 0.00      | 0.00     | 472.0000 |
| 6.7200  | 3.0594 | 723326.  | 23515. | -0.01542 | 2843.  | 1.33E+11 | 0.00      | 0.00     | 497.8000 |
| 7.1400  | 2.9818 | 848163.  | 26089. | -0.01539 | 3333.  | 1.33E+11 | 0.00      | 0.00     | 523.6000 |
| 7.5600  | 2.9043 | 986300.  | 28793. | -0.01535 | 3876.  | 1.33E+11 | 0.00      | 0.00     | 549.4000 |
| 7.9800  | 2.8270 | 1138392. | 31627. | -0.01531 | 4474.  | 1.33E+11 | 0.00      | 0.00     | 575.2000 |
| 8.4000  | 2.7500 | 1305096. | 34591. | -0.01527 | 5129.  | 1.33E+11 | 0.00      | 0.00     | 601.0000 |
| 8.8200  | 2.6731 | 1487066. | 36448. | -0.01521 | 5844.  | 1.33E+11 | -490.7489 | 925.2732 | 626.8000 |
| 9.2400  | 2.5966 | 1672492. | 37171. | -0.01515 | 6573.  | 1.33E+11 | -501.7963 | 973.9897 | 652.6000 |
| 9.6600  | 2.5204 | 1861749. | 37969. | -0.01509 | 7317.  | 1.33E+11 | -512.5629 | 1025.    | 678.4000 |
| 10.0800 | 2.4445 | 2055218. | 38843. | -0.01501 | 8077.  | 1.33E+11 | -523.0415 | 1078.    | 704.2000 |
| 10.5000 | 2.3690 | 2253289. | 39796. | -0.01493 | 8856.  | 1.33E+11 | -533.2246 | 1134.    | 730.0000 |
| 10.9200 | 2.2940 | 2456358. | 40828. | -0.01484 | 9654.  | 1.33E+11 | -543.1043 | 1193.    | 755.8000 |
| 11.3400 | 2.2194 | 2664830. | 41940. | -0.01474 | 10473. | 1.33E+11 | -552.6728 | 1255.    | 781.6000 |
| 11.7600 | 2.1454 | 2879118. | 43136. | -0.01464 | 11315. | 1.33E+11 | -561.9218 | 1320.    | 807.4000 |
| 12.1800 | 2.0719 | 3099640. | 44416. | -0.01453 | 12182. | 1.33E+11 | -570.8428 | 1389.    | 833.2000 |
| 12.6000 | 1.9990 | 3326827. | 45781. | -0.01440 | 13075. | 1.33E+11 | -579.4271 | 1461.    | 859.0000 |
| 13.0200 | 1.9267 | 3561116. | 47235. | -0.01427 | 13996. | 1.33E+11 | -587.6659 | 1537.    | 884.8000 |
| 13.4400 | 1.8551 | 3802952. | 48777. | -0.01413 | 14946. | 1.33E+11 | -595.5500 | 1618.    | 910.6000 |
| 13.8600 | 1.7842 | 4052791. | 50411. | -0.01398 | 15928. | 1.33E+11 | -603.0700 | 1704.    | 936.4000 |
| 14.2800 | 1.7141 | 4311098. | 52138. | -0.01383 | 16943. | 1.33E+11 | -610.2164 | 1794.    | 962.2000 |
| 14.7000 | 1.6448 | 4578345. | 53961. | -0.01366 | 17993. | 1.33E+11 | -616.8508 | 1890.    | 988.0000 |
| 15.1200 | 1.5764 | 4855020. | 55881. | -0.01348 | 19081. | 1.33E+11 | -622.6874 | 1991.    | 1014.    |
| 15.5400 | 1.5090 | 5141630. | 57904. | -0.01329 | 20207. | 1.33E+11 | -628.1326 | 2098.    | 1040.    |
| 15.9600 | 1.4425 | 5438691. | 60030. | -0.01309 | 21375. | 1.33E+11 | -633.1769 | 2212.    | 1065.    |
| 16.3800 | 1.3771 | 5746732. | 62262. | -0.01288 | 22585. | 1.33E+11 | -637.8108 | 2334.    | 1091.    |
| 16.8000 | 1.3127 | 6066290. | 63186. | -0.01265 | 23841. | 1.33E+11 | -642.0249 | 2465.    | 555.2750 |
| 17.2200 | 1.2495 | 6383644. | 61340. | -0.01242 | 25089. | 1.33E+11 | -645.8102 | 2605.    | 0.00     |
| 17.6400 | 1.1876 | 6684594. | 58076. | -0.01217 | 26271. | 1.33E+11 | -649.1576 | 2755.    | 0.00     |
| 18.0600 | 1.1269 | 6969054. | 54797. | -0.01191 | 27389. | 1.33E+11 | -652.0579 | 2916.    | 0.00     |
| 18.4800 | 1.0675 | 7236950. | 51505. | -0.01164 | 28442. | 1.33E+11 | -654.5016 | 3090.    | 0.00     |
| 18.9000 | 1.0096 | 7488222. | 48201. | -0.01136 | 29430. | 1.33E+11 | -656.4790 | 3277.    | 0.00     |
| 19.3200 | 0.9530 | 7722817. | 44889. | -0.01107 | 30352. | 1.33E+11 | -657.9799 | 3480.    | 0.00     |
| 19.7400 | 0.8980 | 7940699. | 41392. | -0.01077 | 31208. | 1.33E+11 | -729.4907 | 4094.    | 0.00     |
| 20.1600 | 0.8444 | 8140051. | 37712. | -0.01047 | 31991. | 1.33E+11 | -731.0975 | 4364.    | 0.00     |
| 20.5800 | 0.7924 | 8320831. | 34024. | -0.01016 | 32702. | 1.33E+11 | -732.1113 | 4656.    | 0.00     |
| 21.0000 | 0.7421 | 8483015. | 30333. | -0.00984 | 33339. | 1.33E+11 | -732.5177 | 4975.    | 0.00     |
| 21.4200 | 0.6933 | 8626592. | 26642. | -0.00951 | 33904. | 1.33E+11 | -732.3016 | 5324.    | 0.00     |
| 21.8400 | 0.6462 | 8751567. | 22953. | -0.00918 | 34395. | 1.33E+11 | -731.4471 | 5705.    | 0.00     |
| 22.2600 | 0.6007 | 8857962. | 19271. | -0.00885 | 34813. | 1.33E+11 | -729.9377 | 6124.    | 0.00     |
| 22.6800 | 0.5570 | 8945815. | 15597. | -0.00851 | 35158. | 1.33E+11 | -727.7556 | 6586.    | 0.00     |
| 23.1000 | 0.5149 | 9015182. | 11937. | -0.00817 | 35431. | 1.33E+11 | -724.8820 | 7095.    | 0.00     |
| 23.5200 | 0.4746 | 9066137. | 8292.  | -0.00783 | 35631. | 1.33E+11 | -721.2968 | 7660.    | 0.00     |
| 23.9400 | 0.4360 | 9098769. | 4668.  | -0.00748 | 35759. | 1.33E+11 | -716.9783 | 8288.    | 0.00     |

|         |          |           |         |           |          |          |           |          |      |
|---------|----------|-----------|---------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|------|
| 24.3600 | 0.3992   | 9113188.  | 1067.   | -0.00714  | 35816.   | 1.33E+11 | -711.9029 | 8988.    | 0.00 |
| 24.7800 | 0.3641   | 9109525.  | -2506.  | -0.00679  | 35802.   | 1.33E+11 | -706.0452 | 9774.    | 0.00 |
| 25.2000 | 0.3307   | 9087926.  | -6048.  | -0.00645  | 35717.   | 1.33E+11 | -699.3771 | 10658.   | 0.00 |
| 25.6200 | 0.2991   | 9048562.  | -9554.  | -0.00610  | 35562.   | 1.33E+11 | -691.8674 | 11658.   | 0.00 |
| 26.0400 | 0.2692   | 8991624.  | -13020. | -0.00576  | 35338.   | 1.33E+11 | -683.4818 | 12796.   | 0.00 |
| 26.4600 | 0.2410   | 8917324.  | -16441. | -0.00542  | 35046.   | 1.33E+11 | -674.1814 | 14097.   | 0.00 |
| 26.8800 | 0.2146   | 8825899.  | -19813. | -0.00508  | 34687.   | 1.33E+11 | -663.9223 | 15594.   | 0.00 |
| 27.3000 | 0.1898   | 8717609.  | -23131. | -0.00475  | 34261.   | 1.33E+11 | -652.6540 | 17330.   | 0.00 |
| 27.7200 | 0.1667   | 8592741.  | -26389. | -0.00442  | 33771.   | 1.33E+11 | -640.3181 | 19360.   | 0.00 |
| 28.1400 | 0.1452   | 8451608.  | -29582. | -0.00410  | 33216.   | 1.33E+11 | -626.8461 | 21754.   | 0.00 |
| 28.5600 | 0.1254   | 8294551.  | -32705. | -0.00378  | 32599.   | 1.33E+11 | -612.1564 | 24608.   | 0.00 |
| 28.9800 | 0.1071   | 8121945.  | -37468. | -0.00347  | 31920.   | 1.33E+11 | -597.5000 | 60145.   | 0.00 |
| 29.4000 | 0.09041  | 7916869.  | -43830. | -0.00317  | 31114.   | 1.33E+11 | -582.5000 | 69467.   | 0.00 |
| 29.8200 | 0.07521  | 7680140.  | -50019. | -0.00287  | 30184.   | 1.33E+11 | -567.5000 | 81084.   | 0.00 |
| 30.2400 | 0.06148  | 7412676.  | -56016. | -0.00258  | 29133.   | 1.33E+11 | -552.5000 | 95868.   | 0.00 |
| 30.6600 | 0.04917  | 7115504.  | -61795. | -0.00231  | 27965.   | 1.33E+11 | -537.5000 | 115195.  | 0.00 |
| 31.0800 | 0.03823  | 6789782.  | -67329. | -0.00204  | 26685.   | 1.33E+11 | -522.5000 | 141368.  | 0.00 |
| 31.5000 | 0.02858  | 6436825.  | -72583. | -0.00179  | 25298.   | 1.33E+11 | -507.5000 | 178608.  | 0.00 |
| 31.9200 | 0.02016  | 6058143.  | -77510. | -0.00156  | 23809.   | 1.33E+11 | -492.1749 | 235571.  | 0.00 |
| 32.3400 | 0.01290  | 5655528.  | -82040. | -0.00133  | 22227.   | 1.33E+11 | -477.5000 | 334325.  | 0.00 |
| 32.7600 | 0.00672  | 5231181.  | -86055. | -0.00113  | 20559.   | 1.33E+11 | -462.5000 | 553468.  | 0.00 |
| 33.1800 | 0.00154  | 4788092.  | -89221. | -9.37E-04 | 18818.   | 1.33E+11 | -518.4609 | 1695825. | 0.00 |
| 33.6000 | -0.00272 | 4331833.  | -89001. | -7.64E-04 | 17025.   | 1.33E+11 | 605.7432  | 1121784. | 0.00 |
| 34.0200 | -0.00616 | 3890961.  | -85575. | -6.08E-04 | 15292.   | 1.33E+11 | 753.7295  | 617146.  | 0.00 |
| 34.4400 | -0.00885 | 3469235.  | -81567. | -4.68E-04 | 13635.   | 1.33E+11 | 837.0127  | 476930.  | 0.00 |
| 34.8600 | -0.01087 | 3068770.  | -77205. | -3.44E-04 | 12061.   | 1.33E+11 | 893.6851  | 414310.  | 0.00 |
| 35.2800 | -0.01231 | 2691007.  | -72598. | -2.35E-04 | 10576.   | 1.33E+11 | 934.6644  | 382645.  | 0.00 |
| 35.7000 | -0.01324 | 2336985.  | -67811. | -1.39E-04 | 9185.    | 1.33E+11 | 964.7376  | 367362.  | 0.00 |
| 36.1200 | -0.01371 | 2007469.  | -62894. | -5.67E-05 | 7890.    | 1.33E+11 | 986.4407  | 362539.  | 0.00 |
| 36.5400 | -0.01381 | 1703011.  | -57885. | 1.37E-05  | 6693.    | 1.33E+11 | 1001.     | 365483.  | 0.00 |
| 36.9600 | -0.01358 | 1423986.  | -52817. | 7.30E-05  | 5596.    | 1.33E+11 | 1010.     | 375011.  | 0.00 |
| 37.3800 | -0.01307 | 1170619.  | -47717. | 1.22E-04  | 4601.    | 1.33E+11 | 1014.     | 390806.  | 0.00 |
| 37.8000 | -0.01234 | 942999.   | -42613. | 1.62E-04  | 3706.    | 1.33E+11 | 1012.     | 413188.  | 0.00 |
| 38.2200 | -0.01143 | 741083.   | -37529. | 1.94E-04  | 2913.    | 1.33E+11 | 1005.     | 443096.  | 0.00 |
| 38.6400 | -0.01038 | 564704.   | -32492. | 2.19E-04  | 2219.    | 1.33E+11 | 993.6375  | 482235.  | 0.00 |
| 39.0600 | -0.00923 | 413565.   | -27527. | 2.38E-04  | 1625.    | 1.33E+11 | 976.5853  | 533449.  | 0.00 |
| 39.4800 | -0.00799 | 287232.   | -22663. | 2.51E-04  | 1129.    | 1.33E+11 | 953.5322  | 601512.  | 0.00 |
| 39.9000 | -0.00670 | 185121.   | -17933. | 2.60E-04  | 727.5502 | 1.33E+11 | 923.3716  | 694866.  | 0.00 |
| 40.3200 | -0.00537 | 106465.   | -13378. | 2.65E-04  | 418.4217 | 1.33E+11 | 884.1486  | 829838.  | 0.00 |
| 40.7400 | -0.00402 | 50268.    | -9053.  | 2.68E-04  | 197.5592 | 1.33E+11 | 832.1846  | 1042829. | 0.00 |
| 41.1600 | -0.00266 | 15209.    | -5042.  | 2.70E-04  | 59.7751  | 1.33E+11 | 759.5050  | 1436664. | 0.00 |
| 41.5800 | -0.00130 | -556.3404 | -1509.  | 2.70E-04  | 2.1865   | 1.33E+11 | 642.5624  | 2483490. | 0.00 |
| 42.0000 | 5.63E-05 | 0.00      | 0.00    | 2.70E-04  | 0.00     | 1.33E+11 | -43.8036  | 1960690. | 0.00 |

\* The above values of total stress are combined axial and bending stresses.

Output Summary for Load Case No. 1:

Pile-head deflection = 4.31057853 inches  
Computed slope at pile head = -0.01554261 radians  
Maximum bending moment = 9113188. inch-lbs  
Maximum shear force = -89221. lbs  
Depth of maximum bending moment = 24.36000000 feet below pile head  
Depth of maximum shear force = 33.18000000 feet below pile head  
Number of iterations = 36  
Number of zero deflection points = 2

-----  
Pile-head Deflection vs. Pile Length for Load Case 1  
-----

Boundary Condition Type 1, Shear and Moment

Shear = 0. lbs  
Moment = 0. in-lbs  
Axial Load = 0. lbs

| Pile Length<br>feet | Pile Head Deflection<br>inches | Maximum Moment<br>ln-lbs | Maximum Shear<br>lbs |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| 42.00000            | 4.31057853                     | 9113188.                 | -89221.              |
| 39.90000            | 4.39897491                     | 8972983.                 | -93883.              |
| 37.80000            | 4.91701817                     | 8464330.                 | -98842.              |
| 35.70000            | 6.12364749                     | 7660462.                 | -96607.              |
| 33.60000            | 9.03950743                     | 6890947.                 | -88435.              |
| 31.50000            | 12.82806445                    | 5932901.                 | -79781.              |
| 29.40000            | 35.01495945                    | 5149643.                 | -73683.              |

-----  
Summary of Pile-head Responses for Conventional Analyses  
-----

Definitions of Pile-head Loading Conditions:

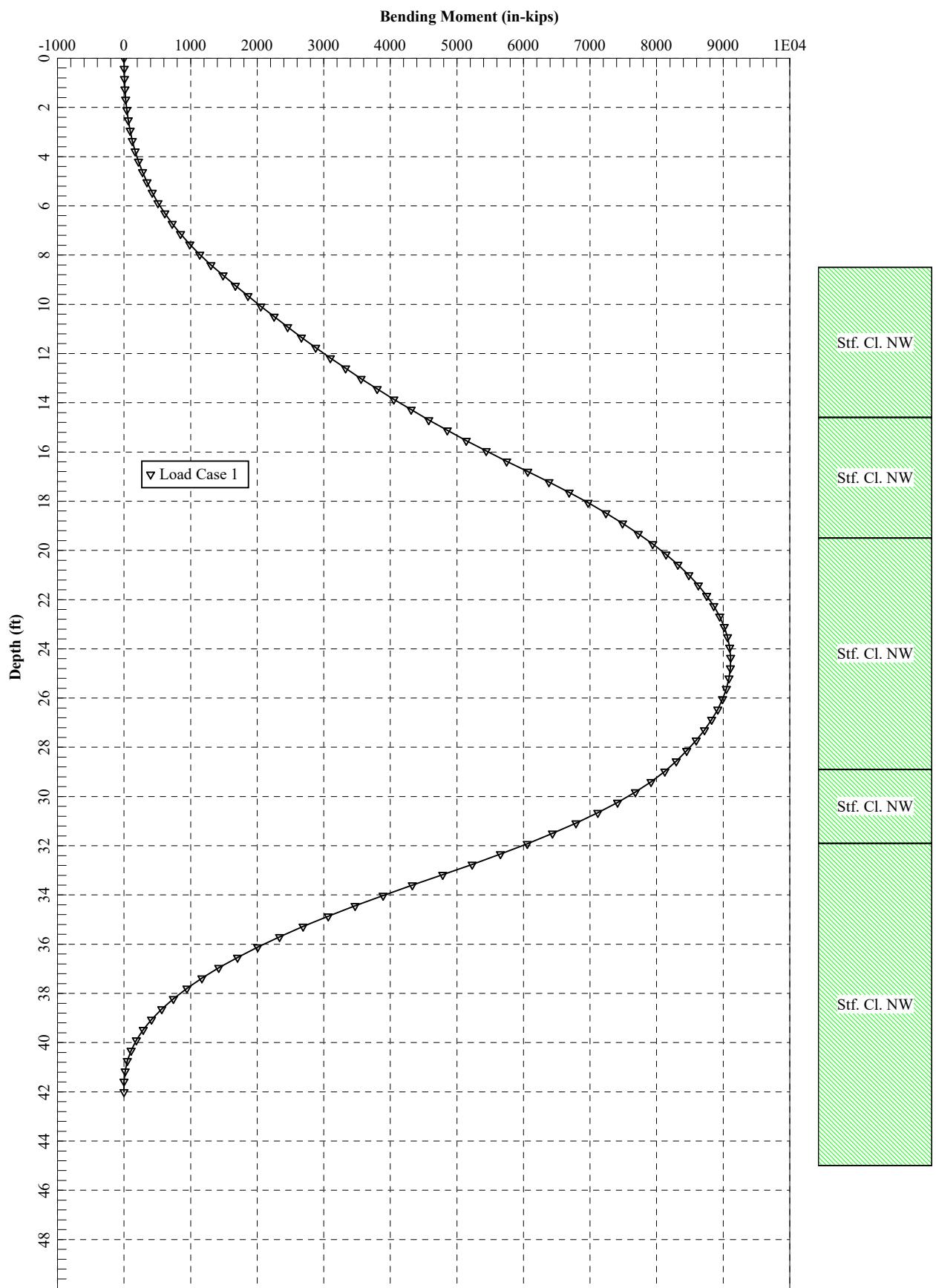
Load Type 1: Load 1 = Shear, V, lbs, and Load 2 = Moment, M, in-lbs  
Load Type 2: Load 1 = Shear, V, lbs, and Load 2 = Slope, S, radians  
Load Type 3: Load 1 = Shear, V, lbs, and Load 2 = Rot. Stiffness, R, in-lbs/rad.  
Load Type 4: Load 1 = Top Deflection, y, inches, and Load 2 = Moment, M, in-lbs  
Load Type 5: Load 1 = Top Deflection, y, inches, and Load 2 = Slope, S, radians

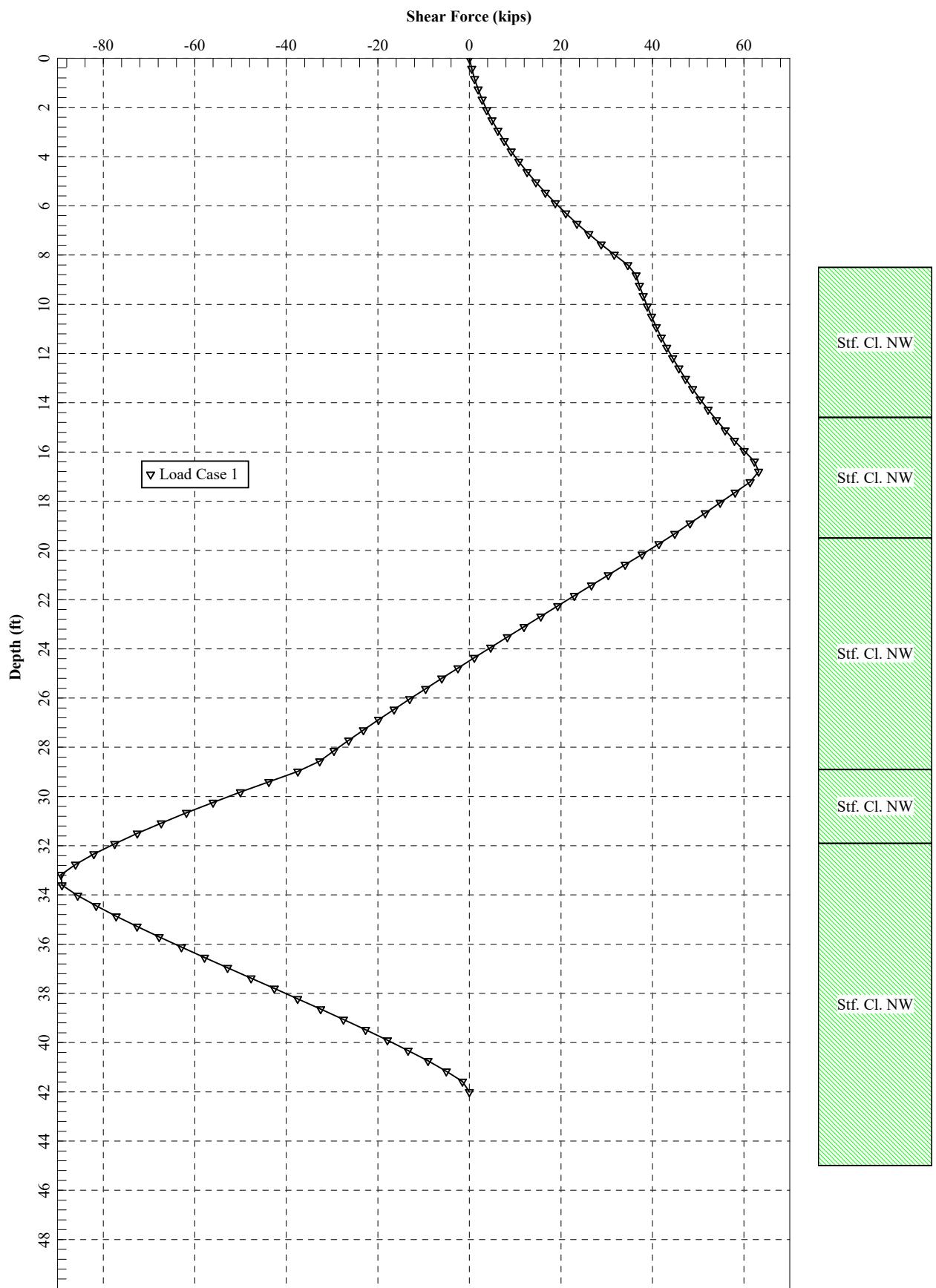
| Load Case No. | Load Type | Pile-head Load 1 | Load Type | Pile-head Load 2 | Axial Loading lbs | Pile-head Deflection inches | Pile-head Rotation radians | Max Shear in Pile lbs | Max Moment in Pile in-lbs |
|---------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| 1             | V, lb     | 0.00             | M, in-lb  | 0.00             | 0.00              | 4.3106                      | -0.01554                   | -89221.               | 9113188.                  |

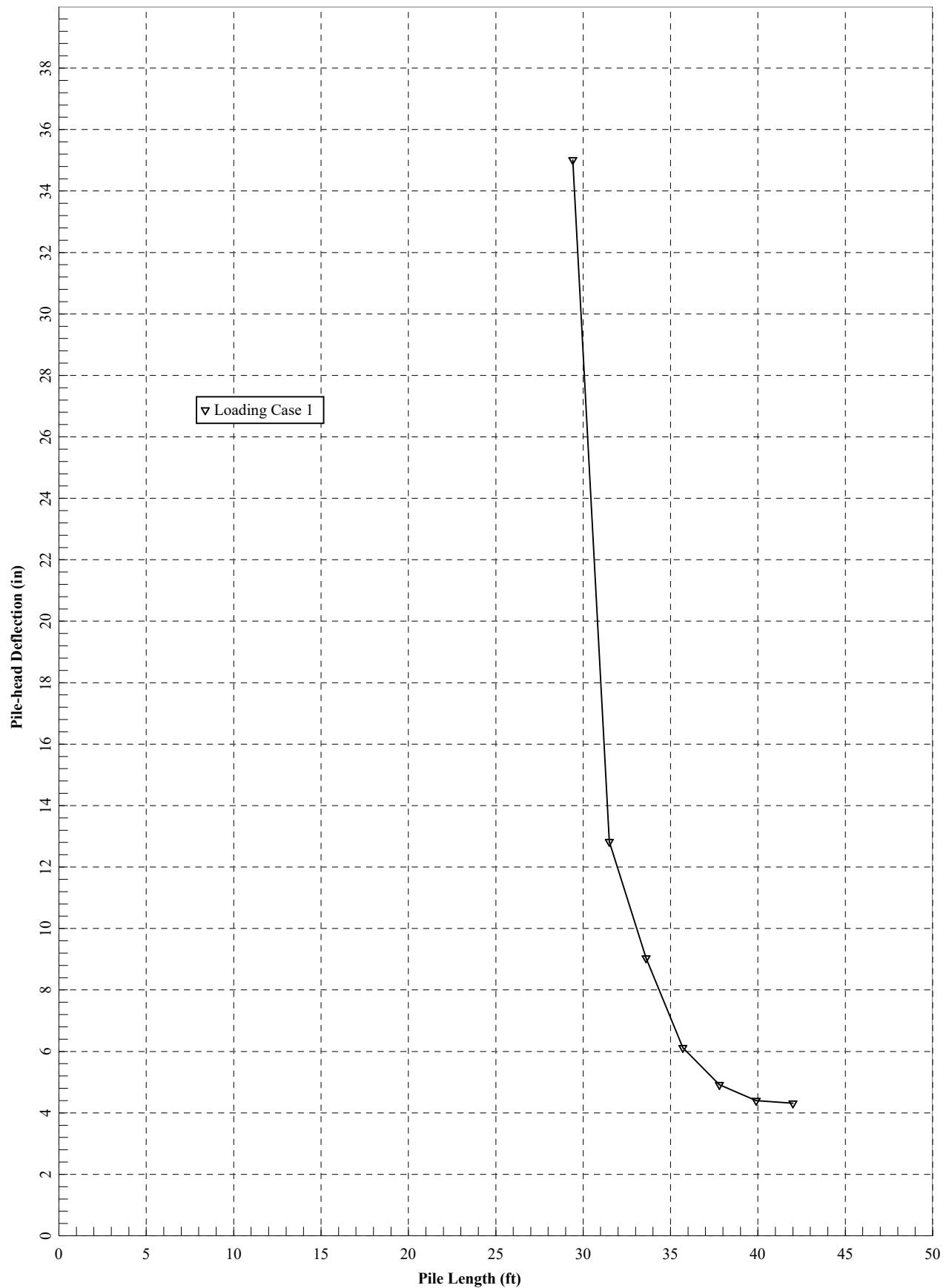
Maximum pile-head deflection = 4.3105785322 inches

Maximum pile-head rotation = -0.0155426081 radians = -0.890526 deg.

The analysis ended normally.





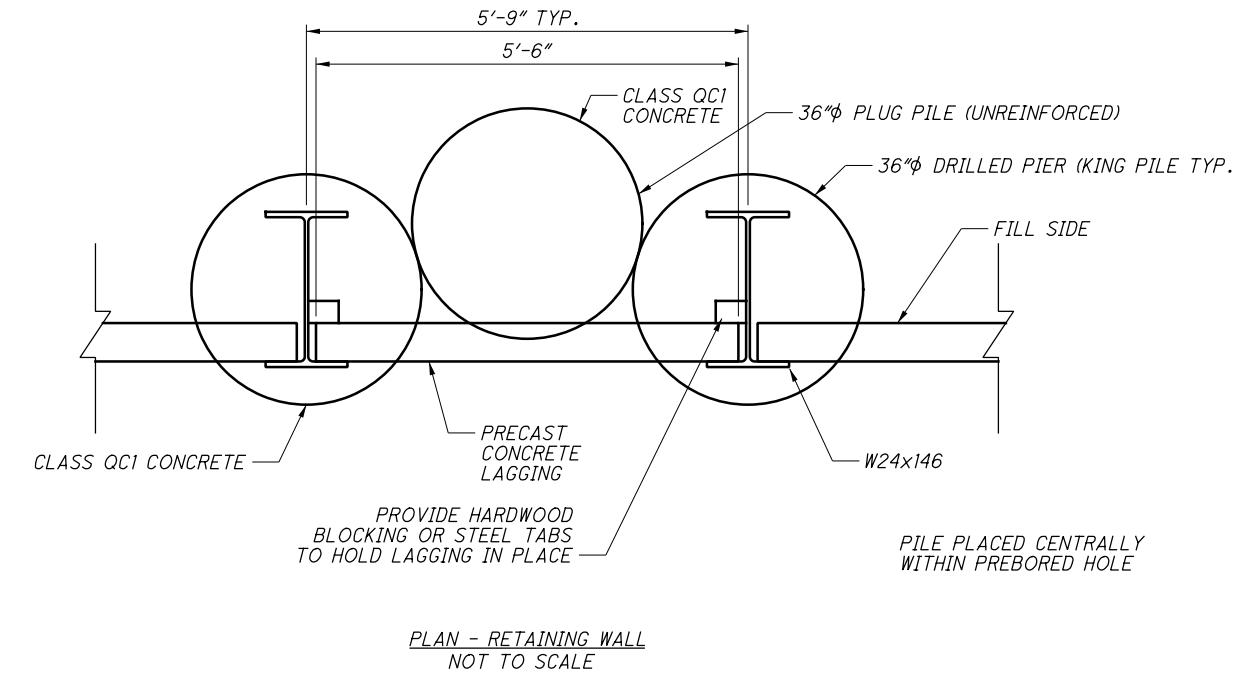
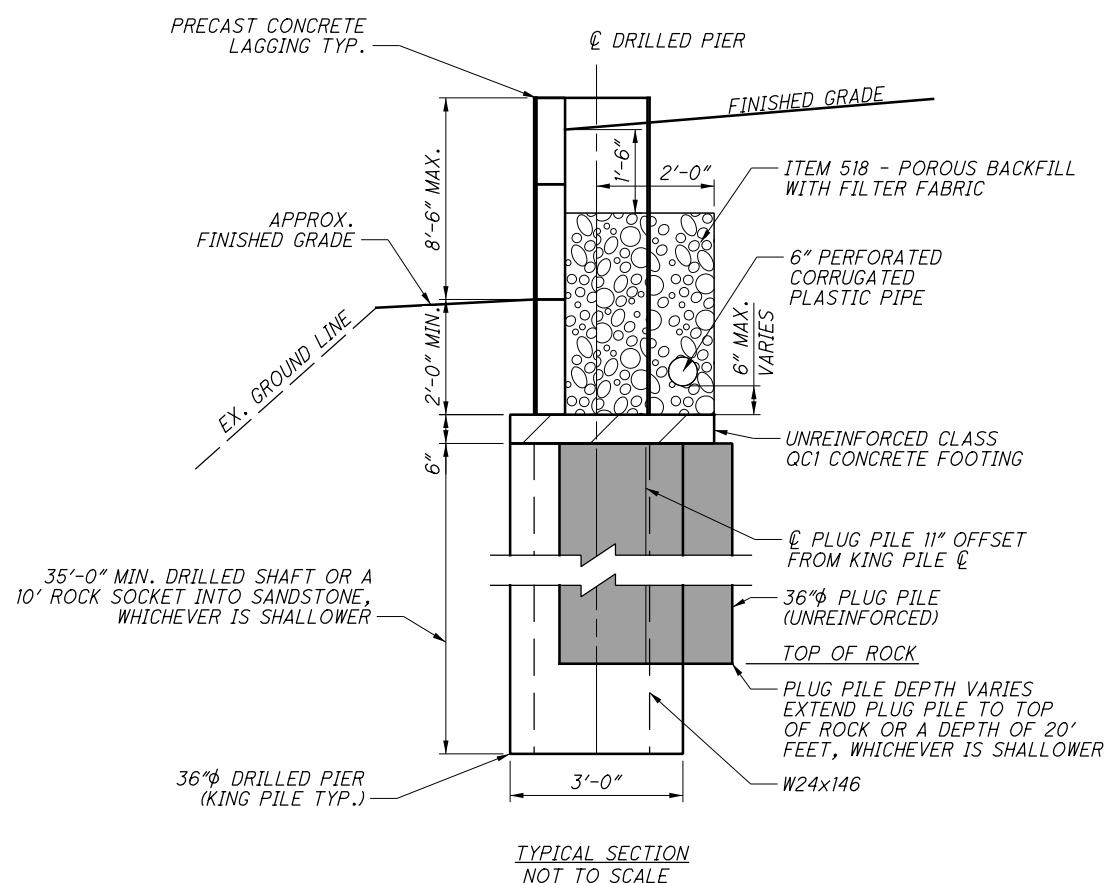


42 feet pile length - 8.5 feet cantilever = 33.5 feet  
Use minimum drilled shaft length of 35.0 feet.

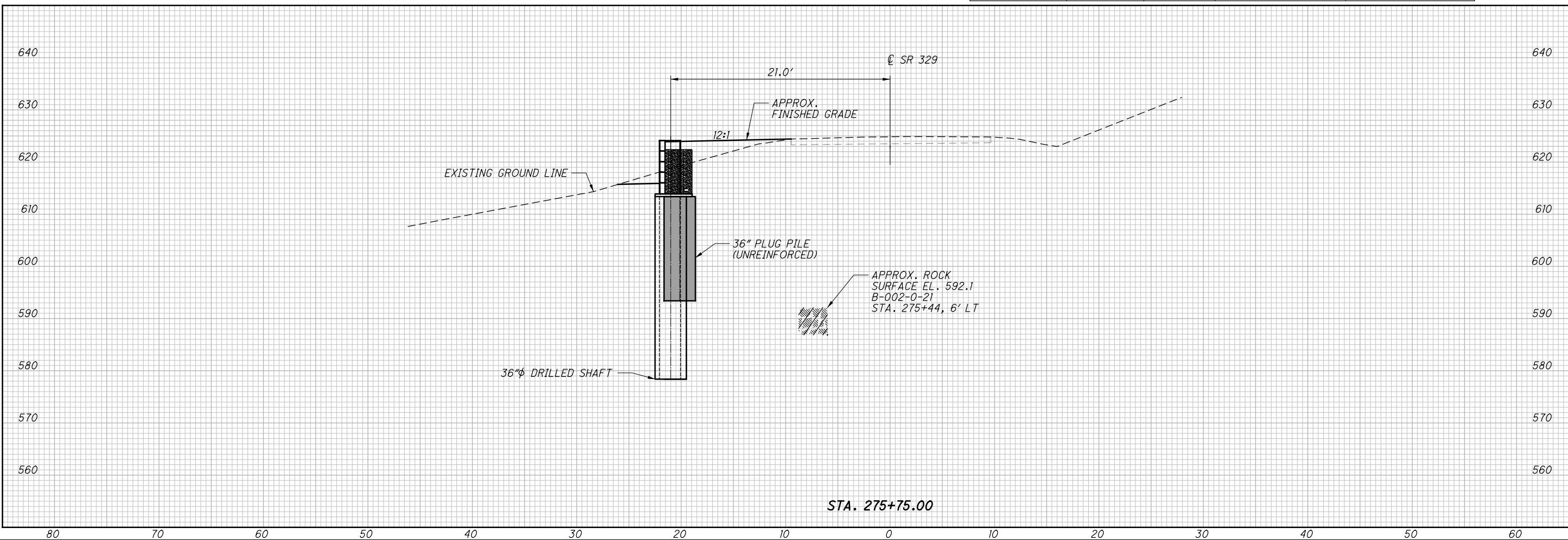


**ODOT District 10 | ATH-329-5.26**  
Geohazard Exploration – Landslide

## **Soldier Pile Lagging Wall Detail**



| GEOTECHNICAL EXPLORATION | STATION | OFFSET | APPROXIMATE SURFACE ELEVATION | APPROXIMATE ROCK SURFACE ELEVATION |
|--------------------------|---------|--------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| B-001-0-21               | 273+95  | 7' LT  | 618.7                         | 591.2                              |
| B-002-0-21               | 275+44  | 6' LT  | 623.9                         | 592.1                              |
| B-003-0-21               | 276+93  | 6' LT  | 625.3                         | 606.8                              |
| B-004-0-21               | 278+43  | 6' LT  | 623.3                         | 587.3                              |
| B-005-0-21               | 279+91  | 6' LT  | 621.4                         | 564.9                              |
| B-005-1-21               | 280+60  | 51' LT | 609.6                         | 557.6                              |
| B-006-0-21               | 281+41  | 7' LT  | 618.6                         | 560.1                              |





**Soil Strength Parameter Determination  
(Earthwork Solution)**

**Sta. 278+00 to Sta. 284+50**

| Layer                                         |  | Undrained Shear Strength ( $S_u$ ) (psf) |          |         |        | Dry Unit Weight (pcf) |        | Moist Unit Wt. (pcf) |        | Adopted Short Term Parameters | Long-Term Strength Values |                        |           |                | Adopted Long Term Strength Parameters<br>(Back-Calculated from SlopeW) |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------|----------|---------|--------|-----------------------|--------|----------------------|--------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
|                                               |  | PPR                                      | N-values |         | Tested |                       |        |                      |        |                               | $N_{60}$ Value            | ODOT GB-7 Correlations |           | Cohesion (psf) | phi (deg)                                                              |  |  |
|                                               |  |                                          | Sowers   | T and P | Values | Correlation           | Tested | Correlation          | Tested |                               |                           | Cohesion (psf)         | phi (deg) | Cohesion (psf) | phi (deg)                                                              |  |  |
| Layer 1<br><br>MED STIFF TO STIFF EMBANKMENT  |  | Max                                      | 2500     | 3500    | 1862   | 110                   |        | 125                  |        |                               | Max                       | 14                     | 143       | 31             |                                                                        |  |  |
|                                               |  | Min                                      | 1500     | 1050    | 798    | 95                    |        | 110                  |        |                               | Min                       | 6                      | 75        | 21             |                                                                        |  |  |
|                                               |  | Average                                  | 1750     | 2159    | 1214   | 101                   |        | 120                  |        |                               | Average                   | 10                     | 106       | 24             |                                                                        |  |  |
|                                               |  | Std Dev                                  | 378      | 828     | 359    | 5                     |        | 6                    |        |                               | Std Dev                   | 3                      | 22        | 4              |                                                                        |  |  |
|                                               |  | Avg + Std                                | 2128     | 2987    | 1572   | 105                   |        | 125                  |        |                               | Avg + Std                 | 13                     | 128       | 27             |                                                                        |  |  |
|                                               |  | Avg - Std                                | 1372     | 1331    | 855    | 96                    |        | 114                  |        |                               | Avg - Std                 | 7                      | 83        | 20             |                                                                        |  |  |
| Layer 2<br><br>STIFF TO VERY STIFF COHESIVE   |  | Max                                      | 3500     | 4000    | 4000   | 1027                  | 130    | 106                  | 140    | 129                           |                           | Max                    | 35        | 200            | 27                                                                     |  |  |
|                                               |  | Min                                      | 500      | 1750    | 931    | 1027                  | 95     | 106                  | 120    | 129                           |                           | Min                    | 7         | 88             | 22                                                                     |  |  |
|                                               |  | Average                                  | 1533     | 3256    | 2315   | 1027                  | 118    | 106                  | 133    | 129                           |                           | Average                | 18        | 153            | 24                                                                     |  |  |
|                                               |  | Std Dev                                  | 754      | 758     | 872    | 8                     |        | 6                    |        |                               |                           | Std Dev                | 7         | 28             | 1                                                                      |  |  |
|                                               |  | Avg + Std                                | 2287     | 4014    | 3187   | 125                   |        | 138                  |        | Avg + Std                     | 25                        | 181                    | 25        |                |                                                                        |  |  |
|                                               |  | Avg - Std                                | 780      | 2497    | 1443   | 110                   |        | 127                  |        | Avg - Std                     | 11                        | 125                    | 23        |                |                                                                        |  |  |
| Layer 2b<br><br>SOFT TO MEDIUM STIFF COHESIVE |  | Max                                      | 1000     | 3250    | 1729   | 305                   | 120    | 107                  | 135    | 131                           |                           | Max                    | 13        | 136            | 23                                                                     |  |  |
|                                               |  | Min                                      | 250      | 525     | 399    | 305                   | 95     | 107                  | 115    | 131                           |                           | Min                    | 3         | 38             | 19                                                                     |  |  |
|                                               |  | Average                                  | 550      | 1258    | 839    | 305                   | 103    | 107                  | 122    | 131                           |                           | Average                | 6         | 74             | 21                                                                     |  |  |
|                                               |  | Std Dev                                  | 258      | 680     | 465    | 8                     |        | 6                    |        |                               |                           | Std Dev                | 3         | 34             | 1                                                                      |  |  |
|                                               |  | Avg + Std                                | 808      | 1938    | 1304   | 111                   |        | 128                  |        | Avg + Std                     | 10                        | 108                    | 22        |                |                                                                        |  |  |
|                                               |  | Avg - Std                                | 292      | 577     | 374    | 94                    |        | 116                  |        | Avg - Std                     | 3                         | 40                     | 19        |                |                                                                        |  |  |
| Layer 3<br><br>GRANULAR SOIL                  |  | Max                                      | N/A      | N/A     | N/A    | 115                   |        | 140                  |        |                               | Max                       | 23                     | N/A       | 40             |                                                                        |  |  |
|                                               |  | Min                                      | N/A      | N/A     | N/A    | 110                   |        | 130                  |        |                               | Min                       | 9                      | N/A       | 25             |                                                                        |  |  |
|                                               |  | Average                                  | N/A      | N/A     | N/A    | 114                   |        | 136                  |        |                               | Average                   | 15                     | N/A       | 31             |                                                                        |  |  |
|                                               |  | Std Dev                                  | N/A      | N/A     | N/A    | 2                     |        | 3                    |        |                               | Std Dev                   | 4                      | N/A       | 5              |                                                                        |  |  |
|                                               |  | Avg + Std                                | N/A      | N/A     | N/A    | 116                   |        | 139                  |        |                               | Avg + Std                 | 20                     | N/A       | 36             |                                                                        |  |  |
|                                               |  | Avg - Std                                | N/A      | N/A     | N/A    | 113                   |        | 133                  |        |                               | Avg - Std                 | 11                     | N/A       | 26             |                                                                        |  |  |
| Layer 4<br><br>HARD COHESIVE                  |  | Max                                      | N/A      | 4000    | 4000   | 130                   |        | 140                  |        |                               | Max                       | 82                     | 250       | 28             |                                                                        |  |  |
|                                               |  | Min                                      | N/A      | 4000    | 4000   | 130                   |        | 140                  |        |                               | Min                       | 32                     | 200       | 26             |                                                                        |  |  |
|                                               |  | Average                                  | N/A      | 4000    | 4000   | 130                   |        | 140                  |        |                               | Average                   | 51                     | 233       | 28             |                                                                        |  |  |
|                                               |  | Std Dev                                  | N/A      | 0       | 0      | 0                     |        | 0                    |        |                               | Std Dev                   | 27                     | 26        | 1              |                                                                        |  |  |
|                                               |  | Avg + Std                                | N/A      | 4000    | 4000   | 130                   |        | 140                  |        |                               | Avg + Std                 | 78                     | 259       | 28             |                                                                        |  |  |
|                                               |  | Avg - Std                                | N/A      | 4000    | 4000   | 130                   |        | 140                  |        |                               | Avg - Std                 | 24                     | 208       | 27             |                                                                        |  |  |
| Layer 5<br><br>MEDIUM STIFF TO STIFF COHESIVE |  | Max                                      | 2500     | 3500    | 1862   | 796                   | 110    | 101                  | 125    | 127                           |                           | Max                    | 14        | 143            | 24                                                                     |  |  |
|                                               |  | Min                                      | 1000     | 1500    | 798    | 796                   | 95     | 101                  | 110    | 127                           |                           | Min                    | 6         | 75             | 21                                                                     |  |  |
|                                               |  | Average                                  | 1500     | 2194    | 1167   | 796                   | 99     | 101                  | 119    | 127                           |                           | Average                | 9         | 102            | 22                                                                     |  |  |
|                                               |  | Std Dev                                  | 500      | 748     | 398    | 7                     |        | 6                    |        |                               |                           | Std Dev                | 3         | 25             | 1                                                                      |  |  |
|                                               |  | Avg + Std                                | 2000     | 2942    | 1565   | 106                   |        | 125                  |        | Avg + Std                     | 12                        | 126                    | 23        |                |                                                                        |  |  |
|                                               |  | Avg - Std                                | 1000     | 1447    | 770    | 93                    |        | 114                  |        | Avg - Std                     | 6                         | 77                     | 21        |                |                                                                        |  |  |

| Layer 1                              |       |           |       |           |     |    |     |    |    |    |    | Short-Term Cohesion (psf) |      |      | Correlated LT Cohesion (psf) per GB-7 |        |       | Correlated Dry Unit Wt. (pcf) per GB-7 |                             |                                 | Assumed Specific Gravity ( $G_s$ ) | Computed Void Ratio (e) |                  |       |       |      |       |
|--------------------------------------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|-----|----|-----|----|----|----|----|---------------------------|------|------|---------------------------------------|--------|-------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-------|-------|------|-------|
|                                      |       |           |       |           |     |    |     |    |    |    |    | N-values                  |      |      | PPR                                   | Sowers | T & P | phi (deg)                              | Midpoint Sample Depth (ft.) | Midpoint Sample Elevation (ft.) | Dry Unit Wt. (pcf)                 | Moist Unit Wt. (pcf)    | Correlated $C_c$ |       |       |      |       |
| Values for Soil Strength Correlation |       |           |       |           |     |    |     |    |    |    |    | Max                       | 2500 | 3500 | 1862                                  | 143    | 31    | 12.0                                   | 620.3                       | 110                             | 125                                | 0.423                   | 2.72             | 0.787 |       |      |       |
| Reference Value                      |       |           |       |           |     |    |     |    |    |    |    | Min                       | 1500 | 1050 | 798                                   | 75     | 21    | 3.0                                    | 611.3                       | 95                              | 110                                | 0.171                   | 2.65             | 0.503 |       |      |       |
| Max PI (Sowers)                      | 0.25  | Average   | 10    | 47        | 1.8 | 18 | 17  | 14 | 24 | 27 | 43 | 22                        | 22   | 22   | Average                               | 1750   | 2159  | 1214                                   | 106                         | 24                              | 5.7                                | 616.1                   | 101              | 120   | 0.299 | 2.67 | 0.661 |
| MD PI (Sowers)                       | 0.175 | Std Dev   | 3     | 17        | 0.4 | 17 | 8   | 8  | 7  | 19 | 13 | 5                         | 9    | 9    | Std Dev                               | 378    | 828   | 359                                    | 22                          | 4                               | 2.9                                | 2.5                     | 5                | 6     | 0.120 | 0.03 | 0.092 |
| LO PI (Sowers)                       | 0.075 | T&P       | 0.133 | Avg + Std | 13  | 65 | 2.1 | 35 | 25 | 23 | 30 | 46                        | 57   | 26   | Avg + Std                             | 2128   | 2987  | 1572                                   | 128                         | 27                              | 8.6                                | 618.6                   | 105              | 125   | 0.420 | 2.70 | 0.752 |
| Avg - Std                            | 7     | Avg - Std | 7     | 30        | 1.4 | 1  | 9   | 6  | 17 | 9  | 30 | 17                        | 13   | 13   | Avg - Std                             | 1372   | 1331  | 855                                    | 83                          | 20                              | 2.8                                | 613.5                   | 96               | 114   | 0.179 | 2.64 | 0.569 |

| Alignment | Surface Elevation | Exploration ID | From | To | Sample ID | $N_{60}$ | % Rec | HP | % Gr | % CS | % FS | % Silt | % Clay | LL | PL | PI | % WC | ODOT Class. | Soil Type | Layer    | Short-Term Cohesion (psf) |      |      | Correlated LT Cohesion (psf) per GB-7 | phi (deg) | Midpoint Sample Depth (ft.) | Midpoint Sample Elevation (ft.) | Correlated Dry Unit Wt. (pcf) | Correlated Moist Unit Wt. (pcf) | Assumed Specific Gravity ( $G_s$ ) | Computed Void Ratio (e) |       |       |
|-----------|-------------------|----------------|------|----|-----------|----------|-------|----|------|------|------|--------|--------|----|----|----|------|-------------|-----------|----------|---------------------------|------|------|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|
|           |                   |                |      |    |           |          |       |    |      |      |      |        |        |    |    |    |      |             |           |          |                           |      |      |                                       |           |                             |                                 |                               |                                 |                                    |                         |       |       |
| SR 329    | 623.3             | B-004-021      | 2.5  | -  | 4         | SS-1     | 13    | 17 | -    | 16   | 27   | 25     | 20     | 12 | NP | NP | NP   | 7           | A-3a      | Granular | 1                         | N/A  | 31   | 3.0                                   | 620.3     | 100                         | 120                             | N/A                           | 2.65                            | 0.654                              |                         |       |       |
| SR 329    | 623.3             | B-004-021      | 4    | -  | 5.5       | SS-2     | 14    | 39 | 1.5  | 12   | 11   | 7      | 26     | 44 | 52 | 24 | 28   | 22          | A-7-6     | Cohesive | 1                         | 1500 | 3500 | 1862                                  | 143       | 24                          | 5.0                             | 618.3                         | 100                             | 120                                | 0.378                   | 2.65  | 0.654 |
| SR 329    | 623.3             | B-004-021      | 6    | -  | 7.5       | SS-3     | 12    | 56 | 1.5  | -    | -    | -      | -      | -  | -  | -  | -    | 28          | A-7-6     | Cohesive | 1                         | 1500 | 3000 | 1596                                  | 129       | 23                          | 7.0                             | 616.3                         | 105                             | 125                                | 2.65                    | 0.575 |       |
| SR 329    | 623.3             | B-004-021      | 8.5  | -  | 10        | SS-4     | 7     | 61 | 1.5  | -    | -    | -      | -      | -  | -  | -  | -    | 28          | A-7-6     | Cohesive | 1                         | 1500 | 1750 | 931                                   | 88        | 22                          | 9.0                             | 614.3                         | 95                              | 120                                | 2.65                    | 0.741 |       |
| SR 329    | 623.3             | B-004-021      | 11   | -  | 12.5      | SS-5     | 9     | 33 | 1.5  | -    | -    | -      | -      | -  | -  | -  | -    | 31          | A-7-6     | Cohesive | 1                         | 1500 | 2250 | 1197                                  | 107       | 22                          | 12.0                            | 611.3                         | 110                             | 125                                | 2.65                    | 0.503 |       |
| SR 329    | 621.4             | B-005-021      | 2.5  | -  | 4         | SS-1     | 12    | 67 | -    | 46   | 18   | 11     | 15     | 10 | 35 | 19 | 16   | 8           | A-2-6     | Granular | 1                         | N/A  | 30   | 3.0                                   | 618.4     | 100                         | 120                             | 0.225                         | 2.71                            | 0.691                              |                         |       |       |
| SR 329    | 621.4             | B-005-021      | 4    | -  | 5.5       | SS-2     | 9     | 33 | 2    | 2    | 8    | 7      | 33     | 50 | 57 | 27 | 30   | 28          | A-7-6     | Cohesive | 1                         | 2000 | 2250 | 1197                                  | 107       | 22                          | 5.0                             | 616.4                         | 100                             | 120                                | 0.423                   | 2.65  | 0.654 |
| SR 329    | 621.4             | B-005-021      | 5.5  | -  | 7         | SS-3     | 9     | 39 | 2.5  | -    | -    | -      | -      | -  | -  | -  | -    | 25          | A-7-6     | Cohesive | 1                         | 2500 | 2250 | 1197                                  | 107       | 22                          | 6.0                             | 615.4                         | 105                             | 125                                | 2.65                    | 0.575 |       |
| SR 329    | 618.6             | B-006-021      | 2    | -  | 3.5       | SS-1     | 6     | 67 | 1.5  | 14   | 21   | 21     | 24     | 20 | 29 | 17 | 12   | 16          | A-6a      | Cohesive | 1                         | 1500 | 1050 | 798                                   | 75        | 21                          | 3.0                             | 615.6                         | 95                              | 110                                | 0.171                   | 2.72  | 0.787 |
| SR 329    | 618.6             | B-006-021      | 3.5  | -  | 5         | SS-2     | 7     | 61 | 2    | -    | -    | -      | -      | -  | -  | -  | -    | 25          | A-6b      | Cohesive | 1                         | 2000 | 1225 | 931                                   | 88        | 22                          | 4.0                             | 614.6                         | 95                              | 110                                |                         | 2.70  | 0.773 |

|                                      |       |  |       |      |      |      |      |        |        |      |      | Strength Testing          |      |                       |                                       |       |           |                                 |                 |                |                                        |                                            |                         |                                          |                      |             |                                            |                      |                  |                         |                   |                  |                    |                      |             |                 |                   |                  |                    |
|--------------------------------------|-------|--|-------|------|------|------|------|--------|--------|------|------|---------------------------|------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|-----------|---------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Layer 2                              |       |  |       |      |      |      |      |        |        |      |      | Short-Term Cohesion (psf) |      |                       | Correlated LT Cohesion (psf) per GB-7 |       |           | Midpoint Sample Depth (ft.)     |                 |                | Correlated Dry Unit Wt. (pcf) per GB-7 |                                            |                         | Correlated Moist Unit Wt. (pcf) per GB-7 |                      |             | Assumed Specific Gravity (G <sub>s</sub> ) |                      |                  | Computed Void Ratio (e) |                   |                  | Dry Unit Wt. (pcf) | Moist Unit Wt. (pcf) | Qu/UU (psi) | CU Eff. c (deg) | CU Eff. phi (deg) | CU Total c (psi) | CU Total phi (deg) |
|                                      |       |  | % Rec | % HP | % Gr | % CS | % FS | % Silt | % Clay | % LL | % PL | % PI                      | % WC | N-values Sowers T & P |                                       |       | phi (deg) | Midpoint Sample Elevation (ft.) |                 |                | Correlated C <sub>c</sub>              |                                            |                         |                                          |                      |             | Dry Unit Wt. (pcf)                         | Moist Unit Wt. (pcf) | Qu/UU (psi)      | CU Eff. c (deg)         | CU Eff. phi (deg) | CU Total c (psi) | CU Total phi (deg) |                      |             |                 |                   |                  |                    |
| Values for Soil Strength Correlation |       |  |       |      |      |      |      |        |        |      |      |                           |      | PPR                   | Sowers                                | T & P | phi (deg) | Depth (ft.)                     | Elevation (ft.) | (pcf) per GB-7 | Correlated C <sub>c</sub>              | Assumed Specific Gravity (G <sub>s</sub> ) | Computed Void Ratio (e) | Dry Unit Wt. (pcf)                       | Moist Unit Wt. (pcf) | Qu/UU (psi) | CU Eff. c (deg)                            | CU Eff. phi (deg)    | CU Total c (psi) | CU Total phi (deg)      |                   |                  |                    |                      |             |                 |                   |                  |                    |
| Reference                            |       |  |       |      |      |      |      |        |        |      |      |                           |      | Max                   | 3500                                  | 4000  | 4000      | 200                             | 54.0            | 611.4          | 130                                    | 140                                        | 0.450                   | 2.72                                     | 0.741                | 106         | 129                                        | 1027                 | N/A              | N/A                     | N/A               | N/A              |                    |                      |             |                 |                   |                  |                    |
|                                      | Value |  |       |      |      |      |      |        |        |      |      |                           |      | Min                   | 500                                   | 1750  | 931       | 88                              | 7.0             | 564.6          | 95                                     | 120                                        | 0.180                   | 2.65                                     | 0.296                | 106         | 129                                        | 1027                 | N/A              | N/A                     | N/A               | N/A              |                    |                      |             |                 |                   |                  |                    |
| H/I PI (Sowers)                      | 0.25  |  |       |      |      |      |      |        |        |      |      |                           |      | Average               | 1533                                  | 3256  | 2315      | 153                             | 24              | 587.2          | 118                                    | 133                                        | 0.294                   | 2.68                                     | 0.426                | 106         | 129                                        | 1027                 | N/A              | N/A                     | N/A               | N/A              |                    |                      |             |                 |                   |                  |                    |
| MD PI (Sowers)                       | 0.175 |  |       |      |      |      |      |        |        |      |      |                           |      | Std Dev               | 754                                   | 758   | 872       | 28                              | 1               | 12.4           | 12.4                                   | 8                                          | 0.078                   | 0.03                                     | 0.091                | N/A         | N/A                                        | N/A                  | N/A              | N/A                     | N/A               | N/A              |                    |                      |             |                 |                   |                  |                    |
| LO PI (Sowers)                       | 0.075 |  |       |      |      |      |      |        |        |      |      |                           |      | Avg + Std             | 2287                                  | 4014  | 3187      | 181                             | 25              | 42.1           | 599.6                                  | 125                                        | 138                     | 0.371                                    | 2.71                 | 0.517       | N/A                                        | N/A                  | N/A              | N/A                     | N/A               | N/A              | N/A                |                      |             |                 |                   |                  |                    |
| T&P                                  | 0.133 |  |       |      |      |      |      |        |        |      |      |                           |      | Avg - Std             | 780                                   | 2497  | 1443      | 125                             | 23              | 17.4           | 574.9                                  | 110                                        | 127                     | 0.216                                    | 2.65                 | 0.335       | N/A                                        | N/A                  | N/A              | N/A                     | N/A               | N/A              | N/A                |                      |             |                 |                   |                  |                    |

| Alignment | Surface Elevation | Exploration ID | From | To | ID   | Sample | N <sub>50</sub> | % Rec | HP   | % Gr | % CS | % FS | % Silt | % Clay | LL | PL | PI | % WC | ODOT Class. | Soil Type | Layer    | Short-Term Cohesion (psf) |        |       | LT Cohesion (psf) per GB-7 | phi (deg) | Midpoint Sample Depth (ft.) | Midpoint Sample Elevation (ft.) | Correlated Dry Unit Wt. (pcf) per GB-7 | Correlated Moist Unit Wt. (pcf) per GB-7 | Assumed Specific Gravity (G <sub>s</sub> ) | Computed Void Ratio (e) | Strength Testing   |                      |                |                 |                    |                    |
|-----------|-------------------|----------------|------|----|------|--------|-----------------|-------|------|------|------|------|--------|--------|----|----|----|------|-------------|-----------|----------|---------------------------|--------|-------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|           |                   |                |      |    |      |        |                 |       |      |      |      |      |        |        |    |    |    |      |             |           | N-values |                           |        | PPR   | Sowers                     | T & P     |                             |                                 |                                        |                                          |                                            | Strength Testing        |                    |                      |                |                 |                    |                    |
|           |                   |                |      |    |      |        |                 |       |      |      |      |      |        |        |    |    |    |      |             |           |          |                           |        |       |                            |           | Dry Unit Wt. (pcf)          | Moist Unit Wt. (pcf)            | Qu/UU Su (psf)                         | CU Eff. c (psf)                          | CU Total phi (deg)                         | CU Total phi (deg)      |                    |                      |                |                 |                    |                    |
| Alignment | Surface Elevation | Exploration ID | From | To | ID   | Sample | N <sub>50</sub> | % Rec | HP   | % Gr | % CS | % FS | % Silt | % Clay | LL | PL | PI | % WC | ODOT Class. | Soil Type | Layer    | PPR                       | Sowers | T & P | LT Cohesion (psf) per GB-7 | phi (deg) | Midpoint Sample Depth (ft.) | Midpoint Sample Elevation (ft.) | Correlated Dry Unit Wt. (pcf) per GB-7 | Correlated Moist Unit Wt. (pcf) per GB-7 | Assumed Specific Gravity (G <sub>s</sub> ) | Computed Void Ratio (e) | Dry Unit Wt. (pcf) | Moist Unit Wt. (pcf) | Qu/UU Su (psf) | CU Eff. c (psf) | CU Total phi (deg) | CU Total phi (deg) |
| SR 329    | 621.4             | B-005-021      | 12   | -  | 13.5 | SS-7   | 10              | 100   | -    | 1    | 15   | 30   | 22     | 32     | 38 | 20 | 18 | 24   | A-6b        | Cohesive  | 2b       | N/A                       | 1750   | 1330  | 114                        | 23        | 13.0                        | 608.4                           | 110                                    | 125                                      | 0.252                                      | 2.70                    | 0.532              |                      |                |                 |                    |                    |
| SR 329    | 621.4             | B-005-021      | 13.5 | -  | 15   | SS-8   | 6               | 100   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -      | -      | -  | -  | -  | 29   | A-6b        | Cohesive  | 2b       | N/A                       | 1050   | 798   | 75                         | 21        | 14.0                        | 607.4                           | 95                                     | 120                                      | 0.25                                       | 2.70                    | 0.773              |                      |                |                 |                    |                    |
| SR 329    | 621.4             | B-005-021      | 15   | -  | 16.5 | SS-9   | 3               | 100   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -      | -      | -  | -  | -  | 29   | A-6b        | Cohesive  | 2b       | N/A                       | 525    | 399   | 38                         | 19        | 16.0                        | 605.4                           | 95                                     | 115                                      | 0.25                                       | 2.70                    | 0.773              |                      |                |                 |                    |                    |
| SR 329    | 621.4             | B-005-021      | 16.5 | -  | 18   | SS-10  | 3               | 100   | 0.5  | -    | -    | -    | -      | -      | -  | -  | -  | 34   | A-7-6       | Cohesive  | 2b       | 500                       | 750    | 399   | 38                         | 19        | 17.0                        | 604.4                           | 95                                     | 115                                      | 0.25                                       | 2.65                    | 0.741              |                      |                |                 |                    |                    |
| SR 329    | 621.4             | B-005-021      | 18   | -  | 19.5 | SS-11  | 4               | 33    | 0.5  | -    | -    | -    | -      | -      | -  | -  | -  | 36   | A-7-6       | Cohesive  | 2b       | 500                       | 1000   | 532   | 50                         | 20        | 19.0                        | 602.4                           | 95                                     | 115                                      | 0.25                                       | 2.65                    | 0.741              |                      |                |                 |                    |                    |
| SR 329    | 621.4             | B-005-021      | 19.5 | -  | 21   | SS-12  | 4               | 100   | 0.5  | 0    | 0    | 2    | 37     | 61     | 49 | 24 | 25 | 35   | A-7-6       | Cohesive  | 2b       | 500                       | 1000   | 532   | 50                         | 20        | 20.0                        | 601.4                           | 95                                     | 115                                      | 0.351                                      | 2.65                    | 0.741              |                      |                |                 |                    |                    |
| SR 329    | 621.4             | B-005-021      | 21   | -  | 22.5 | SS-13  | 6               | 100   | 0.5  | -    | -    | -    | -      | -      | -  | -  | -  | 32   | A-7-6       | Cohesive  | 2b       | 500                       | 1500   | 798   | 75                         | 21        | 22.0                        | 599.4                           | 105                                    | 125                                      | 0.25                                       | 2.65                    | 0.575              |                      |                |                 |                    |                    |
| SR 329    | 621.4             | B-005-021      | 22.5 | -  | 24   | SS-14  | 6               | 100   | -    | 0    | 15   | 37   | 22     | 26     | 29 | 16 | 13 | 25   | A-6b        | Cohesive  | 2b       | N/A                       | 1050   | 798   | 75                         | 21        | 23.0                        | 598.4                           | 105                                    | 125                                      | 0.171                                      | 2.72                    | 0.616              |                      |                |                 |                    |                    |
| SR 329    | 621.4             | B-005-021      | 24   | -  | 25.5 | SS-15  | 4               | 100   | 0.5  | -    | -    | -    | -      | -      | -  | -  | -  | 29   | A-7-6       | Cohesive  | 2b       | 500                       | 1000   | 532   | 50                         | 20        | 25.0                        | 596.4                           | 100                                    | 120                                      | 0.25                                       | 2.65                    | 0.654              |                      |                |                 |                    |                    |
| SR 329    | 621.4             | B-005-021      | 25.5 | -  | 27   | SS-16  | 6               | 100   | 0.25 | 0    | 0    | 1    | 29     | 70     | 48 | 24 | 24 | 35   | A-7-6       | Cohesive  | 2b       | 250                       | 1500   | 798   | 75                         | 21        | 26.0                        | 595.4                           | 105                                    | 125                                      | 0.342                                      | 2.65                    | 0.575              |                      |                |                 |                    |                    |
| SR 329    | 621.4             | B-005-021      | 27   | -  | 28.5 | SS-17  | 4               | 67    | 0.25 | -    | -    | -    | -      | -      | -  | -  | -  | 33   | A-7-6       | Cohesive  | 2b       | 250                       | 1000   | 532   | 50                         | 20        | 28.0                        | 593.4                           | 100                                    | 120                                      | 0.25                                       | 2.65                    | 0.654              |                      |                |                 |                    |                    |
| SR 329    | 621.4             | B-005-021      | 28.5 | -  | 30   | SS-18  | 13              | 61    | 0.5  | -    | -    | -    | -      | -      | -  | -  | -  | 26   | A-7-6       | Cohesive  | 2b       | 500                       | 3250   | 1729  | 136                        | 23        | 29.0                        | 592.4                           | 115                                    | 130                                      | 0.144                                      | 2.72                    | 0.438              |                      |                |                 |                    |                    |
| SR 329    | 618.6             | B-006-021      | 46.5 | -  | 48.5 | ST-19  | ST              | 100   | 1    | 9    | 1    | 34   | 32     | 24     | 26 | 16 | 10 | 19   | A-4a        | Cohesive  | 2b       | 1000                      | 975    | 1729  | 136                        | 23        | 49.0                        | 570.6                           | 107.1                                  | 131.2                                    | 0.144                                      | 2.72                    | 304.5              |                      |                |                 |                    |                    |
| SR 329    | 618.6             | B-006-021      | 48.5 | -  | 50   | SS-20  | 13              | 100   | 1    | -    | -    | -    | -      | -      | -  | -  | -  | 20   | A-4a        | Cohesive  | 2b       | 1000                      | 975    | 1729  | 136                        | 23        | 49.0                        | 569.6                           | 120                                    | 135                                      | 0.27                                       | 2.72                    | 0.414              |                      |                |                 |                    |                    |

SOIL STRENGTH PARAMETER DETERMINATION  
(Earth Solution)

| Layer 3                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Short-Term Cohesion (psf) |     |     | Correlated LT Cohesion (psf) per GB-7 |        |       | Correlated Dry Unit Wt. (pcf) per GB-7 |                             |                                 | Assumed Specific Gravity ( $G_s$ ) | Computed Void Ratio (e) |                           |       |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------------|-----|-----|---------------------------------------|--------|-------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------|
|                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | N-values                  |     |     | PPR                                   | Sowers | T & P | phi (deg)                              | Midpoint Sample Depth (ft.) | Midpoint Sample Elevation (ft.) | Dry Unit Wt. (pcf)                 | Moist Unit Wt. (pcf)    | Correlated C <sub>c</sub> |       |
| Values for Soil Strength Correlation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Max                       | N/A | N/A | N/A                                   | N/A    | 40    | 57.0                                   | 596.6                       | 115                             | 140                                | N/A                     | 2.72                      | 0.543 |
| Reference Value                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Min                       | N/A | N/A | N/A                                   | N/A    | 25    | 22.0                                   | 561.6                       | 110                             | 130                                | N/A                     | 2.65                      | 0.438 |
| HI PI (Sowers)                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Average                   | N/A | N/A | N/A                                   | N/A    | 31    | 40.4                                   | 578.7                       | 114                             | 136                                | N/A                     | 2.67                      | 0.458 |
| MD PI (Sowers)                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Std Dev                   | N/A | N/A | N/A                                   | N/A    | 5     | 14.5                                   | 12.5                        | 2                               | 3                                  | N/A                     | 0.03                      | 0.036 |
| LO PI (Sowers)                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | T&P                       | N/A | N/A | N/A                                   | N/A    | 36    | 54.9                                   | 591.2                       | 116                             | 139                                | N/A                     | 2.70                      | 0.494 |
| Avg + Std                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Avg + Std                 | N/A | N/A | N/A                                   | N/A    | 26    | 25.9                                   | 566.1                       | 113                             | 133                                | N/A                     | 2.64                      | 0.422 |
| Avg - Std                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Avg - Std                 | N/A | N/A | N/A                                   | N/A    |       |                                        |                             |                                 |                                    |                         |                           |       |
|                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |     |     |                                       |        |       |                                        |                             |                                 |                                    |                         |                           |       |

| Alignment | Surface Elevation | Exploration ID | From | To | Sample ID | $N_{60}$ | % Rec   | HP  | % Gr | % CS | % FS | % Silt | % Clay | LL | PL | PI | % WC | ODOT Class. | Soil Type | Layer    | Short-Term Cohesion (psf) |     |      | Correlated LT Cohesion (psf) per GB-7 | phi (deg) | Midpoint Sample Depth (ft.) | Midpoint Sample Elevation (ft.) | Correlated Dry Unit Wt. (pcf) | Correlated Moist Unit Wt. (pcf) | Assumed Specific Gravity ( $G_s$ ) | Computed Void Ratio (e) |
|-----------|-------------------|----------------|------|----|-----------|----------|---------|-----|------|------|------|--------|--------|----|----|----|------|-------------|-----------|----------|---------------------------|-----|------|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|
|           |                   |                |      |    |           |          |         |     |      |      |      |        |        |    |    |    |      |             |           |          |                           |     |      |                                       |           |                             |                                 |                               |                                 |                                    |                         |
| SR 329    | 621.4             | B-005-021      | 46   | -  | 47.5      | SS-29    | 9       | 100 | -    | -    | -    | -      | -      | -  | -  | -  | 21   | A-4a        | NP SILT   | 3        | N/A                       | 25  | 47.0 | 574.4                                 | 110       | 130                         | 2.72                            | 0.543                         |                                 |                                    |                         |
| SR 329    | 621.4             | B-005-021      | 48.5 | -  | 50        | SS-30    | 14      | 100 | -    | -    | -    | -      | -      | -  | -  | -  | 21   | A-4a        | NP SILT   | 3        | N/A                       | 26  | 49.0 | 572.4                                 | 115       | 140                         | 2.72                            | 0.476                         |                                 |                                    |                         |
| SR 329    | 621.4             | B-005-021      | 51   | -  | 52.5      | SS-31    | 12      | 100 | -    | 0    | 1    | 48     | 31     | 20 | NP | NP | NP   | 21          | A-4a      | NP SILT  | 3                         | N/A | 25   | 52.0                                  | 569.4     | 115                         | 140                             | 2.72                          | 0.476                           |                                    |                         |
| SR 329    | 621.4             | B-005-021      | 53.5 | -  | 54.83     | SS-32    | Refusal | 100 | -    | 0    | 5    | 64     | 22     | 9  | NP | NP | NP   | 16          | A-3a      | Granular | 3                         | N/A | 40   | 54.0                                  | 567.4     | N/A                         | N/A                             | 2.65                          |                                 |                                    |                         |
| SR 329    | 621.4             | B-005-021      | 56   | -  | 56.25     | SS-33    | Refusal | 100 | -    | -    | -    | -      | -      | -  | -  | -  | 17   | A-3a        | Granular  | 3        | N/A                       | 40  | 56.0 | 565.4                                 | N/A       | N/A                         | 2.65                            |                               |                                 |                                    |                         |
| SR 329    | 609.6             | B-005-121      | 21   | -  | 22.5      | SS-9     | 20      | 67  | -    | 6    | 37   | 38     | 14     | 5  | NP | NP | NP   | 22          | A-3a      | Granular | 3                         | N/A | 32   | 22.0                                  | 587.6     | 115                         | 135                             | N/A                           | 2.65                            | 0.438                              |                         |
| SR 329    | 618.6             | B-006-021      | 21   | -  | 22.5      | SS-9     | 19      | 100 | -    | 2    | 29   | 40     | 16     | 13 | NP | NP | NP   | 12          | A-3a      | Granular | 3                         | N/A | 32   | 22.0                                  | 596.6     | 115                         | 135                             | N/A                           | 2.65                            | 0.438                              |                         |
| SR 329    | 618.6             | B-006-021      | 23.5 | -  | 25        | SS-10    | 13      | 100 | -    | -    | -    | -      | -      | -  | -  | -  | 24   | A-3a        | Granular  | 3        | N/A                       | 31  | 24.0 | 594.6                                 | 115       | 135                         | 2.65                            | 0.438                         |                                 |                                    |                         |
| SR 329    | 618.6             | B-006-021      | 28.5 | -  | 30        | SS-12    | 14      | 100 | -    | -    | -    | -      | -      | -  | -  | -  | 23   | A-3a        | Granular  | 3        | N/A                       | 31  | 29.0 | 589.6                                 | 115       | 135                         | 2.65                            | 0.438                         |                                 |                                    |                         |
| SR 329    | 618.6             | B-006-021      | 31   | -  | 32.5      | SS-13    | 13      | 100 | -    | 3    | 33   | 30     | 22     | 12 | NP | NP | NP   | 21          | A-3a      | Granular | 3                         | N/A | 31   | 32.0                                  | 586.6     | 115                         | 135                             | N/A                           | 2.65                            | 0.438                              |                         |
| SR 329    | 618.6             | B-006-021      | 56   | -  | 57.5      | SS-23    | 23      | 100 | -    | 16   | 19   | 30     | 22     | 13 | NP | NP | NP   | 14          | A-3a      | Granular | 3                         | N/A | 33   | 57.0                                  | 561.6     | 115                         | 140                             | N/A                           | 2.65                            | 0.438                              |                         |

| Layer 4   |    |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | Short-Term Cohesion (psf) |           |     | Correlated LT Cohesion (psf) per GB-7 |        |       | Midpoint Sample Depth (ft.) |      |                                 | Correlated Dry Unit Wt. (pcf) per GB-7 |                      |                           | Assumed Specific Gravity ( $G_s$ ) | Computed Void Ratio (e) |
|-----------|----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|---------------------------|-----------|-----|---------------------------------------|--------|-------|-----------------------------|------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|
|           |    |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | N-values                  |           |     | PPR                                   | Sowers | T & P | phi (deg)                   |      | Midpoint Sample Elevation (ft.) | Dry Unit Wt. (pcf)                     | Moist Unit Wt. (pcf) | Correlated C <sub>c</sub> |                                    |                         |
| Max       | 82 | 100 | N/A | 15 | 9  | 12 | 55 | 40 | 37 | 22 | 15 | 19                        | Max       | N/A | 4000                                  | 4000   | 250   | 28                          | 49.0 | 594.3                           | 130                                    | 140                  | 0.243                     | 2.72                               | 0.306                   |
| Min       | 32 | 67  | N/A | 0  | 1  | 3  | 32 | 37 | 34 | 19 | 12 | 13                        | Min       | N/A | 4000                                  | 4000   | 200   | 26                          | 29.0 | 560.6                           | 130                                    | 140                  | 0.216                     | 2.72                               | 0.306                   |
| Average   | 51 | 95  | N/A | 5  | 6  | 8  | 43 | 38 | 35 | 21 | 14 | 16                        | Average   | N/A | 4000                                  | 4000   | 233   | 28                          | 36.7 | 582.7                           | 130                                    | 140                  | 0.225                     | 2.72                               | 0.306                   |
| Std Dev   | 27 | 13  | N/A | 8  | 4  | 5  | 12 | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2                         | Std Dev   | N/A | 0                                     | 0      | 26    | 1                           | 7.0  | 12.3                            | 0                                      | 0                    | 0.016                     | 0.00                               | 0.000                   |
| Avg + Std | 78 | 108 | N/A | 14 | 10 | 13 | 54 | 40 | 37 | 23 | 16 | 18                        | Avg + Std | N/A | 4000                                  | 4000   | 259   | 28                          | 43.7 | 595.0                           | 130                                    | 140                  | 0.241                     | 2.72                               | 0.306                   |
| Avg - Std | 24 | 81  | N/A | -3 | 2  | 3  | 31 | 37 | 33 | 19 | 12 | 14                        | Avg - Std | N/A | 4000                                  | 4000   | 208   | 27                          | 29.7 | 570.5                           | 130                                    | 140                  | 0.209                     | 2.72                               | 0.306                   |

|           |                   |                |      |    |           |                 |         |     |      |      |      | Short-Term Cohesion (psf) |        |    | Correlated LT Cohesion (psf) per GB-7 |    |      | Midpoint Sample Depth (ft.) |           |          | Correlated Dry Unit Wt. (pcf) per GB-7 |        |       | Correlated Moist Unit Wt. (pcf) per GB-7 |      |       | Assumed Specific Gravity ( $G_s$ ) | Computed Void Ratio (e) |       |       |       |       |       |
|-----------|-------------------|----------------|------|----|-----------|-----------------|---------|-----|------|------|------|---------------------------|--------|----|---------------------------------------|----|------|-----------------------------|-----------|----------|----------------------------------------|--------|-------|------------------------------------------|------|-------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Alignment | Surface Elevation | Exploration ID | From | To | Sample ID | N <sub>60</sub> | % Rec   | HP  | % Gr | % CS | % FS | % Silt                    | % Clay | LL | PL                                    | PI | % WC | ODOT Class.                 | Soil Type | Layer    | PPR                                    | Sowers | T & P | phi (deg)                                |      |       | Correlated C <sub>c</sub>          |                         |       |       |       |       |       |
| SR 329    | 623.3             | B-004-0-21     | 28.5 | -  | 30        | SS-12           | 39      | 67  | -    | -    | -    | -                         | -      | -  | -                                     | 18 | A-6a | Cohesive                    | 4         | N/A      | 4000                                   | 4000   | 200   | 28                                       | 29.0 | 594.3 | 130                                | 140                     | 0.243 | 2.72  | 0.306 |       |       |
| SR 329    | 623.3             | B-004-0-21     | 31   | -  | 32.42     | SS-13           | Refusal | 100 | -    | 0    | 9    | 12                        | 41     | 38 | 37                                    | 22 | 15   | 17                          | A-6a      | Cohesive | 4                                      | N/A    | N/A   | N/A                                      | 250  | 28    | 32.0                               | 591.3                   |       | 0.243 | 2.72  |       |       |
| SR 329    | 623.3             | B-004-0-21     | 33.5 | -  | 34.33     | SS-14           | Refusal | 100 | -    | -    | -    | -                         | -      | -  | -                                     | -  | 15   | A-6a                        | Cohesive  | 4        | N/A                                    | N/A    | N/A   | 250                                      | 28   | 34.0  | 589.3                              |                         | 0.243 | 2.72  |       |       |       |
| SR 329    | 609.6             | B-005-1-21     | 48.5 | -  | 50        | SS-17           | Refusal | 100 | -    | 1    | 1    | 3                         | 55     | 40 | 34                                    | 22 | 12   | 13                          | A-6a      | Cohesive | 4                                      | N/A    | N/A   | N/A                                      | 250  | 28    | 49.0                               | 560.6                   |       | 0.216 | 2.72  |       |       |
| SR 329    | 618.6             | B-006-0-21     | 36   | -  | 37.5      | SS-15           | 82      | 100 | -    | 15   | 7    | 9                         | 32     | 37 | 34                                    | 19 | 15   | 16                          | A-6a      | Cohesive | 4                                      | N/A    | 4000  | 4000                                     | 250  | 28    | 37.0                               | 581.6                   | 130   | 140   | 0.216 | 2.72  | 0.306 |
| SR 329    | 618.6             | B-006-0-21     | 38.5 | -  | 40        | SS-16           | 32      | 100 | -    | -    | -    | -                         | -      | -  | -                                     | -  | 19   | A-6a                        | Cohesive  | 4        | N/A                                    | 4000   | 4000  | 200                                      | 26   | 39.0  | 579.6                              | 130                     | 140   | 0.216 | 2.72  | 0.306 |       |

SOIL STRENGTH PARAMETER DETERMINATION  
(Earth Solution)

| Values for Soil Strength Correlation |       |
|--------------------------------------|-------|
| Reference                            | Value |
| HI PI (Sowers)                       | 0.25  |
| Average Std Dev                      | 0.175 |
| LO PI (Sowers)                       | 0.075 |
| T&P                                  | 0.133 |

| Layer 5   |    |     |                 |       |    |      |      |      |        |        |    | Strength Testing          |    |           |                                       |      |      |                             |                 |       |                                 |     |     |                                        |                             |                                 |                                          |                               |                           |                                    |                         |                   |                     |                |                 |                   |                  |                    |
|-----------|----|-----|-----------------|-------|----|------|------|------|--------|--------|----|---------------------------|----|-----------|---------------------------------------|------|------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------|---------------------------------|-----|-----|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|
|           |    |     |                 |       |    |      |      |      |        |        |    | Short-Term Cohesion (psf) |    |           | Correlated LT Cohesion (psf) per GB-7 |      |      | Midpoint Sample Depth (ft.) |                 |       | Midpoint Sample Elevation (ft.) |     |     | Correlated Dry Unit Wt. (pcf) per GB-7 |                             |                                 | Correlated Moist Unit Wt. (pcf) per GB-7 |                               |                           | Assumed Specific Gravity ( $G_s$ ) | Computed Void Ratio (e) | Dry Unit Wt (pcf) | Moist Unit Wt (pcf) | Qu/UU Su (psf) | CU Eff. c (deg) | CU Eff. phi (psf) | CU Total c (psf) | CU Total phi (deg) |
|           |    |     | N <sub>60</sub> | % Rec | HP | % Gr | % CS | % FS | % Silt | % Clay | LL | PL                        | PI | % WC      |                                       |      |      | PPR                         | N-values Sowers | T & P | phi (deg)                       |     |     | Elevation (ft.)                        | Midpoint Sample Depth (ft.) | Midpoint Sample Elevation (ft.) | Dry Unit Wt. (pcf) per GB-7              | Moist Unit Wt. (pcf) per GB-7 | Correlated C <sub>c</sub> | Assumed Specific Gravity ( $G_s$ ) | Computed Void Ratio (e) | Dry Unit Wt (pcf) | Moist Unit Wt (pcf) | Qu/UU Su (psf) | CU Eff. c (deg) | CU Eff. phi (psf) | CU Total c (psf) | CU Total phi (deg) |
| Max       | 14 | 100 | 2.5             | 2     | 6  | 7    | 36   | 60   | 58     | 26     | 32 | 29                        |    | Max       | 2500                                  | 3500 | 1862 | 143                         | 24              | 19.0  | 613.4                           | 110 | 125 | 0.432                                  | 2.65                        | 0.741                           | 101                                      | 127                           | 796                       | N/A                                | N/A                     | N/A               | N/A                 | N/A            |                 |                   |                  |                    |
| Min       | 6  | 0   | 1.0             | 1     | 4  | 5    | 28   | 50   | 49     | 24     | 24 | 20                        |    | Min       | 1000                                  | 1500 | 798  | 75                          | 21              | 2.0   | 600.6                           | 95  | 110 | 0.351                                  | 2.65                        | 0.503                           | 101                                      | 127                           | 796                       | N/A                                | N/A                     | N/A               | N/A                 | N/A            |                 |                   |                  |                    |
| Average   | 9  | 71  | 1.5             | 1     | 5  | 6    | 33   | 54   | 52     | 25     | 27 | 25                        |    | Average   | 1500                                  | 2194 | 1167 | 102                         | 22              | 10.1  | 607.1                           | 99  | 119 | 0.381                                  | 2.65                        | 0.669                           | 101                                      | 127                           | 796                       | N/A                                | N/A                     | N/A               | N/A                 | N/A            |                 |                   |                  |                    |
| Std Dev   | 3  | 28  | 0.5             | 1     | 1  | 4    | 5    | 5    | 5      | 1      | 4  | 3                         |    | Std Dev   | 500                                   | 748  | 398  | 25                          | 1               | 5.4   | 4.1                             | 7   | 6   | 0.044                                  | 0.00                        | 0.109                           | N/A                                      | N/A                           | N/A                       | N/A                                | N/A                     | N/A               | N/A                 | N/A            |                 |                   |                  |                    |
| Avg + Std | 12 | 99  | 2.0             | 2     | 6  | 7    | 37   | 59   | 57     | 26     | 31 | 28                        |    | Avg + Std | 2000                                  | 2942 | 1565 | 126                         | 23              | 15.5  | 611.2                           | 106 | 125 | 0.425                                  | 2.65                        | 0.778                           | N/A                                      | N/A                           | N/A                       | N/A                                | N/A                     | N/A               | N/A                 | N/A            |                 |                   |                  |                    |
| Avg - Std | 6  | 43  | 1.0             | 1     | 4  | 5    | 29   | 49   | 47     | 24     | 23 | 22                        |    | Avg - Std | 1000                                  | 1447 | 770  | 77                          | 21              | 4.7   | 603.0                           | 93  | 114 | 0.337                                  | 2.65                        | 0.561                           | N/A                                      | N/A                           | N/A                       | N/A                                | N/A                     | N/A               | N/A                 | N/A            |                 |                   |                  |                    |

| Strength Testing |                   |                |      |    |           |                 |       |     |      |      |      |                           |        |    |                                       |    |       |                             |           |       |                                 |                 |       |                                        |    |      |                                          |                             |                                 |                                    |                               |                           |                                    |                         |                   |                     |                  |                    |                   |                  |                    |
|------------------|-------------------|----------------|------|----|-----------|-----------------|-------|-----|------|------|------|---------------------------|--------|----|---------------------------------------|----|-------|-----------------------------|-----------|-------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-------|----------------------------------------|----|------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|
|                  |                   |                |      |    |           |                 |       |     |      |      |      | Short-Term Cohesion (psf) |        |    | Correlated LT Cohesion (psf) per GB-7 |    |       | Midpoint Sample Depth (ft.) |           |       | Midpoint Sample Elevation (ft.) |                 |       | Correlated Dry Unit Wt. (pcf) per GB-7 |    |      | Correlated Moist Unit Wt. (pcf) per GB-7 |                             |                                 | Assumed Specific Gravity ( $G_s$ ) | Computed Void Ratio (e)       | Dry Unit Wt (pcf)         | Moist Unit Wt (pcf)                | Qu/UU Su (psf)          | CU Eff. c (deg)   | CU Eff. phi (psf)   | CU Total c (psf) | CU Total phi (deg) |                   |                  |                    |
| Alignment        | Surface Elevation | Exploration ID | From | To | Sample ID | N <sub>60</sub> | % Rec | HP  | % Gr | % CS | % FS | % Silt                    | % Clay | LL | PL                                    | PI | % WC  | ODOT Class.                 | Soil Type | Layer | PPR                             | N-values Sowers | T & P | phi (deg)                              |    |      | Elevation (ft.)                          | Midpoint Sample Depth (ft.) | Midpoint Sample Elevation (ft.) | Dry Unit Wt. (pcf) per GB-7        | Moist Unit Wt. (pcf) per GB-7 | Correlated C <sub>c</sub> | Assumed Specific Gravity ( $G_s$ ) | Computed Void Ratio (e) | Dry Unit Wt (pcf) | Moist Unit Wt (pcf) | Qu/UU Su (psf)   | CU Eff. c (deg)    | CU Eff. phi (psf) | CU Total c (psf) | CU Total phi (deg) |
| SR 329           | 623.3             | B-004-0-21     | 13.5 | -  | SS-6      | 7               | 67    | 1   | 2    | 4    | 6    | 35                        | 53     | 49 | 25                                    | 24 | 28    | A-7-6                       | Cohesive  | 5     | 1000                            | 1750            | 931   | 88                                     | 22 | 14.0 | 609.3                                    | 95                          | 120                             | 0.351                              | 2.65                          | 0.741                     | 29                                 | 101                     | 127               | 795.5               | N/A              | N/A                | N/A               | N/A              | N/A                |
| SR 329           | 623.3             | B-004-0-21     | 16   | -  | SS-7      | 7               | 78    | 1.5 | -    | -    | -    | -                         | -      | -  | -                                     | -  | 29    | A-7-6                       | Cohesive  | 5     | 1500                            | 1750            | 931   | 88                                     | 22 | 17.0 | 606.3                                    | 95                          | 120                             | 0.351                              | 2.65                          | 0.741                     | 101.1                              | 126.8                   | 795.5             | N/A                 | N/A              | N/A                | N/A               | N/A              |                    |
| SR 329           | 623.3             | B-004-0-21     | 18.5 | -  | SS-8      | 14              | 100   | 2.5 | -    | -    | -    | -                         | -      | -  | -                                     | -  | 20    | A-7-6                       | Cohesive  | 5     | 2500                            | 3500            | 1862  | 143                                    | 24 | 19.0 | 604.3                                    | 110                         | 125                             | 0.503                              | 2.65                          | 0.503                     | 101.1                              | 126.8                   | 795.5             | N/A                 | N/A              | N/A                | N/A               | N/A              |                    |
| SR 329           | 621.4             | B-005-0-21     | 7    | -  | ST-4      | 75              | 1.5   | 1   | 6    | 5    | 28   | 60                        | 58     | 26 | 32                                    | 26 | A-7-6 | Cohesive                    | 5         | 1500  | N/A                             | N/A             | 8.0   | 613.4                                  | 88 | 22   | 10.0                                     | 611.4                       | 95                              | 120                                | 0.432                         | 2.65                      | 0.741                              | 101.1                   | 126.8             | 795.5               | N/A              | N/A                | N/A               | N/A              | N/A                |
| SR 329           | 621.4             | B-005-0-21     | 9    | -  | SS-5      | 7               | 78    | 1   | -    | -    | -    | -                         | -      | -  | -                                     | -  | 25    | A-7-6                       | Cohesive  | 5     | 1000                            | 1750            | 931   | 88                                     | 22 | 11.0 | 610.4                                    | 110                         | 125                             | 0.503                              | 2.65                          | 0.503                     | 101.1                              | 126.8                   | 795.5             | N/A                 | N/A              | N/A                | N/A               | N/A              |                    |
| SR 329           | 621.4             | B-005-0-21     | 10.5 | -  | SS-6      | 12              | 100   | 2   | -    | -    | -    | -                         | -      | -  | -                                     | -  | 25    | A-7-6                       | Cohesive  | 5     | 2000                            | 3000            | 1596  | 129                                    | 23 | 20.7 | 607.6                                    | 95                          | 110                             | 0.360                              | 2.65                          | 0.741                     | 101.1                              | 126.8                   | 795.5             | N/A                 | N/A              | N/A                | N/A               | N/A              |                    |
| SR 329           | 609.6             | B-005-1-21     | 1    | -  | SS-1      | 7               | 67    | 1.5 | 1    | 6    | 7    | 36                        | 50     | 50 | 24                                    | 26 | 28    |                             |           |       |                                 |                 |       |                                        |    |      |                                          |                             |                                 |                                    |                               |                           |                                    |                         |                   |                     |                  |                    |                   |                  |                    |



| PID: 114589                                                                 | SFN: | PROJECT: ATH-329-05.26 | STATION / OFFSET: 278+43, 6' LT. | START: 3/9/21 | END: 3/10/21 | PG 2 OF 3       | B-004-0-21 |              |             |               |       |       |       |       |           |    |    |    |                    |                |    |    |    |           |          |          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|----|----|----|--------------------|----------------|----|----|----|-----------|----------|----------|
| MATERIAL DESCRIPTION AND NOTES                                              |      |                        | ELEV.<br>593.3                   | DEPTHs        | SPT/<br>RQD  | N <sub>60</sub> | REC<br>(%) | SAMPLE<br>ID | HP<br>(tsf) | GRADATION (%) |       |       |       |       | ATTERBERG |    |    | WC | ODOT<br>CLASS (GI) | HOLE<br>SEALED |    |    |    |           |          |          |
|                                                                             |      |                        |                                  |               |              |                 |            |              |             | GR            | CS    | FS    | SI    | CL    | LL        | PL | PI |    |                    |                |    |    |    |           |          |          |
| HARD, YELLOW BROWN TO RED BROWN, SILT AND CLAY, SOME SAND, DAMP (continued) |      |                        |                                  |               |              |                 |            |              |             | 31            |       |       |       |       |           |    |    |    |                    |                |    |    |    |           |          |          |
|                                                                             |      |                        |                                  |               |              |                 |            |              |             | 19            | -     | 100   | SS-13 | -     | 0         | 9  | 12 | 41 | 38                 | 37             | 22 | 15 | 17 | A-6a (10) |          |          |
|                                                                             |      |                        |                                  |               |              |                 |            |              |             | 29            | 50/5" |       |       |       |           |    |    |    |                    |                |    |    |    |           |          |          |
|                                                                             |      |                        |                                  |               |              |                 |            |              |             | 32            |       |       |       |       |           |    |    |    |                    |                |    |    |    |           |          |          |
|                                                                             |      |                        |                                  |               |              |                 |            |              |             | 33            |       |       |       |       |           |    |    |    |                    |                |    |    |    |           |          |          |
|                                                                             |      |                        |                                  |               |              |                 |            |              |             | 45            | 50/4" | -     | 100   | SS-14 | -         | -  | -  | -  | -                  | -              | -  | -  | -  | 15        | A-6a (V) |          |
|                                                                             |      |                        |                                  |               |              |                 |            |              |             | 34            |       |       |       |       |           |    |    |    |                    |                |    |    |    |           |          |          |
|                                                                             |      |                        |                                  |               |              |                 |            |              |             | 35            |       |       |       |       |           |    |    |    |                    |                |    |    |    |           |          |          |
|                                                                             |      |                        |                                  |               |              |                 |            |              |             | 36            | 32    | 50/4" | -     | 100   | SS-15     | -  | -  | -  | -                  | -              | -  | -  | -  | 11        | Rock (V) |          |
|                                                                             |      |                        |                                  |               |              |                 |            |              |             | 37            |       |       |       |       |           |    |    |    |                    |                |    |    |    |           |          |          |
|                                                                             |      |                        |                                  |               |              |                 |            |              |             | 38            |       |       |       |       |           |    |    |    |                    |                |    |    |    |           |          |          |
|                                                                             |      |                        |                                  |               |              |                 |            |              |             | 39            | 42    | 50/5" | -     | 100   | SS-16     | -  | 1  | 1  | 3                  | 59             | 36 | 36 | 23 | 13        | 13       | Rock (V) |
|                                                                             |      |                        |                                  |               |              |                 |            |              |             | 40            |       |       |       |       |           |    |    |    |                    |                |    |    |    |           |          |          |
|                                                                             |      |                        |                                  |               |              |                 |            |              |             | 41            |       |       |       |       |           |    |    |    |                    |                |    |    |    |           |          |          |
|                                                                             |      |                        |                                  |               |              |                 |            |              |             | 42            |       |       |       |       |           |    |    |    |                    |                |    |    |    |           |          |          |
|                                                                             |      |                        |                                  |               |              |                 |            |              |             | 43            |       |       |       |       |           |    |    |    |                    |                |    |    |    |           |          |          |
|                                                                             |      |                        |                                  |               |              |                 |            |              |             | 44            | 50/2" | -     | 100   | SS-17 | -         | -  | -  | -  | -                  | -              | -  | -  | -  | 14        | Rock (V) |          |
|                                                                             |      |                        |                                  |               |              |                 |            |              |             | 45            |       |       |       |       |           |    |    |    |                    |                |    |    |    |           |          |          |
|                                                                             |      |                        |                                  |               |              |                 |            |              |             | 46            |       |       |       |       |           |    |    |    |                    |                |    |    |    |           |          |          |
|                                                                             |      |                        |                                  |               |              |                 |            |              |             | 47            |       |       |       |       |           |    |    |    |                    |                |    |    |    |           |          |          |
|                                                                             |      |                        |                                  |               |              |                 |            |              |             | 48            |       |       |       |       |           |    |    |    |                    |                |    |    |    |           |          |          |
|                                                                             |      |                        |                                  |               |              |                 |            |              |             | 49            | 100   |       | 100   | NQ2-1 |           |    |    |    |                    |                |    |    |    | CORE      |          |          |
|                                                                             |      |                        |                                  |               |              |                 |            |              |             | 50            |       |       |       |       |           |    |    |    |                    |                |    |    |    |           |          |          |
|                                                                             |      |                        |                                  |               |              |                 |            |              |             | 51            |       |       |       |       |           |    |    |    |                    |                |    |    |    |           |          |          |
|                                                                             |      |                        |                                  |               |              |                 |            |              |             | 52            |       |       |       |       |           |    |    |    |                    |                |    |    |    |           |          |          |
|                                                                             |      |                        |                                  |               |              |                 |            |              |             | 53            |       |       |       |       |           |    |    |    |                    |                |    |    |    |           |          |          |
|                                                                             |      |                        |                                  |               |              |                 |            |              |             | 54            |       |       |       |       |           |    |    |    |                    |                |    |    |    |           |          |          |
|                                                                             |      |                        |                                  |               |              |                 |            |              |             | 55            |       |       |       |       |           |    |    |    |                    |                |    |    |    |           |          |          |
|                                                                             |      |                        |                                  |               |              |                 |            |              |             | 56            |       |       |       |       |           |    |    |    |                    |                |    |    |    |           |          |          |
|                                                                             |      |                        |                                  |               |              |                 |            |              |             | 57            |       |       |       |       |           |    |    |    |                    |                |    |    |    |           |          |          |
|                                                                             |      |                        |                                  |               |              |                 |            |              |             | 58            | 100   |       | 100   | NQ2-2 |           |    |    |    |                    |                |    |    |    | CORE      |          |          |
|                                                                             |      |                        |                                  |               |              |                 |            |              |             | 59            |       |       |       |       |           |    |    |    |                    |                |    |    |    |           |          |          |
|                                                                             |      |                        |                                  |               |              |                 |            |              |             | 60            |       |       |       |       |           |    |    |    |                    |                |    |    |    |           |          |          |
|                                                                             |      |                        |                                  |               |              |                 |            |              |             | 61            |       |       |       |       |           |    |    |    |                    |                |    |    |    |           |          |          |

@ 53.8' - 54.1' : Qu = 3,697 psi

STANDARD ODOT SOIL BORING LOG (8.5 X 11) - OH DOT.GDT - 6/4/21 16:22 - C:\PW\WORKING\EA\T01D021\0876\20210323\_10-S ATH-329-526\_BORING LOGS.GPJ



| PID: 114589                                                                                 | SFN: | PROJECT: ATH-329-05.26 | STATION / OFFSET: 279+91, 6' LT. | START: 3/9/21 | END: 3/9/21 | PG 2 OF 2       | B-005-0-21       |           |          |               |    |    |    |    |           |    |    |    |                 |             |          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|----------|---------------|----|----|----|----|-----------|----|----|----|-----------------|-------------|----------|
| MATERIAL DESCRIPTION AND NOTES                                                              |      |                        | ELEV. 591.4                      | DEPTHs        | SPT/RQD     | N <sub>60</sub> | REC (%)          | SAMPLE ID | HP (tsf) | GRADATION (%) |    |    |    |    | ATTERBERG |    |    | WC | ODOT CLASS (GI) | HOLE SEALED |          |
|                                                                                             |      |                        |                                  |               |             |                 |                  |           |          | GR            | CS | FS | SI | CL | LL        | PL | PI |    |                 |             |          |
| HARD, GRAY AND RED-BROWN, SILTY CLAY, SOME SAND, TRACE GRAVEL, MOIST                        |      |                        |                                  |               |             | 11<br>10<br>12  | 32               | 33        | SS-19    | -             | -  | -  | -  | -  | -         | -  | -  | 15 | A-6b (V)        |             |          |
| STIFF TO VERY STIFF, GRAY, SOME RED-BROWN, CLAY, SOME SILT, LITTLE SAND, TRACE GRAVEL, DAMP |      |                        | 585.4                            |               |             | 6<br>7<br>17    | 35               | 67        | SS-20    | -             | 10 | 14 | 14 | 28 | 34        | 37 | 19 | 18 | 20              | A-6b (9)    |          |
| STIFF TO VERY STIFF, GRAY, SOME RED-BROWN, SILTY CLAY, SOME SAND, TRACE GRAVEL, MOIST       |      |                        | 582.4                            |               |             | 16<br>11<br>11  | 32               | 61        | SS-21    | -             | -  | -  | -  | -  | -         | -  | -  | 23 | A-6b (V)        |             |          |
| 2. Stiff to V. Stiff to Cohesive                                                            |      |                        | 576.4                            |               |             | 3<br>5<br>7     | 17               | 100       | SS-22    | -             | -  | -  | -  | -  | -         | -  | -  | 23 | A-6b (V)        |             |          |
| LOOSE TO MEDIUM DENSE, GRAY, SANDY SILT, LITTLE CLAY, WET                                   |      |                        | 576.4                            |               |             | 4<br>8<br>13    | 30               | 100       | SS-23    | 1.50          | 5  | 7  | 11 | 34 | 43        | 44 | 23 | 21 | 23              | A-7-6 (13)  |          |
| 3. Granular Soil                                                                            |      |                        | 567.9                            |               |             | 4<br>7<br>10    | 25               | 100       | SS-24    | 1.50          | -  | -  | -  | -  | -         | -  | -  | 24 | A-7-6 (V)       |             |          |
| VERY DENSE, LIGHT GRAY, COARSE AND FINE SAND, WET (SEVERELY WEATHERED SANDSTONE)            |      |                        | 564.9                            |               |             | 4<br>4<br>7     | 16               | 100       | SS-25    | 1.00          | -  | -  | -  | -  | -         | -  | -  | 26 | A-6b (V)        |             |          |
| @ 56.5': AUGER REFUSAL                                                                      |      |                        |                                  |               | EOB         | 5<br>7<br>9     | 23               | 100       | SS-26    | 0.50          | 3  | 7  | 20 | 32 | 38        | 36 | 17 | 19 | 20              | A-6b (11)   |          |
|                                                                                             |      |                        |                                  |               |             | 3<br>4<br>5     | 13               | 100       | SS-27    | 0.50          | -  | -  | -  | -  | -         | -  | -  | 21 | A-6b (V)        |             |          |
|                                                                                             |      |                        |                                  |               |             | 2<br>5<br>5     | 14               | 100       | SS-28    | 0.50          | -  | -  | -  | -  | -         | -  | -  | 23 | A-6b (V)        |             |          |
|                                                                                             |      |                        |                                  |               |             | 45              |                  |           |          |               |    |    |    |    |           |    |    |    |                 |             |          |
|                                                                                             |      |                        |                                  |               |             | 46              |                  |           |          |               |    |    |    |    |           |    |    |    |                 |             |          |
|                                                                                             |      |                        |                                  |               |             | 47              | 3<br>3<br>3      | 9         | 100      | SS-29         | -  | -  | -  | -  | -         | -  | -  | -  | 21              | A-4a (V)    |          |
|                                                                                             |      |                        |                                  |               |             | 48              |                  |           |          |               |    |    |    |    |           |    |    |    |                 |             |          |
|                                                                                             |      |                        |                                  |               |             | 49              | 4<br>5<br>5      | 14        | 100      | SS-30         | -  | -  | -  | -  | -         | -  | -  | -  | 21              | A-4a (V)    |          |
|                                                                                             |      |                        |                                  |               |             | 50              |                  |           |          |               |    |    |    |    |           |    |    |    |                 |             |          |
|                                                                                             |      |                        |                                  |               |             | 51              | 3<br>4<br>4      | 12        | 100      | SS-31         | -  | 0  | 1  | 48 | 31        | 20 | NP | NP | NP              | 21          | A-4a (3) |
|                                                                                             |      |                        |                                  |               |             | 52              | 7<br>30<br>50/4" |           |          |               |    |    |    |    |           |    |    |    |                 |             |          |
|                                                                                             |      |                        |                                  |               |             | 53              |                  |           |          |               |    |    |    |    |           |    |    |    |                 |             |          |
|                                                                                             |      |                        |                                  |               |             | 54              | 50/3"            |           |          |               | 0  | 5  | 64 | 22 | 9         | NP | NP | NP | 16              | A-3a (0)    |          |
|                                                                                             |      |                        |                                  |               |             | 55              |                  |           |          |               |    |    |    |    |           |    |    |    |                 |             |          |
|                                                                                             |      |                        |                                  |               |             | 56              |                  |           |          |               | -  | -  | -  | -  | -         | -  | -  | 17 | A-3a (V)        |             |          |

NOTES: NONE

ABANDONMENT METHODS, MATERIALS, QUANTITIES: PLACED ASPHALT PATCH; TREMIED 94 LB. BENTONITE POWDER; 25 LB. CEMENT; 50 GAL. WATER

| PROJECT: ATH-329-05.26                                                                                               |  | DRILLING FIRM / OPERATOR: CENTRAL STAR / TS |  |                | DRILL RIG: DIEDRICH D-50   |         |             | STATION / OFFSET: 280+60, 51' LT.    |            |              | EXPLORATION ID B-005-1-21 |               |    |           |    |                    |                |    |    |           |            |            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------|--|----------------|----------------------------|---------|-------------|--------------------------------------|------------|--------------|---------------------------|---------------|----|-----------|----|--------------------|----------------|----|----|-----------|------------|------------|
| TYPE: LANDSLIDE                                                                                                      |  | SAMPLING FIRM / LOGGER: HDR / PG            |  |                | HAMMER: DIEDRICH AUTOMATIC |         |             | ALIGNMENT: SR 329                    |            |              |                           |               |    |           |    |                    |                |    |    |           |            |            |
| PID: 114589 SFN: _____                                                                                               |  | DRILLING METHOD: 2.25" HSA / NQ2            |  |                | CALIBRATION DATE: 11/26/19 |         |             | ELEVATION: 609.6 (MSL) EOB: 53.1 ft. |            |              | PAGE 1 OF 2               |               |    |           |    |                    |                |    |    |           |            |            |
| START: 3/12/21 END: 3/12/21                                                                                          |  | SAMPLING METHOD: SPT / ST                   |  |                | ENERGY RATIO (%): 86.8     |         |             | LAT / LONG: 39.337490, -81.886042    |            |              |                           |               |    |           |    |                    |                |    |    |           |            |            |
| MATERIAL DESCRIPTION AND NOTES                                                                                       |  |                                             |  | ELEV.<br>609.6 | DEPTHs                     |         | SPT/<br>RQD | N <sub>60</sub>                      | REC<br>(%) | SAMPLE<br>ID | HP<br>(tsf)               | GRADATION (%) |    | ATTERBERG | WC | ODOT<br>CLASS (GI) | HOLE<br>SEALED |    |    |           |            |            |
| TOPSOIL (2")<br>MEDIUM STIFF TO STIFF, RED BROWN, CLAY, "AND" SILT, LITTLE SAND, TRACE GRAVEL, NOTED ORGANICS, MOIST |  |                                             |  | 609.4          | 609.4                      | 1       |             |                                      |            |              |                           | GR            | CS | FS        | SI | CL                 | LL             | PL | PI |           |            |            |
|                                                                                                                      |  |                                             |  |                |                            | 2       | 2           | 7                                    | 67         | SS-1         | 1.50                      | 1             | 6  | 7         | 36 | 50                 | 50             | 24 | 26 | 28        | A-7-6 (16) |            |
|                                                                                                                      |  |                                             |  |                |                            | 3       |             |                                      |            |              |                           |               |    |           |    |                    |                |    |    |           |            |            |
|                                                                                                                      |  |                                             |  |                |                            | 4       | 2           | 6                                    | 0          | SS-2         | -                         | -             | -  | -         | -  | -                  | -              | -  | -  | A-7-6 (V) |            |            |
|                                                                                                                      |  |                                             |  |                |                            | 5       |             |                                      |            |              |                           |               |    |           |    |                    |                |    |    |           |            |            |
|                                                                                                                      |  |                                             |  |                |                            | 6       | 2           | 7                                    | 78         | SS-3         | 1.00                      | -             | -  | -         | -  | -                  | -              | -  | -  | 24        | A-7-6 (V)  |            |
|                                                                                                                      |  |                                             |  |                |                            | 7       | 2           | 3                                    | 78         | SS-3         | 1.00                      | -             | -  | -         | -  | -                  | -              | -  | -  | 20        | A-7-6 (V)  |            |
|                                                                                                                      |  |                                             |  |                |                            | 8       |             |                                      |            |              |                           |               |    |           |    |                    |                |    |    |           |            |            |
|                                                                                                                      |  |                                             |  |                |                            | 9       | 2           | 3                                    | 12         | 67           | SS-4                      | 1.50          | -  | -         | -  | -                  | -              | -  | -  | 21        | A-7-6 (V)  |            |
|                                                                                                                      |  |                                             |  |                |                            | 10      |             |                                      |            |              |                           |               |    |           |    |                    |                |    |    |           |            |            |
|                                                                                                                      |  |                                             |  |                |                            | 11      |             |                                      |            |              |                           |               |    |           |    |                    |                |    |    |           |            |            |
|                                                                                                                      |  |                                             |  |                |                            | 12      | 3           | 5                                    | 16         | 56           | SS-5                      | 1.50          | 8  | 6         | 5  | 30                 | 51             | 54 | 23 | 31        | 23         | A-7-6 (19) |
|                                                                                                                      |  |                                             |  |                |                            | 13      |             |                                      |            |              |                           |               |    |           |    |                    |                |    |    |           |            |            |
|                                                                                                                      |  |                                             |  |                |                            | 14      | 2           | 3                                    | 13         | 67           | SS-6                      | 1.50          | -  | -         | -  | -                  | -              | -  | -  | -         | 21         | A-7-6 (V)  |
|                                                                                                                      |  |                                             |  |                |                            | 15      |             |                                      |            |              |                           |               |    |           |    |                    |                |    |    |           |            |            |
|                                                                                                                      |  |                                             |  |                |                            | 16      | 3           | 4                                    | 14         | 78           | SS-7                      | 2.00          | -  | -         | -  | -                  | -              | -  | -  | -         | 19         | A-7-6 (V)  |
|                                                                                                                      |  |                                             |  |                |                            | 17      | 4           | 6                                    | 14         | 78           | SS-7                      | 2.00          | -  | -         | -  | -                  | -              | -  | -  | -         | 17         | A-7-6 (V)  |
|                                                                                                                      |  |                                             |  |                |                            | 18      |             |                                      |            |              |                           |               |    |           |    |                    |                |    |    |           |            |            |
|                                                                                                                      |  |                                             |  |                |                            | 19      | 3           | 5                                    | 19         | 78           | SS-8                      | 3.50          | -  | -         | -  | -                  | -              | -  | -  | -         | 22         | A-3a (0)   |
|                                                                                                                      |  |                                             |  |                |                            | 20      |             |                                      |            |              |                           |               |    |           |    |                    |                |    |    |           |            |            |
|                                                                                                                      |  |                                             |  |                |                            | W 588.6 |             |                                      |            |              |                           |               |    |           |    |                    |                |    |    |           |            |            |
| MEDIUM DENSE, GRAY, SOME YELLOW-BROWN, COARSE AND FINE SAND, LITTLE SILT, TRACE GRAVEL, TRACE CLAY, WET              |  |                                             |  |                |                            | 21      |             |                                      |            |              |                           |               |    |           |    |                    |                |    |    |           |            |            |
| 3. Granular Soil                                                                                                     |  |                                             |  |                |                            | 22      | 7           | 7                                    | 20         | 67           | SS-9                      | -             | 6  | 37        | 38 | 14                 | 5              | NP | NP | NP        | 22         | A-3a (0)   |
|                                                                                                                      |  |                                             |  |                |                            | 23      |             |                                      |            |              |                           |               |    |           |    |                    |                |    |    |           |            |            |
| MEDIUM STIFF TO STIFF, GRAY, CLAY, SOME SILT, TRACE SAND, MOIST                                                      |  |                                             |  |                |                            | 24      | 2           | 4                                    | 9          | 67           | SS-10                     | 0.50          | 0  | 2         | 2  | 20                 | 76             | 49 | 23 | 26        | 35         | A-7-6 (16) |
|                                                                                                                      |  |                                             |  |                |                            | 25      |             |                                      |            |              |                           |               |    |           |    |                    |                |    |    |           |            |            |
| STIFF TO VERY STIFF, GRAY, SOME YELLOW-BROWN, CLAY, "AND" SILT, TRACE GRAVEL, TRACE SAND, MOIST                      |  |                                             |  |                |                            | 26      | 5           | 7                                    | 27         | 78           | SS-11                     | -             | -  | -         | -  | -                  | -              | -  | -  | -         | 14         | A-7-6 (V)  |
|                                                                                                                      |  |                                             |  |                |                            | 27      | 12          |                                      |            |              |                           |               |    |           |    |                    |                |    |    |           |            |            |
| 2. Stiff to Very Stiff Cohesive                                                                                      |  |                                             |  |                |                            | 28      |             |                                      |            |              |                           |               |    |           |    |                    |                |    |    |           |            |            |
|                                                                                                                      |  |                                             |  |                |                            | 29      | 4           | 5                                    | 19         | 100          | SS-12                     | 2.50          | 1  | 2         | 7  | 48                 | 42             | 49 | 25 | 24        | 30         | A-7-6 (15) |

PID: 114589 SFN: PROJECT: ATH-329-05.26 STATION / OFFSET: 280+60, 51' LT. START: 3/12/21 END: 3/12/21 PG 2 OF 2 B-005-1-21

Claystone  
Bedrock

NOTES: NONE

ABANDONMENT METHODS, MATERIALS, QUANTITIES: TREMIED 94 LB. BENTONITE POWDER; 25 LB. CEMENT; 50 GAL. WATER

| PROJECT: ATH-329-05.26                                                                    | DRILLING FIRM / OPERATOR: CENTRAL STAR / TS | DRILL RIG: DIEDRICH D-50   | STATION / OFFSET: 281+41, 7' LT. | EXPLORATION ID B-006-0-21 |         |           |          |               |       |      |    |    |           |    |    |    |                 |             |            |            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|-----------|----------|---------------|-------|------|----|----|-----------|----|----|----|-----------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| TYPE: LANDSLIDE                                                                           | SAMPLING FIRM / LOGGER: HDR / PG            | HAMMER: DIEDRICH AUTOMATIC | ALIGNMENT: SR 329                |                           |         |           |          |               |       |      |    |    |           |    |    |    |                 |             |            |            |
| PID: 114589                                                                               | SFN: 3.25" HSA / NQ2                        | CALIBRATION DATE: 11/26/19 | ELEVATION: 618.6 (MSL)           | PAGE 1 OF 3               |         |           |          |               |       |      |    |    |           |    |    |    |                 |             |            |            |
| START: 3/8/21                                                                             | END: 3/8/21                                 | SAMPLING METHOD: SPT / ST  | ENERGY RATIO (%): 86.8           |                           |         |           |          |               |       |      |    |    |           |    |    |    |                 |             |            |            |
| MATERIAL DESCRIPTION AND NOTES                                                            | ELEV. 618.6                                 | DEPTHs                     | SPT/ RQD                         | N <sub>60</sub>           | REC (%) | SAMPLE ID | HP (tsf) | GRADATION (%) |       |      |    |    | ATTERBERG |    |    | WC | ODOT CLASS (GI) | HOLE SEALED |            |            |
|                                                                                           |                                             |                            | GR                               | CS                        | FS      | SI        | CL       | LL            | PL    | PI   |    |    |           |    |    |    |                 |             |            |            |
| ASPHALT (21") AGGREGATE BASE (3")                                                         |                                             |                            |                                  | 1                         |         |           |          |               |       |      |    |    |           |    |    |    |                 |             |            |            |
| MEDIUM STIFF TO STIFF, DARK BROWN, <b>SILT AND CLAY</b> , "AND" SAND, LITTLE GRAVEL, DAMP |                                             | 616.6                      |                                  | 2                         |         |           |          |               |       |      |    |    |           |    |    |    |                 |             |            |            |
|                                                                                           |                                             |                            |                                  | 3                         | 2       | 6         | 67       | SS-1          | 1.50  | 14   | 21 | 21 | 24        | 20 | 29 | 17 | 12              | 16          | A-6a (2)   |            |
|                                                                                           |                                             |                            |                                  | 2                         | 2       | 7         | 61       | SS-2          | 2.00  | -    | -  | -  | -         | -  | -  | -  | -               | 25          | A-6a (V)   |            |
| STIFF, BROWN TO RED-BROWN, <b>CLAY</b> , SOME SILT, LITTLE GRAVEL, TRACE SAND, MOIST      |                                             | 612.6                      |                                  | 5                         |         |           |          |               |       |      |    |    |           |    |    |    |                 |             |            |            |
|                                                                                           |                                             |                            |                                  | 0                         | 2       | 10        | 78       | SS-3          | 1.00  | 1    | 4  | 4  | 31        | 60 | 60 | 28 | 32              | 30          | A-7-6 (20) |            |
|                                                                                           |                                             |                            |                                  | 7                         | 3       | 4         |          |               |       |      |    |    |           |    |    |    |                 |             |            |            |
|                                                                                           |                                             |                            |                                  | 8                         |         |           |          |               |       |      |    |    |           |    |    |    |                 |             |            |            |
|                                                                                           |                                             |                            |                                  | 9                         | 3       | 13        | 100      | SS-4          | 1.50  | -    | -  | -  | -         | -  | -  | -  | -               | 21          | A-7-6 (V)  |            |
|                                                                                           |                                             |                            |                                  | 10                        | 4       | 5         |          |               |       |      |    |    |           |    |    |    |                 |             |            |            |
|                                                                                           |                                             |                            |                                  | 11                        | 3       | 13        | 100      | SS-5          | 2.00  | -    | -  | -  | -         | -  | -  | -  | -               | 20          | A-7-6 (V)  |            |
|                                                                                           |                                             |                            |                                  | 12                        | 4       | 5         |          |               |       |      |    |    |           |    |    |    |                 |             |            |            |
|                                                                                           |                                             |                            |                                  | 13                        |         |           |          |               |       |      |    |    |           |    |    |    |                 |             |            |            |
|                                                                                           |                                             |                            |                                  | 14                        | 4       | 6         | 14       | SS-6          | 2.00  | -    | -  | -  | -         | -  | -  | -  | -               | 19          | A-7-6 (V)  |            |
|                                                                                           |                                             |                            |                                  | 15                        |         |           |          |               |       |      |    |    |           |    |    |    |                 |             |            |            |
|                                                                                           |                                             |                            |                                  | 16                        | 2       | 3         | 10       | SS-7          | 2.00  | 7    | 9  | 8  | 34        | 42 | 42 | 21 | 21              | 20          | A-7-6 (13) |            |
|                                                                                           |                                             |                            |                                  | 17                        | 4       | 4         |          |               |       |      |    |    |           |    |    |    |                 |             |            |            |
|                                                                                           |                                             |                            |                                  | 18                        | W 600.1 | 18        |          |               |       |      |    |    |           |    |    |    |                 |             |            |            |
|                                                                                           |                                             |                            |                                  | 19                        | 2       | 3         | 7        | 0             | SS-8  | -    | -  | -  | -         | -  | -  | -  | -               | 23          | A-7-6 (V)  |            |
|                                                                                           |                                             |                            |                                  | 20                        | 2       | 2         |          |               |       |      |    |    |           |    |    |    |                 |             |            |            |
|                                                                                           |                                             |                            |                                  | 21                        | 7       | 6         | 19       | SS-9          | -     | 2    | 29 | 40 | 16        | 13 | NP | NP | NP              | 12          | A-3a (0)   |            |
|                                                                                           |                                             |                            |                                  | 22                        | 7       | 7         |          |               |       |      |    |    |           |    |    |    |                 |             |            |            |
|                                                                                           |                                             |                            |                                  | 23                        |         |           |          |               |       |      |    |    |           |    |    |    |                 |             |            |            |
|                                                                                           |                                             |                            |                                  | 24                        | 4       | 5         | 13       | SS-10         | -     | -    | -  | -  | -         | -  | -  | -  | -               | 24          | A-3a (V)   |            |
|                                                                                           |                                             |                            |                                  | 25                        | 4       | 4         |          |               |       |      |    |    |           |    |    |    |                 |             |            |            |
|                                                                                           |                                             |                            |                                  | 26                        | 3       | 4         | 17       | 100           | SS-11 | 1.00 | 0  | 2  | 11        | 34 | 53 | 41 | 22              | 19          | 28         | A-7-6 (12) |
|                                                                                           |                                             |                            |                                  | 27                        | 3       | 4         |          |               |       |      |    |    |           |    |    |    |                 |             |            |            |
|                                                                                           |                                             |                            |                                  | 28                        | 4       | 5         | 14       | 100           | SS-12 | -    | -  | -  | -         | -  | -  | -  | -               | 23          | A-3a (V)   |            |
|                                                                                           |                                             |                            |                                  | 29                        | 4       | 5         |          |               |       |      |    |    |           |    |    |    |                 |             |            |            |

Combine as  
3. Granular Soil  
In Slope W

3. Granular Soil

| PID: 114589                                                                                                               | SFN: | PROJECT: ATH-329-05.26 | STATION / OFFSET: 281+41, 7' LT. | START: 3/8/21 | END: 3/8/21 | PG 2 OF 3       | B-006-0-21 |           |          |               |    |    |    |     |           |       |      |    |                 |             |    |    |    |    |    |            |          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|------------|-----------|----------|---------------|----|----|----|-----|-----------|-------|------|----|-----------------|-------------|----|----|----|----|----|------------|----------|
| MATERIAL DESCRIPTION AND NOTES                                                                                            |      |                        | ELEV. 588.6                      | DEPTHs        | SPT/RQD     | N <sub>60</sub> | REC (%)    | SAMPLE ID | HP (tsf) | GRADATION (%) |    |    |    |     | ATTERBERG |       |      | WC | ODOT CLASS (GI) | HOLE SEALED |    |    |    |    |    |            |          |
|                                                                                                                           |      |                        |                                  |               |             |                 |            |           |          | GR            | CS | FS | SI | CL  | LL        | PL    | PI   |    |                 |             |    |    |    |    |    |            |          |
| MEDIUM DENSE, BROWN TO YELLOW-BROWN AND GRAY, COARSE AND FINE SAND, SOME SILT, LITTLE CLAY, TRACE GRAVEL, WET (continued) |      |                        |                                  |               |             |                 |            |           |          |               |    |    |    |     |           |       |      |    |                 |             |    |    |    |    |    |            |          |
| MEDIUM STIFF TO STIFF, LIGHT GRAY AND RED-BROWN, SILT AND CLAY, LITTLE SAND, LITTLE GRAVEL, WET                           |      |                        | 586.1                            |               |             |                 |            |           |          | 31            | 4  | 5  | 13 | 100 | SS-13     | -     | 3    | 33 | 30              | 22          | 12 | NP | NP | NP | 21 | A-3a (0)   |          |
| 2. Stiff to Very Stiff Cohesive                                                                                           |      |                        |                                  |               |             |                 |            |           |          | 32            | 4  | 5  | 13 | 100 | SS-13     | -     | 3    | 33 | 30              | 22          | 12 | NP | NP | NP | 21 | A-3a (0)   |          |
| HARD, LIGHT GRAY AND RED-BROWN, SILT AND CLAY, LITTLE SAND, LITTLE GRAVEL, DAMP                                           |      |                        | 582.6                            |               |             |                 |            |           |          | 33            |    |    |    |     | SS-14     | 0.50  | -    | -  | -               | -           | -  | -  | -  | -  | 36 | A-6a (V)   |          |
| 4. Hard Cohesive                                                                                                          |      |                        |                                  |               |             |                 |            |           |          | 34            | 4  | 6  | 14 | 100 | SS-14     | 0.50  | -    | -  | -               | -           | -  | -  | -  | -  | 36 | A-6a (V)   |          |
| STIFF TO VERY STIFF, GRAY, CLAY, "AND" SILT, LITTLE SAND, TRACE GRAVEL, MOIST                                             |      |                        | 578.6                            |               |             |                 |            |           |          | 35            |    |    |    |     | SS-15     | -     | 15   | 7  | 9               | 32          | 37 | 34 | 19 | 15 | 16 | A-6a (9)   |          |
| 2. Stiff to Very Stiff Cohesive                                                                                           |      |                        |                                  |               |             |                 |            |           |          | 36            | 9  | 20 | 37 | 82  | SS-15     | -     | 15   | 7  | 9               | 32          | 37 | 34 | 19 | 15 | 16 | A-6a (9)   |          |
| SOFT TO MEDIUM STIFF, GRAY, SANDY SILT, SOME CLAY, TRACE GRAVEL, MOIST @ 46.9' - 47.4' : Qu = 609 psf                     |      |                        | 572.6                            |               |             |                 |            |           |          | 37            | 6  | 9  | 13 | 32  | SS-16     | -     | -    | -  | -               | -           | -  | -  | -  | -  | 19 | A-6a (V)   |          |
| 2b. Soft to Medium Stiff Cohesive                                                                                         |      |                        |                                  |               |             |                 |            |           |          | 38            |    |    |    |     | SS-16     | -     | -    | -  | -               | -           | -  | -  | -  | -  | 19 | A-6a (V)   |          |
| STIFF TO VERY STIFF, GRAY, SILT AND CLAY, SOME SAND, TRACE GRAVEL, MOIST                                                  |      |                        | 567.6                            |               |             |                 |            |           |          | 39            | 4  | 5  | 19 | 100 | SS-17     | 1.00  | 1    | 2  | 12              | 40          | 45 | 41 | 20 | 21 | 25 | A-7-6 (13) |          |
| 2. Stiff to Very Stiff Cohesive                                                                                           |      |                        |                                  |               |             |                 |            |           |          | 40            |    |    |    |     | SS-17     | 1.00  | -    | -  | -               | -           | -  | -  | -  | -  | 23 | A-7-6 (V)  |          |
| SOFT TO MEDIUM STIFF, GRAY, SANDY SILT, SOME CLAY, TRACE GRAVEL, MOIST @ 46.9' - 47.4' : Qu = 609 psf                     |      |                        | 563.6                            |               |             |                 |            |           |          | 41            | 4  | 5  | 19 | 100 | SS-18     | 1.00  | -    | -  | -               | -           | -  | -  | -  | -  | 23 | A-7-6 (V)  |          |
| 2b. Soft to Medium Stiff Cohesive                                                                                         |      |                        |                                  |               |             |                 |            |           |          | 42            | 8  |    |    |     | SS-18     | 1.00  | -    | -  | -               | -           | -  | -  | -  | -  | 23 | A-7-6 (V)  |          |
| STIFF TO VERY STIFF, GRAY, SILT AND CLAY, SOME SAND, TRACE GRAVEL, MOIST                                                  |      |                        | 563.6                            |               |             |                 |            |           |          | 43            |    |    |    |     | SS-19     | 1.00  | 9    | 1  | 34              | 32          | 24 | 26 | 16 | 10 | 19 | A-4a (4)   |          |
| 2. Stiff to Very Stiff Cohesive                                                                                           |      |                        |                                  |               |             |                 |            |           |          | 44            | 3  | 4  | 7  | 16  | SS-19     | 1.00  | -    | -  | -               | -           | -  | -  | -  | -  | 20 | A-4a (V)   |          |
| MEDIUM DENSE, GRAY, SOME BROWN, COARSE AND FINE SAND, SOME SILT, LITTLE GRAVEL, LITTLE CLAY, WET                          |      |                        | 563.6                            |               |             |                 |            |           |          | 45            |    |    |    |     | ST-19     | 1.00  | 9    | 1  | 34              | 32          | 24 | 26 | 16 | 10 | 19 | A-4a (4)   |          |
| 3. Granular Soil                                                                                                          |      |                        |                                  |               |             |                 |            |           |          | 46            |    |    |    |     | SS-20     | 1.00  | -    | -  | -               | -           | -  | -  | -  | -  | 20 | A-4a (V)   |          |
| CLAYSTONE, GRAY, SEVERELY WEATHERED, VERY WEAK.                                                                           |      |                        | 560.1                            | TR            |             |                 |            |           |          | 47            |    |    |    |     | SS-20     | 1.00  | -    | -  | -               | -           | -  | -  | -  | -  | 20 | A-6a (V)   |          |
| Claystone Bedrock                                                                                                         |      |                        |                                  |               |             |                 |            |           |          | 48            |    |    |    |     | SS-21     | 1.00  | 1    | 3  | 28              | 37          | 31 | 30 | 17 | 13 | 21 | A-6a (8)   |          |
|                                                                                                                           |      |                        |                                  |               |             |                 |            |           |          | 49            | 3  | 4  | 5  | 13  | 100       | SS-21 | 1.00 | 1  | 3               | 28          | 37 | 31 | 30 | 17 | 13 | 21         | A-6a (8) |
|                                                                                                                           |      |                        |                                  |               |             |                 |            |           |          | 50            |    |    |    |     | SS-22     | 1.00  | -    | -  | -               | -           | -  | -  | -  | -  | 20 | A-6a (V)   |          |
|                                                                                                                           |      |                        |                                  |               |             |                 |            |           |          | 51            | 3  | 3  | 5  | 12  | 100       | SS-22 | 1.00 | 1  | 3               | 28          | 37 | 31 | 30 | 17 | 13 | 21         | A-6a (V) |
|                                                                                                                           |      |                        |                                  |               |             |                 |            |           |          | 52            |    |    |    |     | SS-23     | 1.00  | -    | -  | -               | -           | -  | -  | -  | -  | 20 | A-6a (V)   |          |
|                                                                                                                           |      |                        |                                  |               |             |                 |            |           |          | 53            |    |    |    |     | SS-23     | -     | 16   | 19 | 30              | 22          | 13 | NP | NP | NP | 14 | A-3a (0)   |          |
|                                                                                                                           |      |                        |                                  |               |             |                 |            |           |          | 54            | 3  | 5  | 7  | 17  | 100       | SS-23 | -    | 16 | 19              | 30          | 22 | 13 | NP | NP | NP | 14         | A-3a (0) |
|                                                                                                                           |      |                        |                                  |               |             |                 |            |           |          | 55            |    |    |    |     | SS-24     | -     | 12   | 11 | 14              | 32          | 31 | 35 | 21 | 14 | 12 | Rock (V)   |          |
|                                                                                                                           |      |                        |                                  |               |             |                 |            |           |          | 56            | 9  | 9  | 7  | 23  | 100       | SS-24 | -    | 12 | 11              | 14          | 32 | 31 | 35 | 21 | 14 | 12         | Rock (V) |
|                                                                                                                           |      |                        |                                  |               |             |                 |            |           |          | 57            |    |    |    |     | SS-24     | -     | 12   | 11 | 14              | 32          | 31 | 35 | 21 | 14 | 12 | Rock (V)   |          |
|                                                                                                                           |      |                        |                                  |               |             |                 |            |           |          | 58            |    |    |    |     | SS-24     | -     | 12   | 11 | 14              | 32          | 31 | 35 | 21 | 14 | 12 | Rock (V)   |          |
|                                                                                                                           |      |                        |                                  |               |             |                 |            |           |          | 59            |    |    |    |     | SS-24     | -     | 12   | 11 | 14              | 32          | 31 | 35 | 21 | 14 | 12 | Rock (V)   |          |
|                                                                                                                           |      |                        |                                  |               |             |                 |            |           |          | 60            |    |    |    |     | SS-24     | -     | 12   | 11 | 14              | 32          | 31 | 35 | 21 | 14 | 12 | Rock (V)   |          |
|                                                                                                                           |      |                        |                                  |               |             |                 |            |           |          | 61            |    |    |    |     | SS-24     | -     | 12   | 11 | 14              | 32          | 31 | 35 | 21 | 14 | 12 | Rock (V)   |          |



## Unconfined Compressive Strength of Cohesive Soil (ASTM D2166)

(Project: ATH-329-5.26, Boring Location: B-005-0-21, ST-4, Depth: 7.7 - 8.2ft)

Tested Date: 3/22/2021

### Specimen Properties

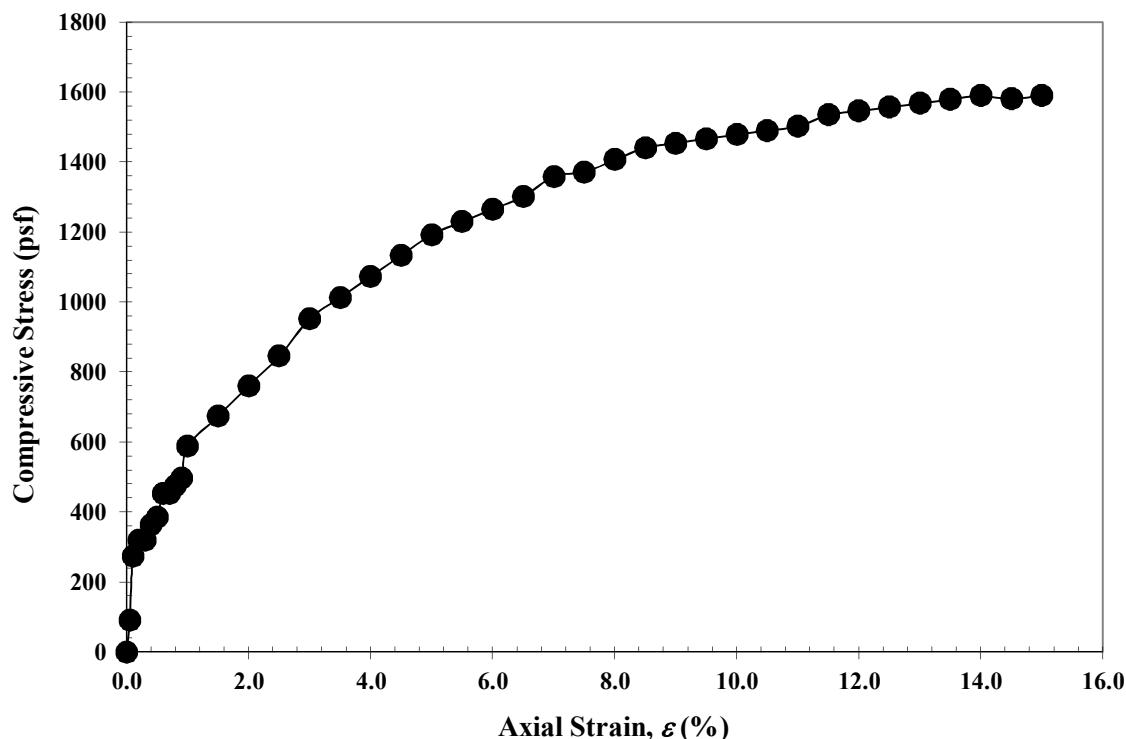
Average Dia.,  $D_{avg}$  (in): 2.83  
 Average Height,  $H_{avg}$  (in): 5.74  
 Area,  $A$  ( $\text{in}^2$ ): 6.31  
 Volume,  $V$  ( $\text{in}^3$ ): 36.22  
 Wet Mass of Specimen (lb): 2.7  
 Moisture Content (%): 25.5  
 Dry Mass of Specimen (lb): 2.1  
 Wet Unit Weight,  $\gamma$  ( $\text{lb}/\text{ft}^3$ ): 126.8  
 Dry Unit Weight,  $\gamma_d$  ( $\text{lb}/\text{ft}^3$ ): 101.1

### Final Specimen Figure



### Results

Unconfined Compressive Strength (psf): 1591  
 Strain (%): 15.0



**Notes:** Specimen exceeded equipment strain limitations of 15.0%. Medium stiff, brown, CLAY, some silt, little sand, trace gravel, damp.

## Unconfined Compressive Strength of Cohesive Soil (ASTM D2166)

(Project: ATH-329-5.26, Boring Location: B-005-1-21, ST-14, Depth: 34.5 - 35.0ft)

Tested Date: 3/22/2021

### Specimen Properties

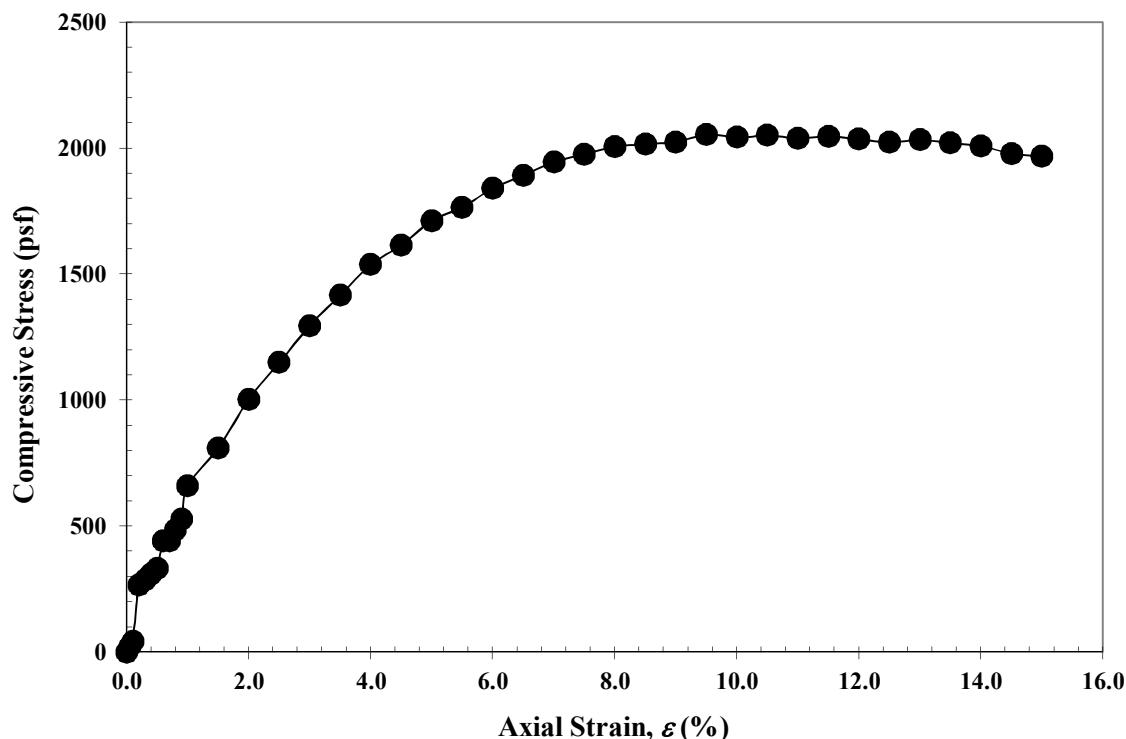
Average Dia.,  $D_{avg}$  (in): 2.87  
 Average Height,  $H_{avg}$  (in): 5.73  
 Area,  $A$  ( $\text{in}^2$ ): 6.47  
 Volume,  $V$  ( $\text{in}^3$ ): 37.10  
 Wet Mass of Specimen (lb): 2.8  
 Moisture Content (%): 21.6  
 Dry Mass of Specimen (lb): 2.3  
 Wet Unit Weight,  $\gamma$  ( $\text{lb}/\text{ft}^3$ ): 129.1  
 Dry Unit Weight,  $\gamma_d$  ( $\text{lb}/\text{ft}^3$ ): 106.1

### Final Specimen Figure



### Results

Unconfined Compressive Strength (psf): 2054  
 Strain (%): 9.5



Notes: Stiff, gray, SILT AND CLAY, some sand, trace gravel, moist.

## Unconfined Compressive Strength of Cohesive Soil (ASTM D2166)

(Project: ATH-329-5.26, Boring Location: B-006-0-21, ST-19, Depth: 46.9 - 47.4ft)

Tested Date: 3/22/2021

### Specimen Properties

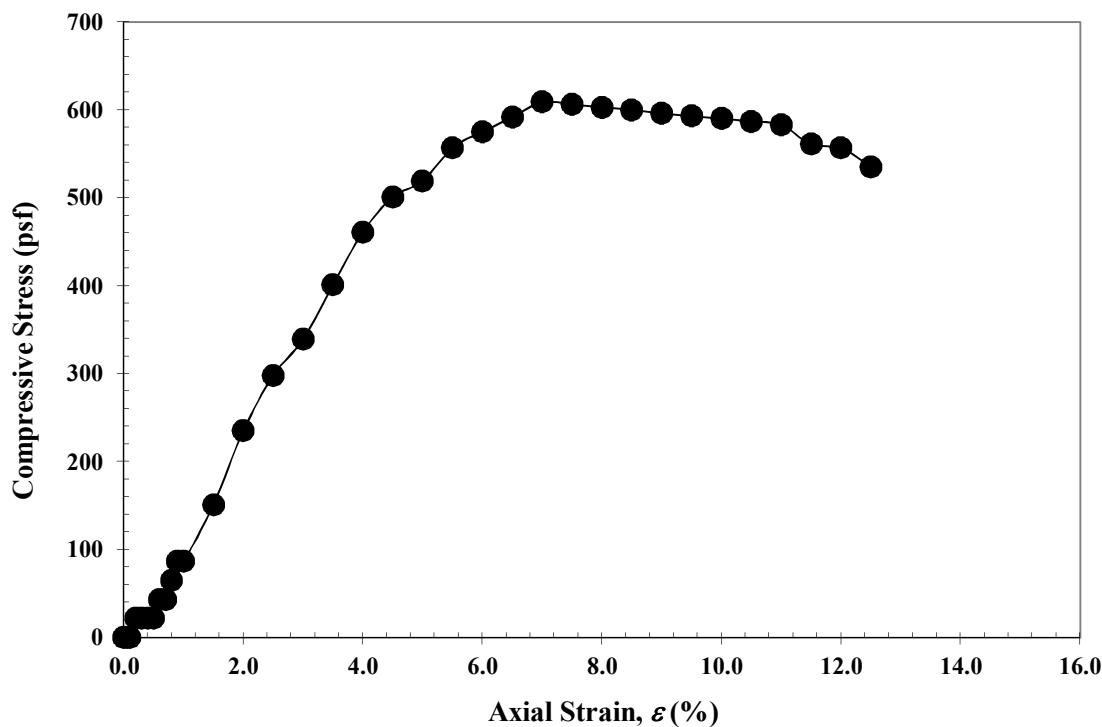
|                                                          |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Average Dia., $D_{avg}$ (in):                            | 2.90  |
| Average Height, $H_{avg}$ (in):                          | 5.63  |
| Area, $A$ ( $\text{in}^2$ ):                             | 6.59  |
| Volume, $V$ ( $\text{in}^3$ ):                           | 37.12 |
| Wet Mass of Specimen (lb):                               | 2.8   |
| Moisture Content (%):                                    | 22.5  |
| Dry Mass of Specimen (lb):                               | 2.3   |
| Wet Unit Weight, $\gamma$ ( $\text{lb}/\text{ft}^3$ ):   | 131.2 |
| Dry Unit Weight, $\gamma_d$ ( $\text{lb}/\text{ft}^3$ ): | 107.1 |

### Final Specimen Figure



### Results

Unconfined Compressive Strength (psf): 609  
Strain (%): 7.0



**Notes:** Upon trimming the specimen, a 1.0" x 1.0" void was encountered and patched with material from a similar depth. After compression, a large stone fragment (approx. 2"x2"x0.75") was observed in a horizontal orientation approximately 1.5" below top of the specimen. The results reported may differ from a specimen that meets the maximum particle size and patching allowances of D2166. Soft, brownish gray, SANDY SILT, some clay, trace gravel, moist.



**ODOT District 10 | ATH-329-5.26**  
Geohazard Exploration – Landslide

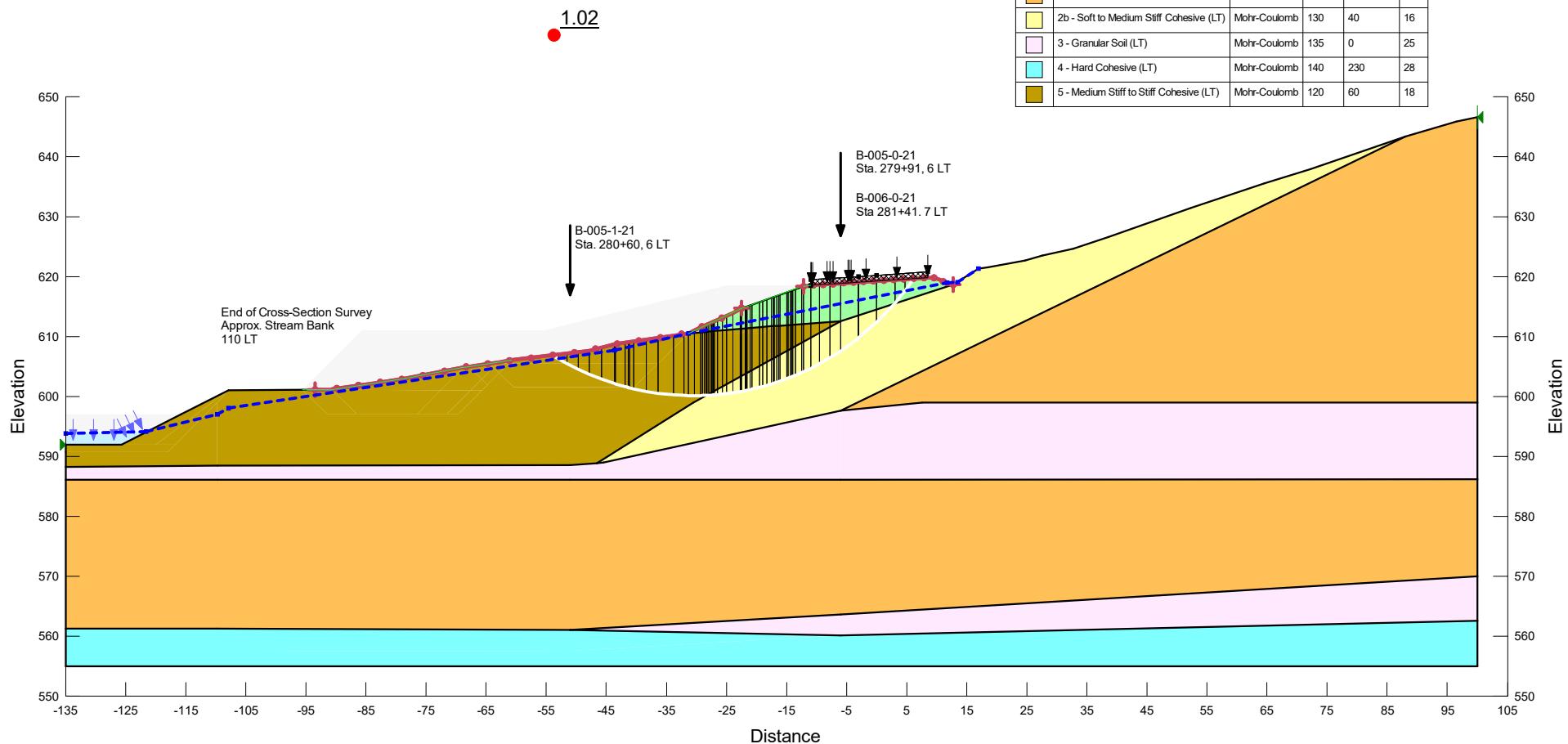
## **Slope Stability Analyses**



**Station 281+00  
Existing Conditions**

Title: ATH-329-5.26  
 Name: Sta.281+00\_Slope Stability  
 Description: Existing Conditions  
 Kind: SLOPE/W  
 Method: Morgenstern-Price  
 Optimize Critical Slip Surface Location: No  
 Surcharge (Unit Weight): 250 pcf

| Color  | Name                                    | Model        | Unit Weight (pcf) | Cohesion' (psf) | $\Phi'$ (°) |
|--------|-----------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Green  | 1 - Medium Stiff to Stiff Fill (LT)     | Mohr-Coulomb | 120               | 75              | 19          |
| Orange | 2 - Stiff to Very Stiff Cohesive (LT)   | Mohr-Coulomb | 130               | 80              | 21          |
| Yellow | 2b - Soft to Medium Stiff Cohesive (LT) | Mohr-Coulomb | 130               | 40              | 16          |
| Pink   | 3 - Granular Soil (LT)                  | Mohr-Coulomb | 135               | 0               | 25          |
| Cyan   | 4 - Hard Cohesive (LT)                  | Mohr-Coulomb | 140               | 230             | 28          |
| Brown  | 5 - Medium Stiff to Stiff Cohesive (LT) | Mohr-Coulomb | 120               | 60              | 18          |





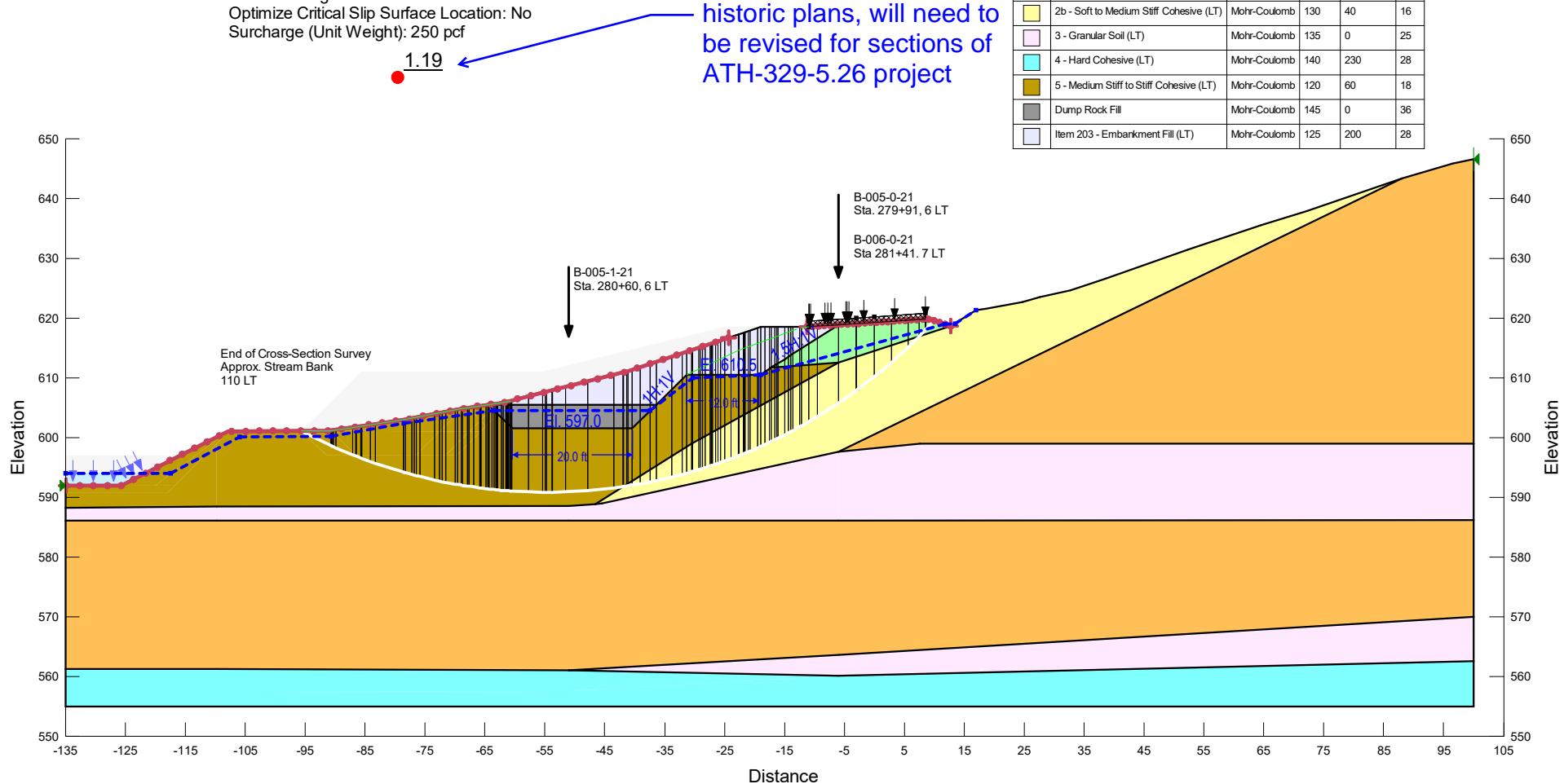
**ODOT District 10** | ATH-329-5.26  
Geohazard Exploration – Landslide

Post-Construction

Based on ODOT Geometries provided  
in ATH-329-5.44 (ODOT, 2016)

Title: ATH-329-5.26  
 Name: Sta.281+00\_Slope Stability (5b)  
 Description: Post-Construction (Long Term)  
 Kind: SLOPE/W  
 Method: Morgenstern-Price  
 Optimize Critical Slip Surface Location: No  
 Surcharge (Unit Weight): 250 pcf

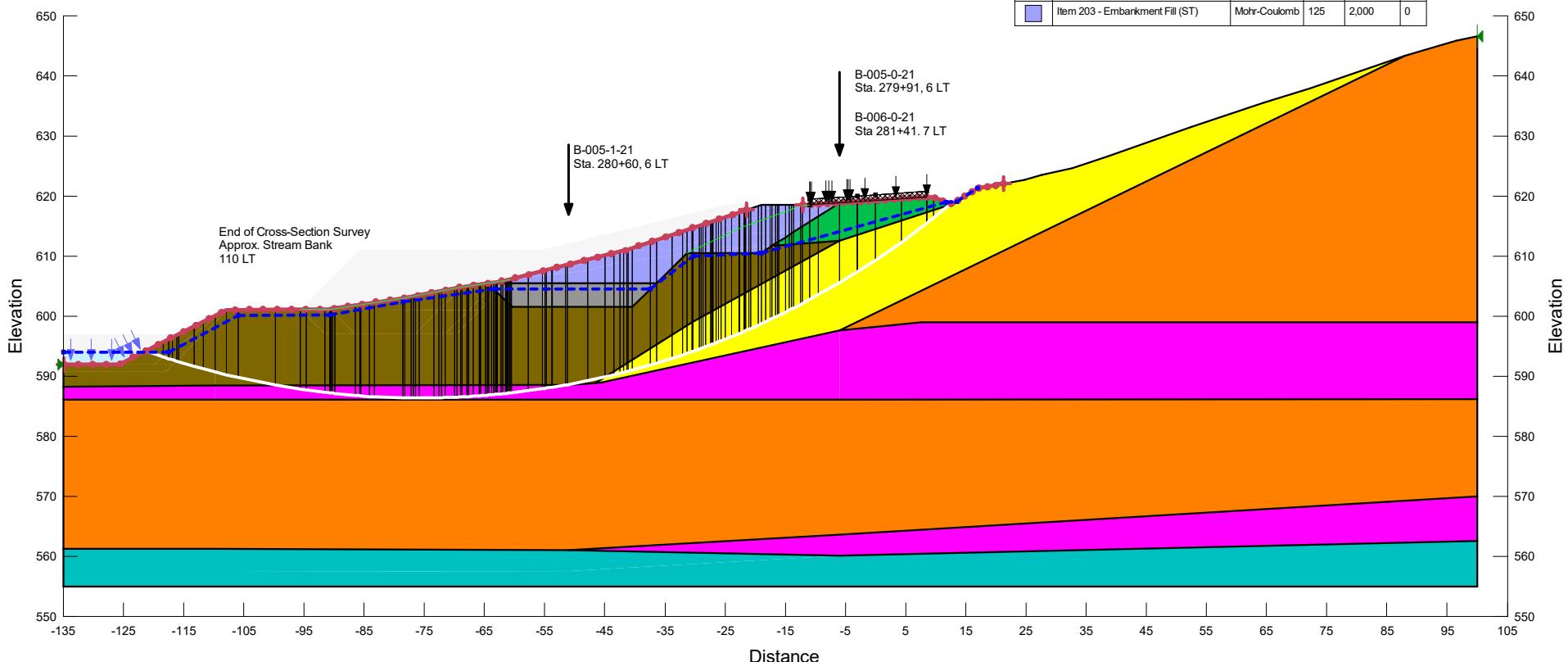
ODOT geometry, as  
 provided in the 2016  
 historic plans, will need to  
 be revised for sections of  
 ATH-329-5.26 project



Title: ATH-329-5.26  
 Name: Sta.281+00\_Slope Stability (5a)  
 Description: Post Construction (Short Term)  
 Kind: SLOPE/W  
 Method: Morgenstern-Price  
 Optimize Critical Slip Surface Location: No  
 Surcharge (Unit Weight): 250 pcf

1.78

ODOT geometry, as provided in the 2016 historic plans, will need to be revised for sections of ATH-329-5.26 project

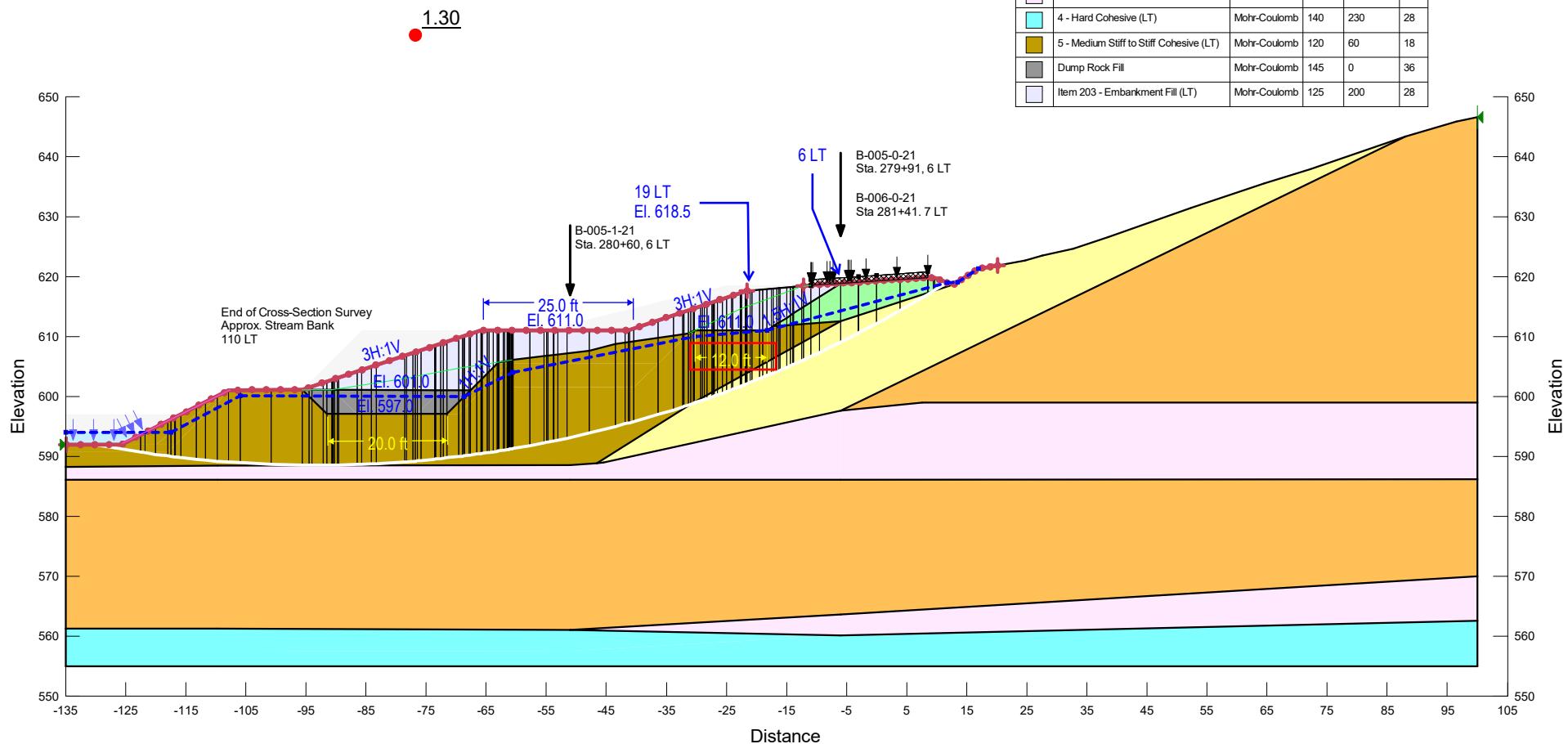




**ODOT District 10 | ATH-329-5.26**  
Geohazard Exploration – Landslide

**Station 281+00  
Post-Construction**

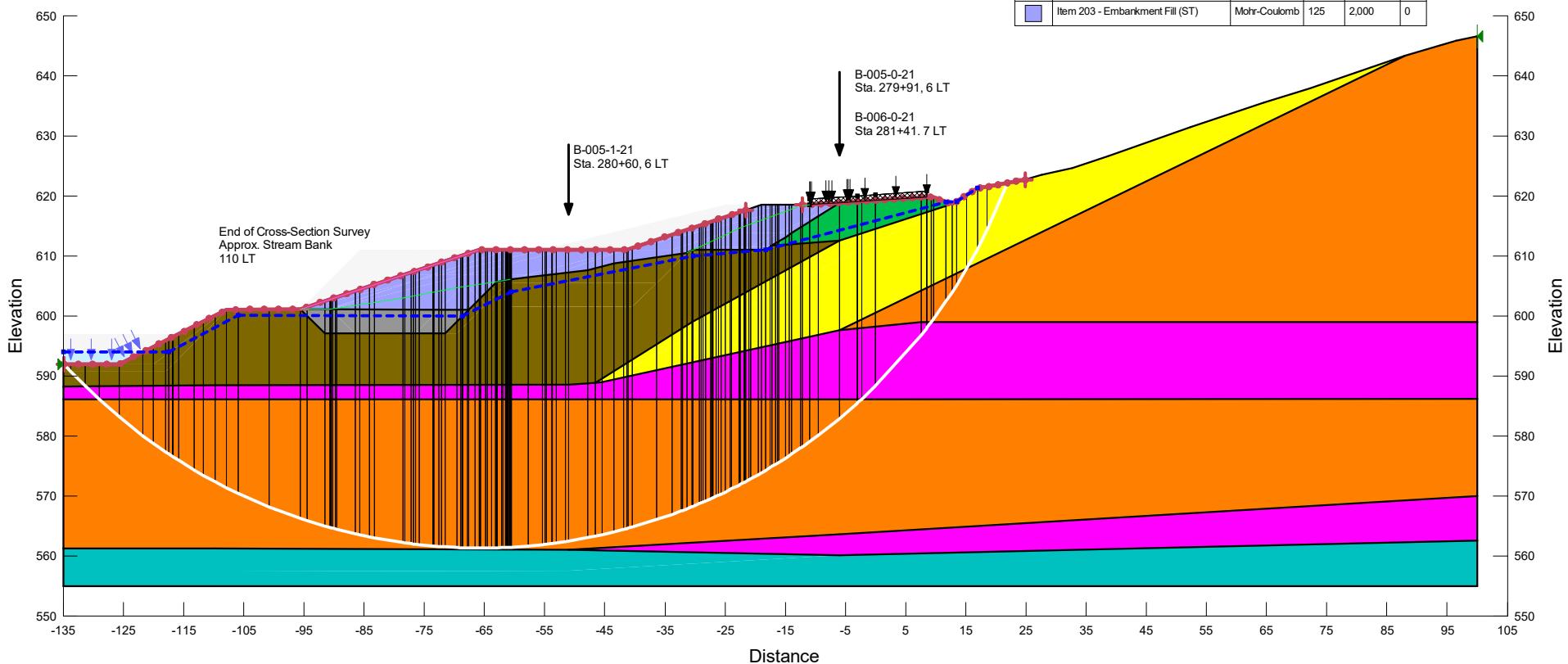
Title: ATH-329-5.26  
 Name: Sta.281+00\_Slope Stability (4b)  
 Description: Post-Construction (Long Term)  
 Kind: SLOPE/W  
 Method: Morgenstern-Price  
 Optimize Critical Slip Surface Location: No  
 Surcharge (Unit Weight): 250 pcf



Title: ATH-329-5.26  
 Name: Sta.281+00\_Slope Stability (4a)  
 Description: Post Construction (Short Term)  
 Kind: SLOPE/W  
 Method: Morgenstern-Price  
 Optimize Critical Slip Surface Location: No  
 Surcharge (Unit Weight): 250 pcf

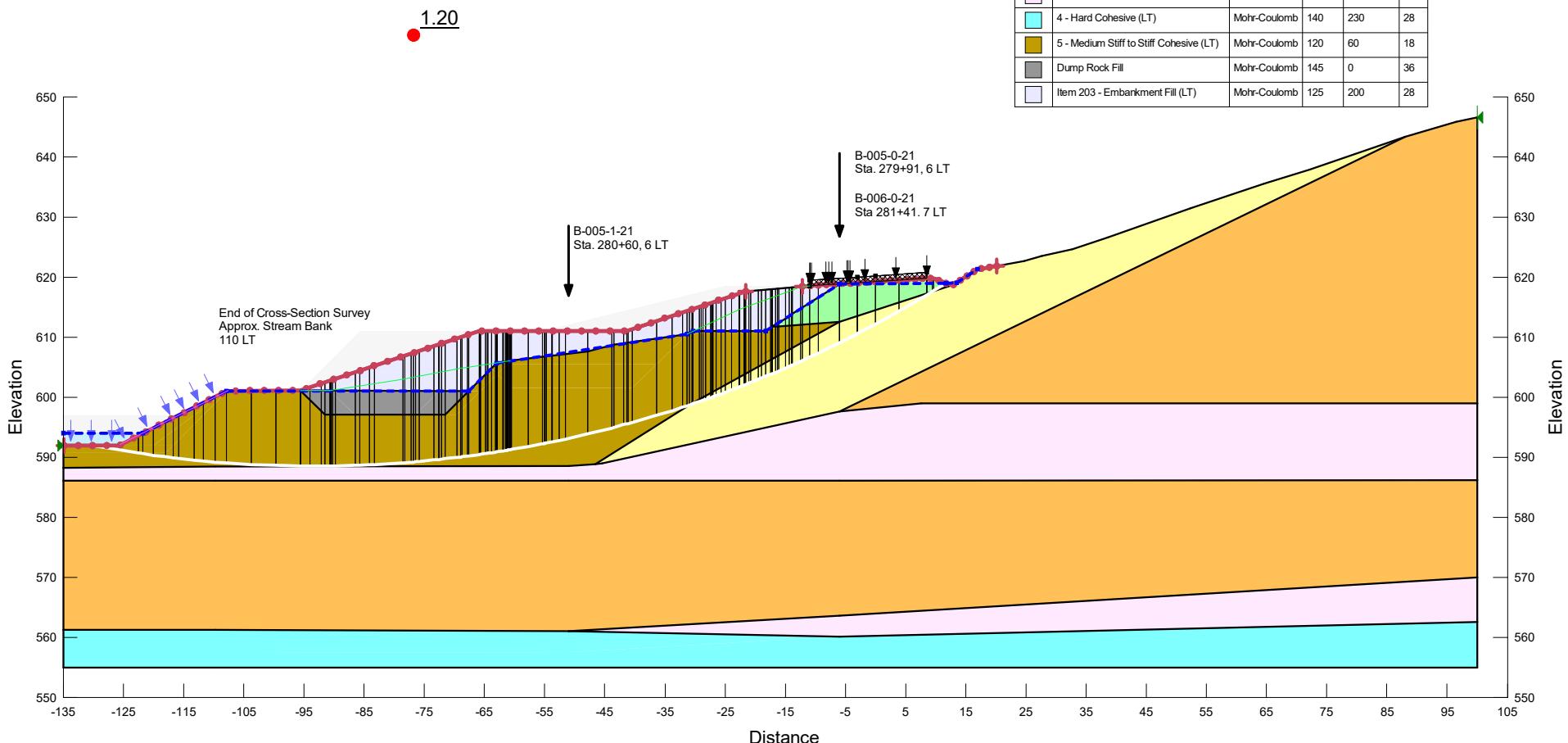
1.85

| Color   | Name                                    | Model        | Unit Weight (pcf) | Cohesion' (psf) | Phi' (°) |
|---------|-----------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------|
| Green   | 1 - Medium Stiff to Stiff Fill (ST)     | Mohr-Coulomb | 120               | 800             | 0        |
| Orange  | 2 - Stiff to Very Stiff Cohesive (ST)   | Mohr-Coulomb | 130               | 1,000           | 0        |
| Yellow  | 2b - Soft to Medium Stiff Cohesive (ST) | Mohr-Coulomb | 130               | 500             | 0        |
| Magenta | 3 - Granular Soil (ST)                  | Mohr-Coulomb | 135               | 0               | 25       |
| Cyan    | 4 - Hard Cohesive (ST)                  | Mohr-Coulomb | 140               | 4,000           | 0        |
| Brown   | 5 - Medium Stiff to Stiff Cohesive (ST) | Mohr-Coulomb | 120               | 800             | 0        |
| Grey    | Dump Rock Fill                          | Mohr-Coulomb | 145               | 0               | 36       |
| Blue    | Item 203 - Embankment Fill (ST)         | Mohr-Coulomb | 125               | 2,000           | 0        |



Title: ATH-329-5.26  
 Name: Sta.281+00\_Slope Stability (4c)  
 Description: Post-Construction (Long Term - Rapid Drawdown)  
 Kind: SLOPE/W  
 Method: Morgenstern-Price  
 Optimize Critical Slip Surface Location: No  
 Surcharge (Unit Weight): 250 pcf

| Color                                   | Name         | Model | Unit Weight (pcf) | Cohesion' (psf) | Phi' (°) |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------|-------|-------------------|-----------------|----------|
| 1 - Medium Stiff to Stiff Fill (LT)     | Mohr-Coulomb | 120   | 75                | 19              |          |
| 2 - Stiff to Very Stiff Cohesive (LT)   | Mohr-Coulomb | 130   | 80                | 21              |          |
| 2b - Soft to Medium Stiff Cohesive (LT) | Mohr-Coulomb | 130   | 40                | 16              |          |
| 3 - Granular Soil (LT)                  | Mohr-Coulomb | 135   | 0                 | 25              |          |
| 4 - Hard Cohesive (LT)                  | Mohr-Coulomb | 140   | 230               | 28              |          |
| 5 - Medium Stiff to Stiff Cohesive (LT) | Mohr-Coulomb | 120   | 60                | 18              |          |
| Dump Rock Fill                          | Mohr-Coulomb | 145   | 0                 | 36              |          |
| Item 203 - Embankment Fill (LT)         | Mohr-Coulomb | 125   | 200               | 28              |          |

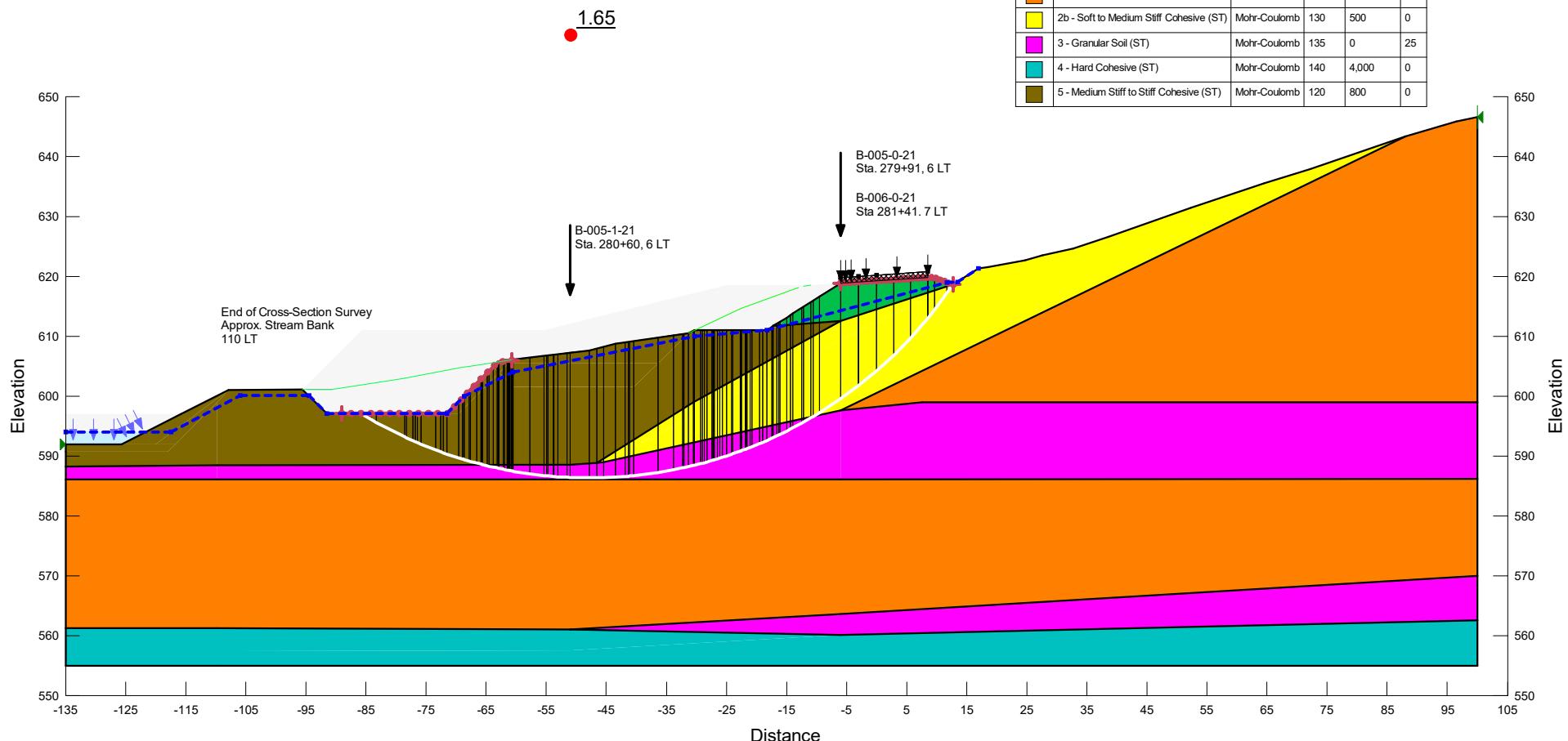




Station 281+00  
Constructability

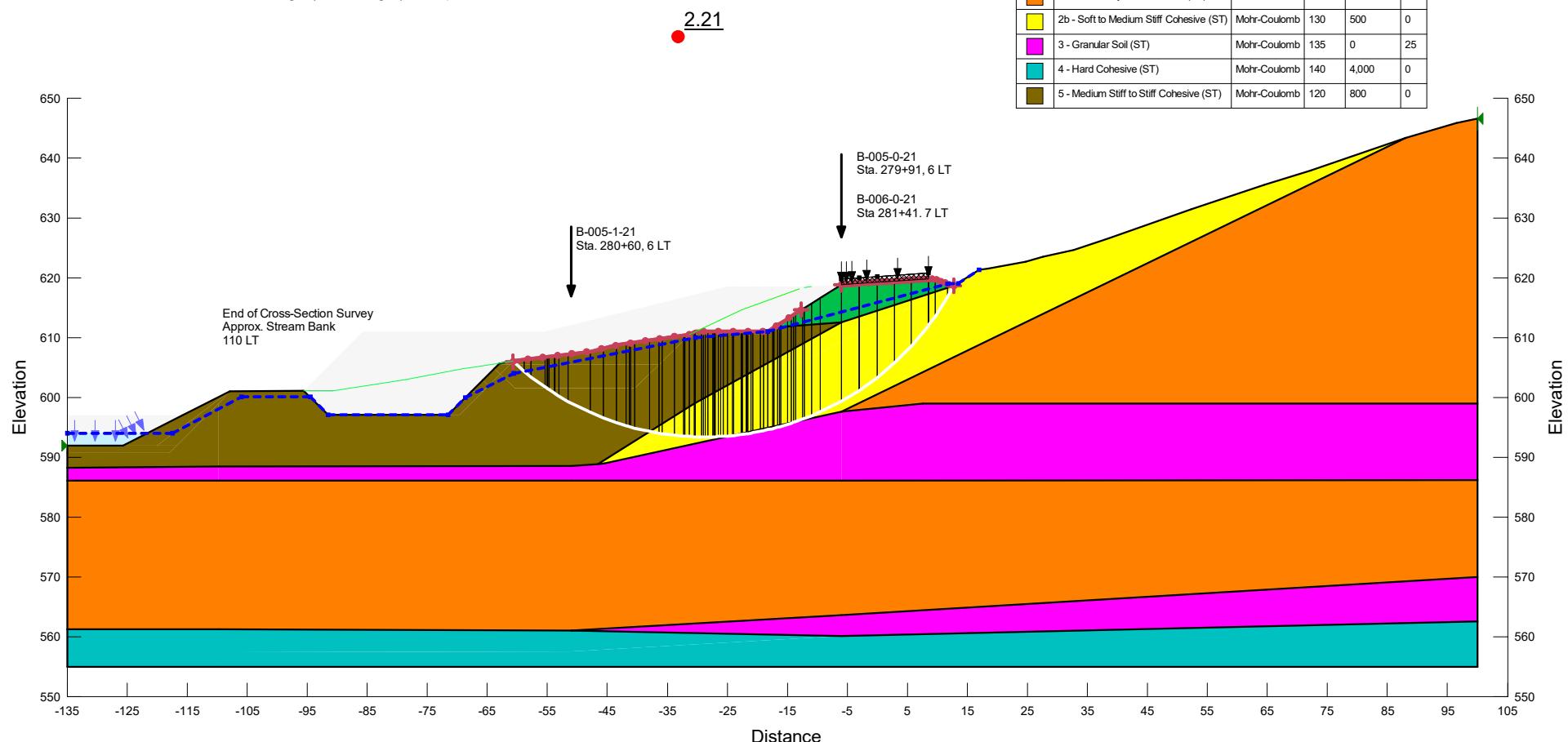
Title: ATH-329-5.26  
 Name: Sta.281+00\_Slope Stability (2a)  
 Description: Constructability  
 Kind: SLOPE/W  
 Method: Morgenstern-Price  
 Optimize Critical Slip Surface Location: No  
 Surcharge (Unit Weight): 250 pcf

| Color   | Name                                    | Model        | Unit Weight (pcf) | Cohesion' (psf) | $\Phi'$ (°) |
|---------|-----------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Green   | 1 - Medium Stiff to Stiff Fill (ST)     | Mohr-Coulomb | 120               | 800             | 0           |
| Orange  | 2 - Stiff to Very Stiff Cohesive (ST)   | Mohr-Coulomb | 130               | 1,000           | 0           |
| Yellow  | 2b - Soft to Medium Stiff Cohesive (ST) | Mohr-Coulomb | 130               | 500             | 0           |
| Magenta | 3 - Granular Soil (ST)                  | Mohr-Coulomb | 135               | 0               | 25          |
| Cyan    | 4 - Hard Cohesive (ST)                  | Mohr-Coulomb | 140               | 4,000           | 0           |
| Brown   | 5 - Medium Stiff to Stiff Cohesive (ST) | Mohr-Coulomb | 120               | 800             | 0           |



Title: ATH-329-5.26  
 Name: Sta.281+00\_Slope Stability (2b)  
 Description: Constructability  
 Kind: SLOPE/W  
 Method: Morgenstern-Price  
 Optimize Critical Slip Surface Location: No  
 Surcharge (Unit Weight): 250 pcf

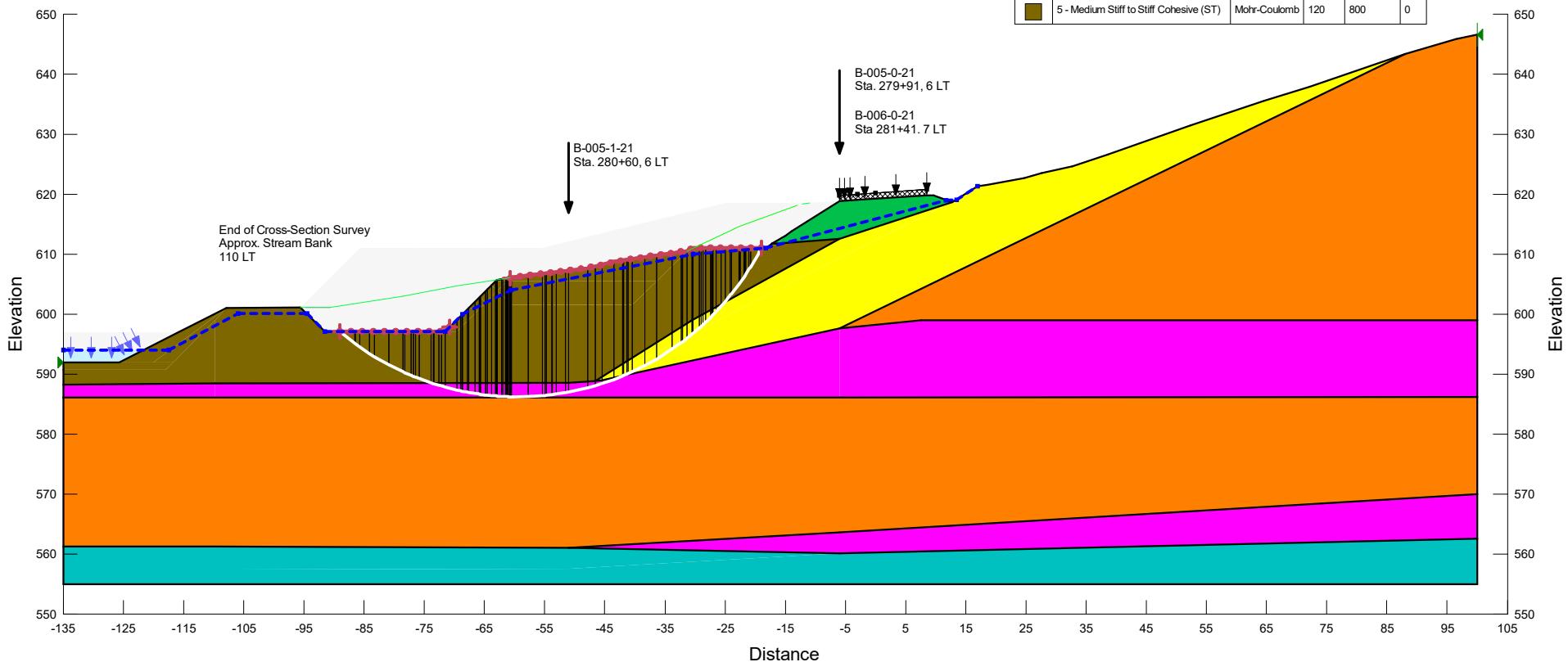
| Color   | Name                                    | Model        | Unit Weight (pcf) | Cohesion' (psf) | $\Phi'$ (°) |
|---------|-----------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Green   | 1 - Medium Stiff to Stiff Fill (ST)     | Mohr-Coulomb | 120               | 800             | 0           |
| Orange  | 2 - Stiff to Very Stiff Cohesive (ST)   | Mohr-Coulomb | 130               | 1,000           | 0           |
| Yellow  | 2b - Soft to Medium Stiff Cohesive (ST) | Mohr-Coulomb | 130               | 500             | 0           |
| Magenta | 3 - Granular Soil (ST)                  | Mohr-Coulomb | 135               | 0               | 25          |
| Cyan    | 4 - Hard Cohesive (ST)                  | Mohr-Coulomb | 140               | 4,000           | 0           |
| Brown   | 5 - Medium Stiff to Stiff Cohesive (ST) | Mohr-Coulomb | 120               | 800             | 0           |



Title: ATH-329-5.26  
 Name: Sta.281+00\_Slope Stability (2c)  
 Description: Constructability  
 Kind: SLOPE/W  
 Method: Morgenstern-Price  
 Optimize Critical Slip Surface Location: No  
 Surcharge (Unit Weight): 250 pcf

2.38

| Color   | Name                                    | Model        | Unit Weight (pcf) | Cohesion' (psf) | Phi' (°) |
|---------|-----------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------|
| Green   | 1 - Medium Stiff to Stiff Fill (ST)     | Mohr-Coulomb | 120               | 800             | 0        |
| Orange  | 2 - Stiff to Very Stiff Cohesive (ST)   | Mohr-Coulomb | 130               | 1,000           | 0        |
| Yellow  | 2b - Soft to Medium Stiff Cohesive (ST) | Mohr-Coulomb | 130               | 500             | 0        |
| Magenta | 3 - Granular Soil (ST)                  | Mohr-Coulomb | 135               | 0               | 25       |
| Cyan    | 4 - Hard Cohesive (ST)                  | Mohr-Coulomb | 140               | 4,000           | 0        |
| Brown   | 5 - Medium Stiff to Stiff Cohesive (ST) | Mohr-Coulomb | 120               | 800             | 0        |

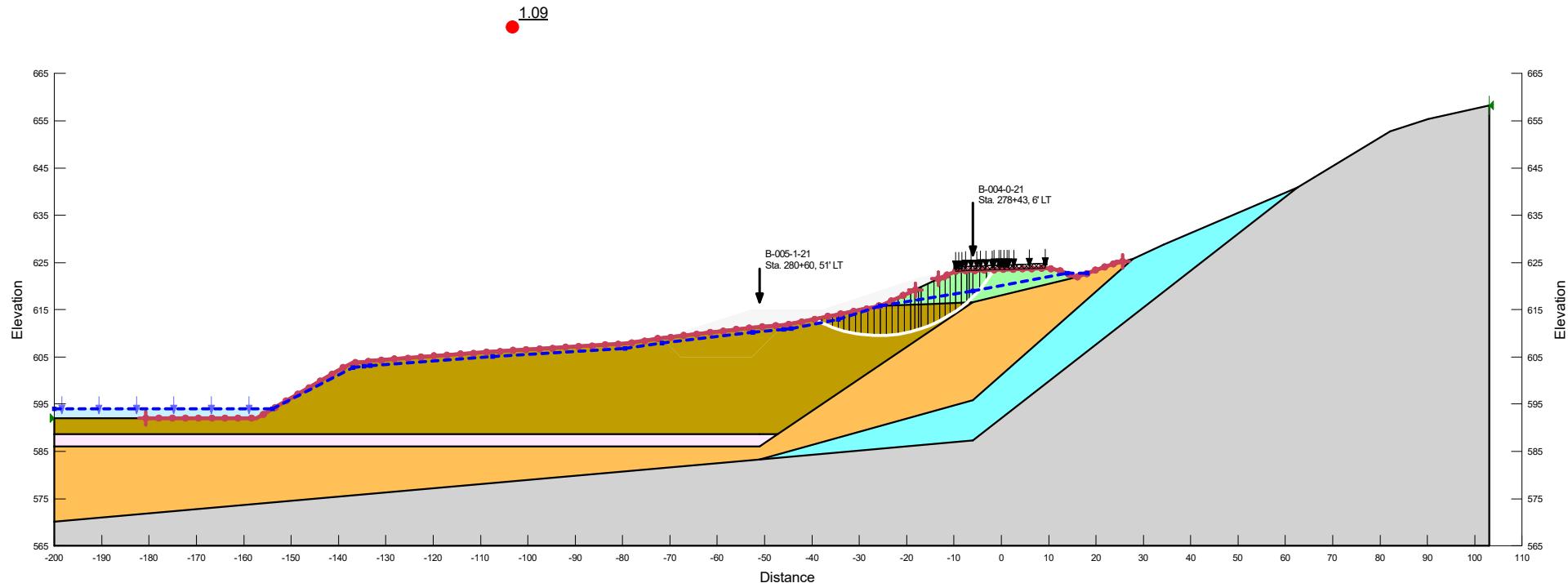




**Station 278+00  
Existing Conditions**

Title: ATH-329-5.26  
 Name: Sta. 278+00\_Existing Condition  
 Description: Existing Conditions  
 Kind: SLOPE/W  
 Method: Morgenstern-Price  
 Optimize Critical Slip Surface Location: No  
 Surcharge (Unit Weight): 250 pcf

| Color  | Name                                    | Model                  | Unit Weight (pcf) | Cohesion' (psf) | Phi' (°) |
|--------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------|
| Green  | 1 - Medium Stiff to Stiff Fill (LT)     | Mohr-Coulomb           | 120               | 75              | 19       |
| Orange | 2 - Stiff to Very Stiff Cohesive (LT)   | Mohr-Coulomb           | 130               | 80              | 21       |
| Purple | 3 - Granular Soil (LT)                  | Mohr-Coulomb           | 135               | 0               | 25       |
| Cyan   | 4 - Hard Cohesive (LT)                  | Mohr-Coulomb           | 140               | 230             | 28       |
| Yellow | 5 - Medium Stiff to Stiff Cohesive (LT) | Mohr-Coulomb           | 120               | 60              | 18       |
| Grey   | Bedrock                                 | Bedrock (Impenetrable) |                   |                 |          |



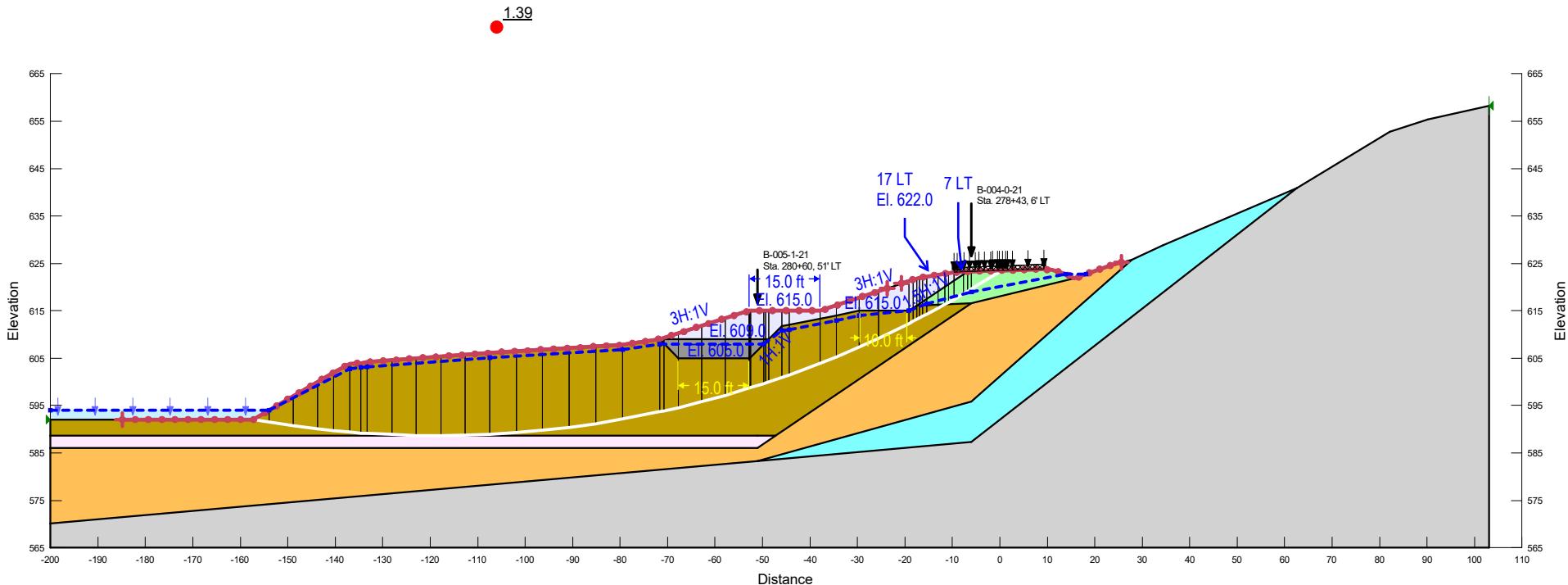


**ODOT District 10 | ATH-329-5.26**  
Geohazard Exploration – Landslide

Station 278+00  
Post-Construction

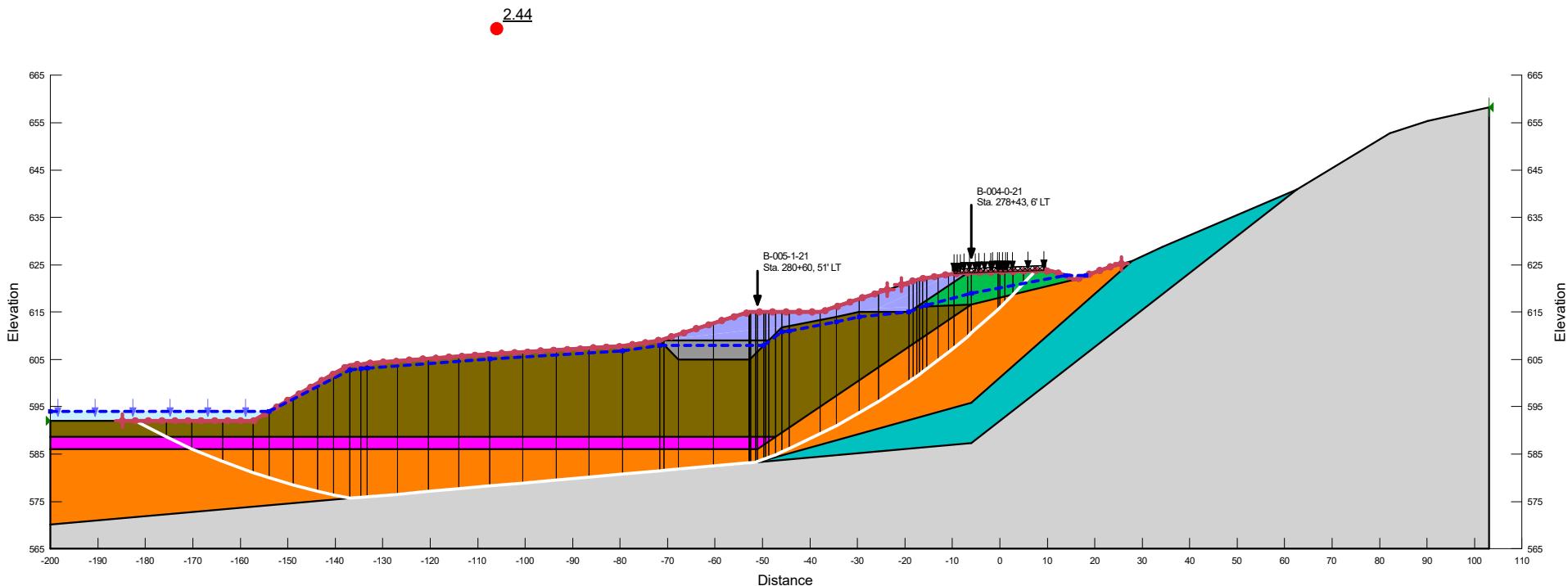
Title: ATH-329-5.26  
 Name: Sta. 278+00\_Proposed (LT)  
 Description: Post-Construction (Long Term)  
 Kind: SLOPE/W  
 Method: Morgenstern-Price  
 Optimize Critical Slip Surface Location: No  
 Surcharge (Unit Weight): 250 pcf

| Color        | Name                                    | Model                  | Unit Weight (pcf) | Cohesion' (psf) | Phi' (°) |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------|
| Green        | 1 - Medium Stiff to Stiff Fill (LT)     | Mohr-Coulomb           | 120               | 75              | 19       |
| Orange       | 2 - Stiff to Very Stiff Cohesive (LT)   | Mohr-Coulomb           | 130               | 80              | 21       |
| Purple       | 3 - Granular Soil (LT)                  | Mohr-Coulomb           | 135               | 0               | 25       |
| Cyan         | 4 - Hard Cohesive (LT)                  | Mohr-Coulomb           | 140               | 230             | 28       |
| Yellow       | 5 - Medium Stiff to Stiff Cohesive (LT) | Mohr-Coulomb           | 120               | 60              | 18       |
| Grey         | Bedrock                                 | Bedrock (Impenetrable) |                   |                 |          |
| Dark Grey    | Dump Rock Fill                          | Mohr-Coulomb           | 145               | 0               | 36       |
| Light Purple | Item 203 - Embankment Fill (LT)         | Mohr-Coulomb           | 125               | 200             | 28       |



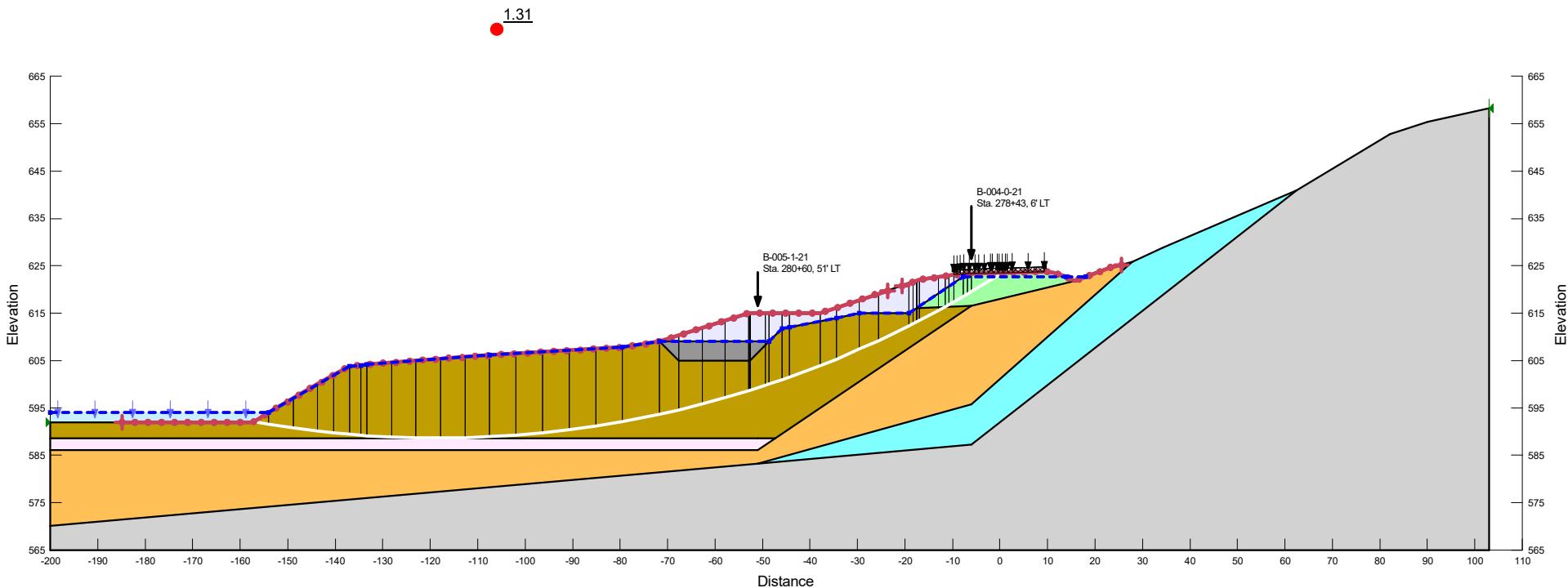
Title: ATH-329-5.26  
 Name: Sta. 278+00\_Proposed (ST)  
 Description: Post Construction (Short Term)  
 Kind: SLOPE/W  
 Method: Morgenstern-Price  
 Optimize Critical Slip Surface Location: No  
 Surcharge (Unit Weight): 250 pcf

| Color      | Name                                    | Model                  | Unit Weight (pcf) | Cohesion' (psf) | Phi' (°) |
|------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------|
| Green      | 1 - Medium Stiff to Stiff Fill (ST)     | Mohr-Coulomb           | 120               | 800             | 0        |
| Orange     | 2 - Stiff to Very Stiff Cohesive (ST)   | Mohr-Coulomb           | 130               | 1,000           | 0        |
| Magenta    | 3 - Granular Soil (ST)                  | Mohr-Coulomb           | 135               | 0               | 25       |
| Cyan       | 4 - Hard Cohesive (ST)                  | Mohr-Coulomb           | 140               | 4,000           | 0        |
| Brown      | 5 - Medium Stiff to Stiff Cohesive (ST) | Mohr-Coulomb           | 120               | 800             | 0        |
| Light Gray | Bedrock                                 | Bedrock (Impenetrable) |                   |                 |          |
| Dark Gray  | Dump Rock Fill                          | Mohr-Coulomb           | 145               | 0               | 36       |
| Blue       | Item 203 - Embankment Fill (ST)         | Mohr-Coulomb           | 125               | 2,000           | 0        |



Title: ATH-329-5.26  
 Name: Sta. 278+00\_Proposed (RDD)  
 Description: Post-Construction (Long Term - Rapid Drawdown)  
 Kind: SLOPE/W  
 Method: Morgenstern-Price  
 Optimize Critical Slip Surface Location: No  
 Surcharge (Unit Weight): 250 psf

| Color      | Name                                    | Model                  | Unit Weight (pcf) | Cohesion' (psf) | Phi' (°) |
|------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------|
| Green      | 1 - Medium Stiff to Stiff Fill (LT)     | Mohr-Coulomb           | 120               | 75              | 19       |
| Orange     | 2 - Stiff to Very Stiff Cohesive (LT)   | Mohr-Coulomb           | 130               | 80              | 21       |
| Pink       | 3 - Granular Soil (LT)                  | Mohr-Coulomb           | 135               | 0               | 25       |
| Cyan       | 4 - Hard Cohesive (LT)                  | Mohr-Coulomb           | 140               | 230             | 28       |
| Gold       | 5 - Medium Stiff to Stiff Cohesive (LT) | Mohr-Coulomb           | 120               | 60              | 18       |
| Grey       | Bedrock                                 | Bedrock (Impenetrable) |                   |                 |          |
| Dark Grey  | Dump Rock Fill                          | Mohr-Coulomb           | 145               | 0               | 36       |
| Light Blue | Item 203 - Embankment Fill (LT)         | Mohr-Coulomb           | 125               | 200             | 28       |



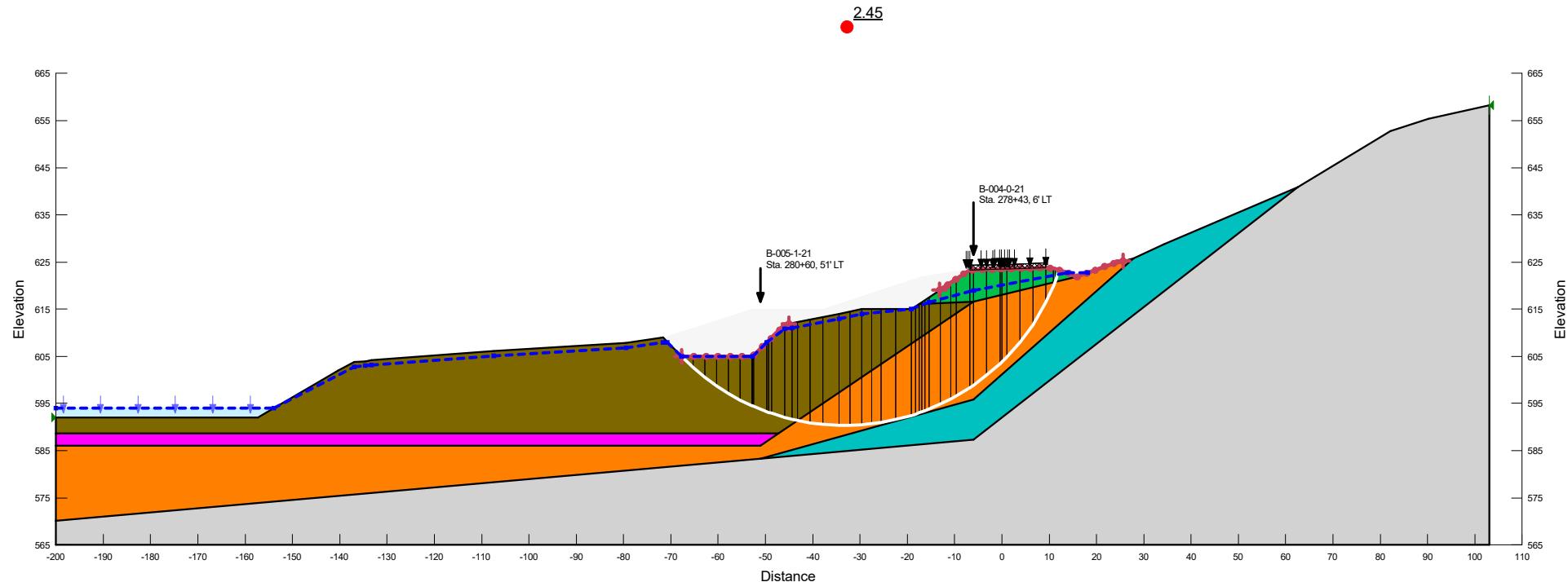


**ODOT District 10 | ATH-329-5.26**  
Geohazard Exploration – Landslide

Station 278+00  
Constructability

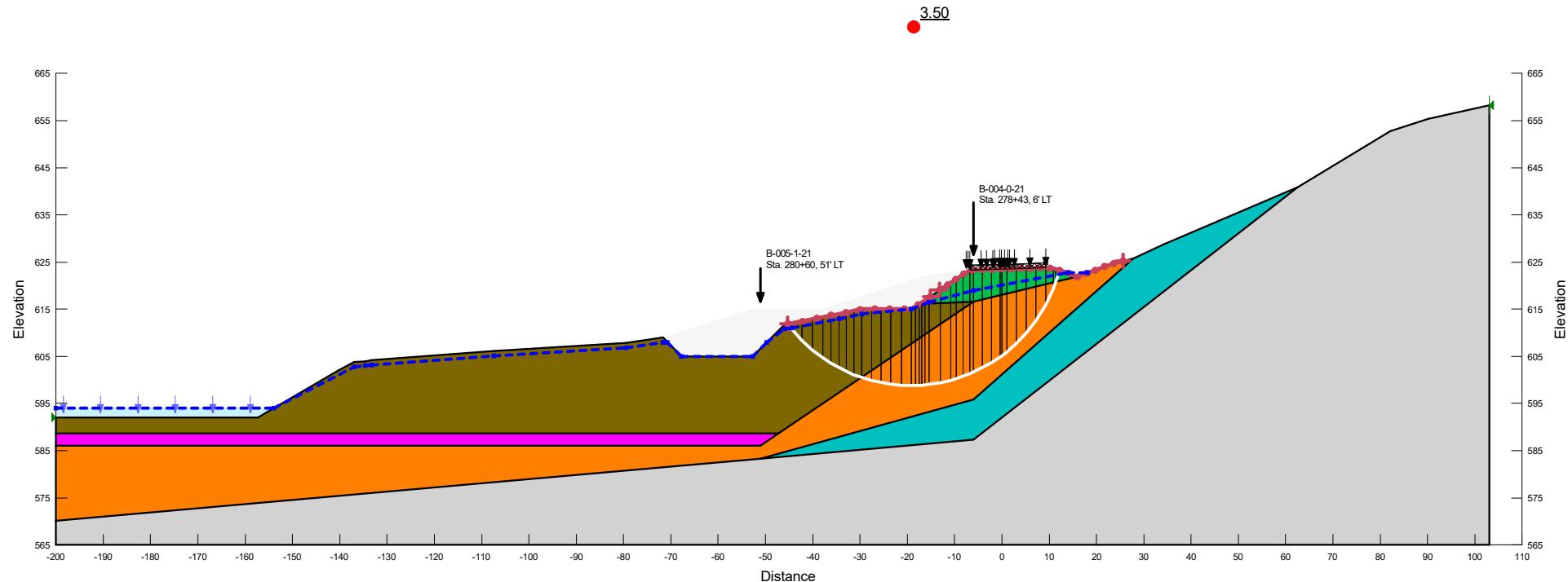
Title: ATH-329-5.26  
 Name: Sta. 278+00\_Proposed (Const.)  
 Description: Constructability  
 Kind: SLOPE/W  
 Method: Morgenstern-Price  
 Optimize Critical Slip Surface Location: No  
 Surcharge (Unit Weight): 250 pcf

| Color   | Name                                    | Model                  | Unit Weight (pcf) | Cohesion' (psf) | Pni' (%) |
|---------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------|
| Green   | 1 - Medium Stiff to Stiff Fill (ST)     | Mohr-Coulomb           | 120               | 800             | 0        |
| Orange  | 2 - Stiff to Very Stiff Cohesive (ST)   | Mohr-Coulomb           | 130               | 1,000           | 0        |
| Magenta | 3 - Granular Soil (ST)                  | Mohr-Coulomb           | 135               | 0               | 25       |
| Cyan    | 4 - Hard Cohesive (ST)                  | Mohr-Coulomb           | 140               | 4,000           | 0        |
| Brown   | 5 - Medium Stiff to Stiff Cohesive (ST) | Mohr-Coulomb           | 120               | 800             | 0        |
| Grey    | Bedrock                                 | Bedrock (Impenetrable) |                   |                 |          |



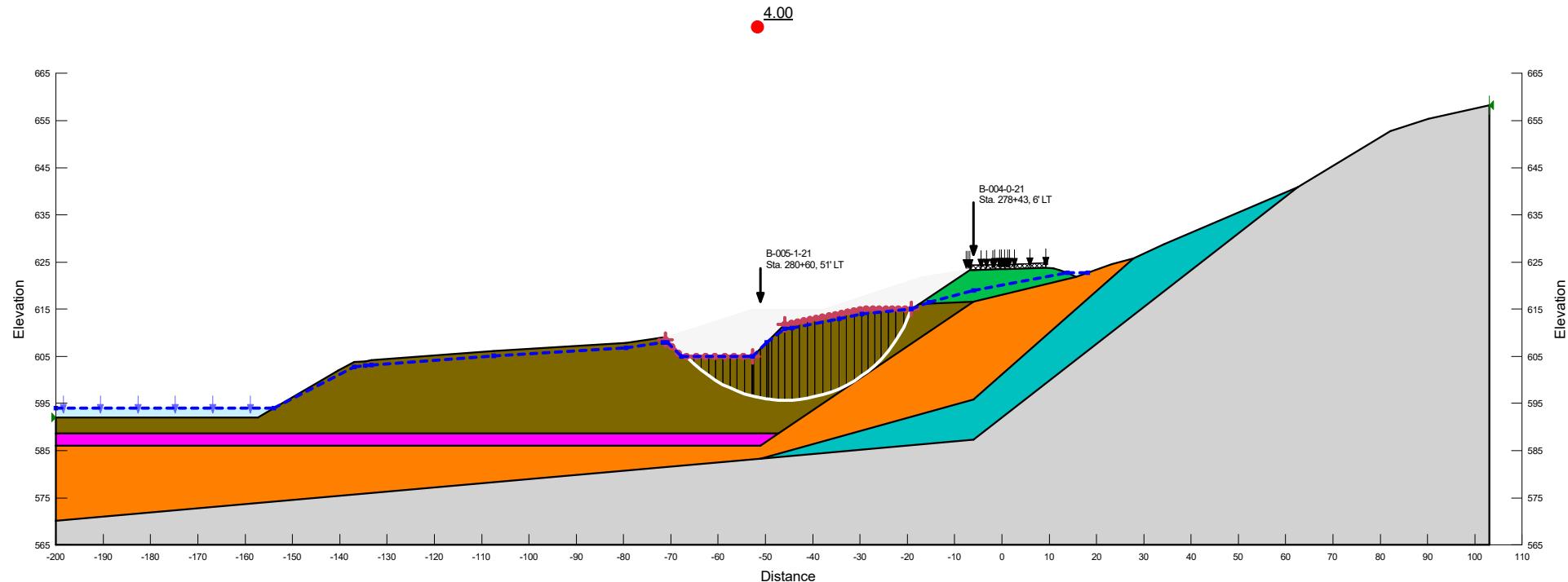
Title: ATH-329-5.26  
 Name: Sta. 278+00\_Proposed (Const.) (2)  
 Description: Constructability  
 Kind: SLOPE/W  
 Method: Morgenstern-Price  
 Optimize Critical Slip Surface Location: No  
 Surcharge (Unit Weight): 250 pcf

| Color   | Name                                    | Model                  | Unit Weight (pcf) | Cohesion' (psf) | Pni' (%) |
|---------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------|
| Green   | 1 - Medium Stiff to Stiff Fill (ST)     | Mohr-Coulomb           | 120               | 800             | 0        |
| Orange  | 2 - Stiff to Very Stiff Cohesive (ST)   | Mohr-Coulomb           | 130               | 1,000           | 0        |
| Magenta | 3 - Granular Soil (ST)                  | Mohr-Coulomb           | 135               | 0               | 25       |
| Cyan    | 4 - Hard Cohesive (ST)                  | Mohr-Coulomb           | 140               | 4,000           | 0        |
| Brown   | 5 - Medium Stiff to Stiff Cohesive (ST) | Mohr-Coulomb           | 120               | 800             | 0        |
| Grey    | Bedrock                                 | Bedrock (Impenetrable) |                   |                 |          |



Title: ATH-329-5.26  
 Name: Sta. 278+00\_Proposed (Const.) (3)  
 Description: Constructability  
 Kind: SLOPE/W  
 Method: Morgenstern-Price  
 Optimize Critical Slip Surface Location: No  
 Surcharge (Unit Weight): 250 pcf

| Color   | Name                                    | Model                  | Unit Weight (pcf) | Cohesion' (psf) | Psi' (%) |
|---------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------|
| Green   | 1 - Medium Stiff to Stiff Fill (ST)     | Mohr-Coulomb           | 120               | 800             | 0        |
| Orange  | 2 - Stiff to Very Stiff Cohesive (ST)   | Mohr-Coulomb           | 130               | 1,000           | 0        |
| Magenta | 3 - Granular Soil (ST)                  | Mohr-Coulomb           | 135               | 0               | 25       |
| Cyan    | 4 - Hard Cohesive (ST)                  | Mohr-Coulomb           | 140               | 4,000           | 0        |
| Brown   | 5 - Medium Stiff to Stiff Cohesive (ST) | Mohr-Coulomb           | 120               | 800             | 0        |
| Grey    | Bedrock                                 | Bedrock (Impenetrable) |                   |                 |          |



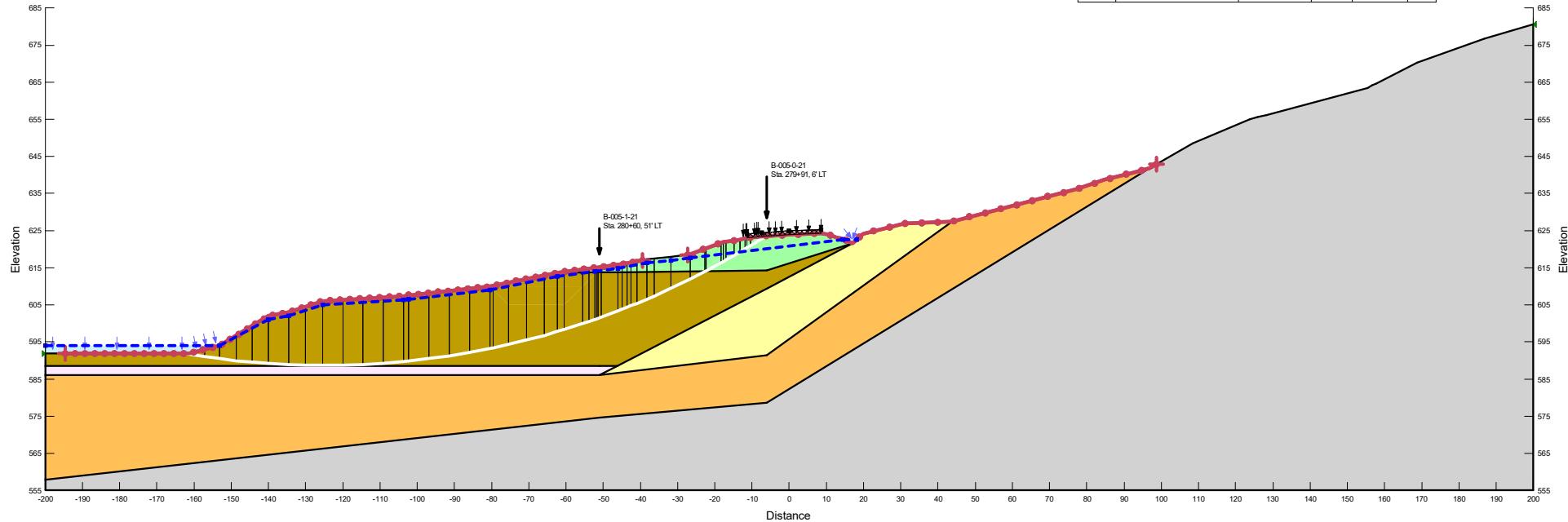


**ODOT District 10 | ATH-329-5.26**  
Geohazard Exploration – Landslide

**Station 279+00  
Existing Conditions**

Title: ATH-329-5.26  
 Name: Sta. 279+00 Existing Condition  
 Description: Existing Conditions  
 Kind: SLOPE/W  
 Method: Morgenstern-Price  
 Optimize Critical Slip Surface Location: No  
 Surcharge (Unit Weight): 250 psf

1.25



| Color       | Name                                    | Model        | Unit Weight (pcf) | Cohesion' (psf) | $\Phi'$ (°) |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Green       | 1 - Medium Stiff to Stiff Fill (LT)     | Mohr-Coulomb | 120               | 75              | 19          |
| Orange      | 2 - Stiff to Very Stiff Cohesive (LT)   | Mohr-Coulomb | 130               | 80              | 21          |
| Yellow      | 2b - Soft to Medium Stiff Cohesive (LT) | Mohr-Coulomb | 130               | 40              | 16          |
| Pink        | 3 - Granular Soil (LT)                  | Mohr-Coulomb | 135               | 0               | 25          |
| Dark Yellow | 5 - Medium Stiff to Stiff Cohesive (LT) | Mohr-Coulomb | 120               | 60              | 18          |
| Grey        | Bedrock (Impenetrable)                  | Bedrock      |                   |                 |             |

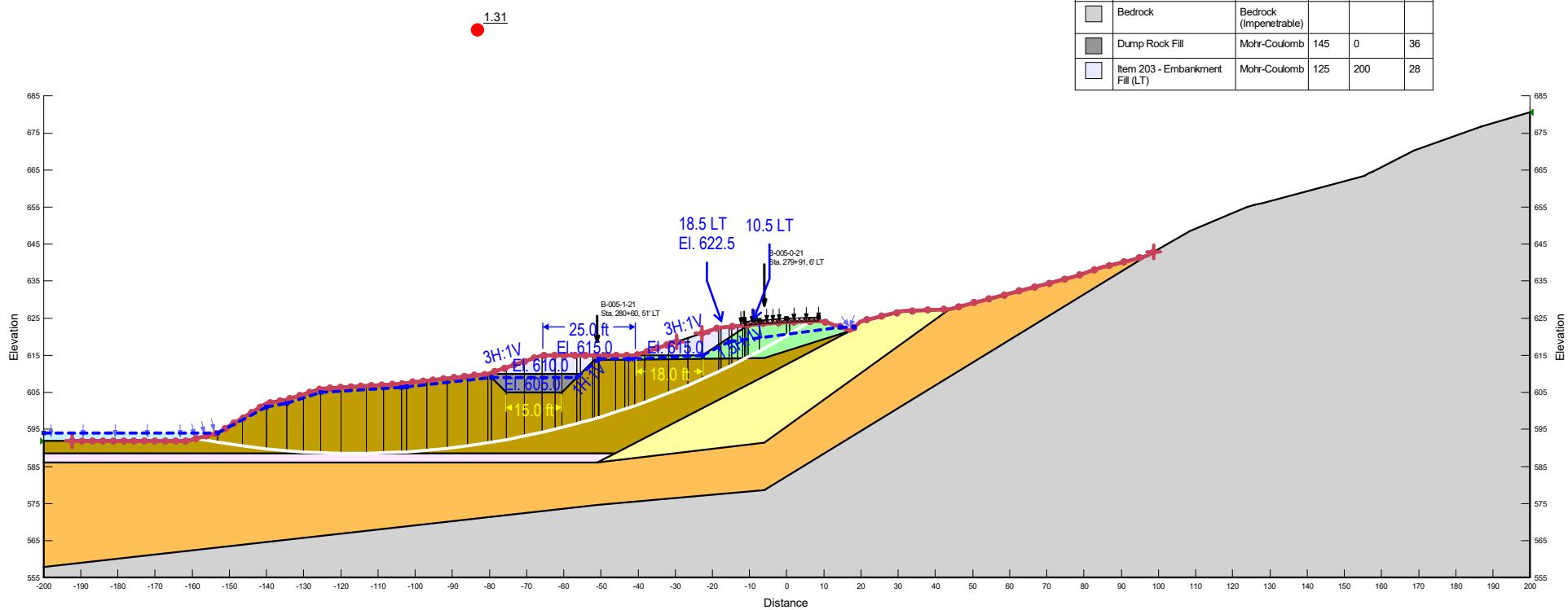


**ODOT District 10 | ATH-329-5.26**  
Geohazard Exploration – Landslide

Station 279+00  
Post-Construction

Title: ATH-329-5.26  
 Name: Sta. 279+00\_Proposed (LT)  
 Description: Post-Construction (Long Term)  
 Kind: SLOPE/W  
 Method: Morgenstern-Price  
 Optimize Critical Slip Surface Location: No  
 Surcharge (Unit Weight): 250 psf

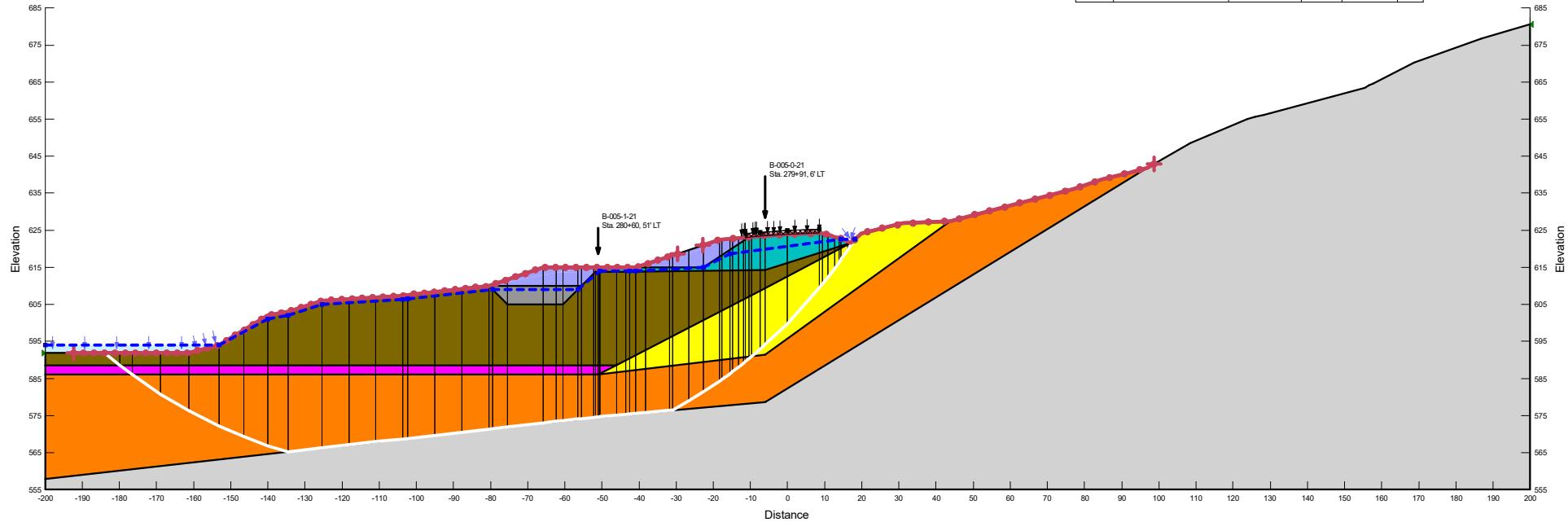
| Color      | Name                                    | Model        | Unit Weight (pcf) | Cohesion' (psf) | Phi' (°) |
|------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------|
| Green      | 1 - Medium Stiff to Stiff Fill (LT)     | Mohr-Coulomb | 120               | 75              | 19       |
| Orange     | 2 - Stiff to Very Stiff Cohesive (LT)   | Mohr-Coulomb | 130               | 80              | 21       |
| Yellow     | 2b - Soft to Medium Stiff Cohesive (LT) | Mohr-Coulomb | 130               | 40              | 16       |
| Pink       | 3 - Granular Soil (LT)                  | Mohr-Coulomb | 135               | 0               | 25       |
| Dark Green | 5 - Medium Stiff to Stiff Cohesive (LT) | Mohr-Coulomb | 120               | 60              | 18       |
| Grey       | Bedrock (Impenetrable)                  |              |                   |                 |          |
| Dark Grey  | Dump Rock Fill                          | Mohr-Coulomb | 145               | 0               | 36       |
| Light Blue | Item 203 - Embankment Fill (LT)         | Mohr-Coulomb | 125               | 200             | 28       |



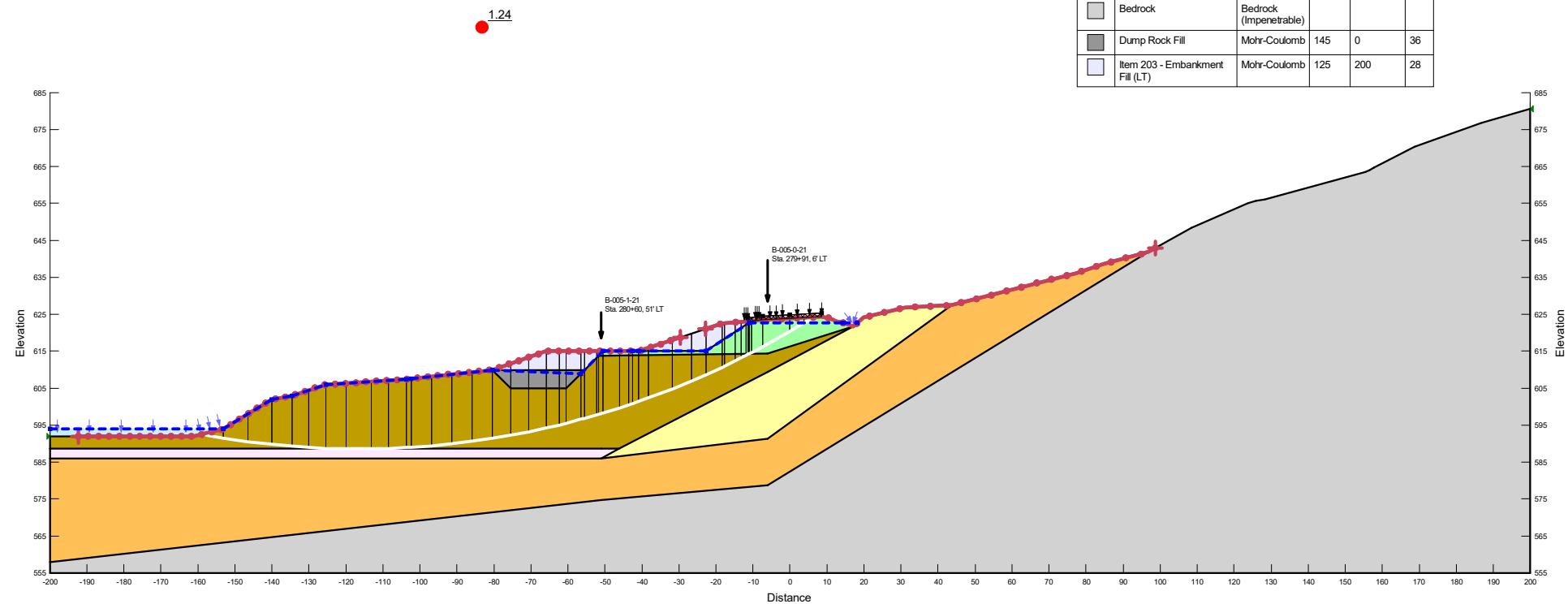
Title: ATH-329-5.26  
 Name: Sta. 279+00\_Proposed (ST)  
 Description: Post Construction (Short Term)  
 Kind: SLOPE/W  
 Method: Morgenstern-Price  
 Optimize Critical Slip Surface Location: No  
 Surcharge (Unit Weight): 250 pcf

1.71

| Color       | Name                                    | Model                  | Unit Weight (pcf) | Cohesion' (psf) | Phi' (°) |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------|
| Orange      | 2 - Stiff to Very Stiff Cohesive (ST)   | Mohr-Coulomb           | 130               | 1,000           | 0        |
| Yellow      | 2b - Soft to Medium Stiff Cohesive (ST) | Mohr-Coulomb           | 130               | 500             | 0        |
| Magenta     | 3 - Granular Soil (ST)                  | Mohr-Coulomb           | 135               | 0               | 25       |
| Cyan        | 4 - Hard Cohesive (ST)                  | Mohr-Coulomb           | 140               | 4,000           | 0        |
| Dark Green  | 5 - Medium Stiff to Stiff Cohesive (ST) | Mohr-Coulomb           | 120               | 800             | 0        |
| Light Gray  | Bedrock                                 | Bedrock (Impenetrable) |                   |                 |          |
| Medium Gray | Dump Rock Fill                          | Mohr-Coulomb           | 145               | 0               | 36       |
| Light Blue  | Item 203 - Embankment Fill (ST)         | Mohr-Coulomb           | 125               | 2,000           | 0        |



Title: ATH-329-526  
 Name: Sta. 279+00\_Proposed (RDD)  
 Description: Post-Construction (Long Term - Rapid Drawdown)  
 Kind: SLOPE/W  
 Method: Morgenstern-Price  
 Optimize Critical Slip Surface Location: No  
 Surcharge (Unit Weight): 250 psf



| Color      | Name                                    | Model        | Unit Weight (pcf) | Cohesion' (psf) | Phi' (°) |
|------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------|
| Green      | 1 - Medium Stiff to Stiff Fill (LT)     | Mohr-Coulomb | 120               | 75              | 19       |
| Orange     | 2 - Stiff to Very Stiff Cohesive (LT)   | Mohr-Coulomb | 130               | 80              | 21       |
| Yellow     | 2b - Soft to Medium Stiff Cohesive (LT) | Mohr-Coulomb | 130               | 40              | 16       |
| Pink       | 3 - Granular Soil (LT)                  | Mohr-Coulomb | 135               | 0               | 25       |
| Gold       | 5 - Medium Stiff to Stiff Cohesive (LT) | Mohr-Coulomb | 120               | 60              | 18       |
| Grey       | Bedrock (Impenetrable)                  |              |                   |                 |          |
| Dark Grey  | Dump Rock Fill                          | Mohr-Coulomb | 145               | 0               | 36       |
| Light Blue | Item 203 - Embankment Fill (LT)         | Mohr-Coulomb | 125               | 200             | 28       |



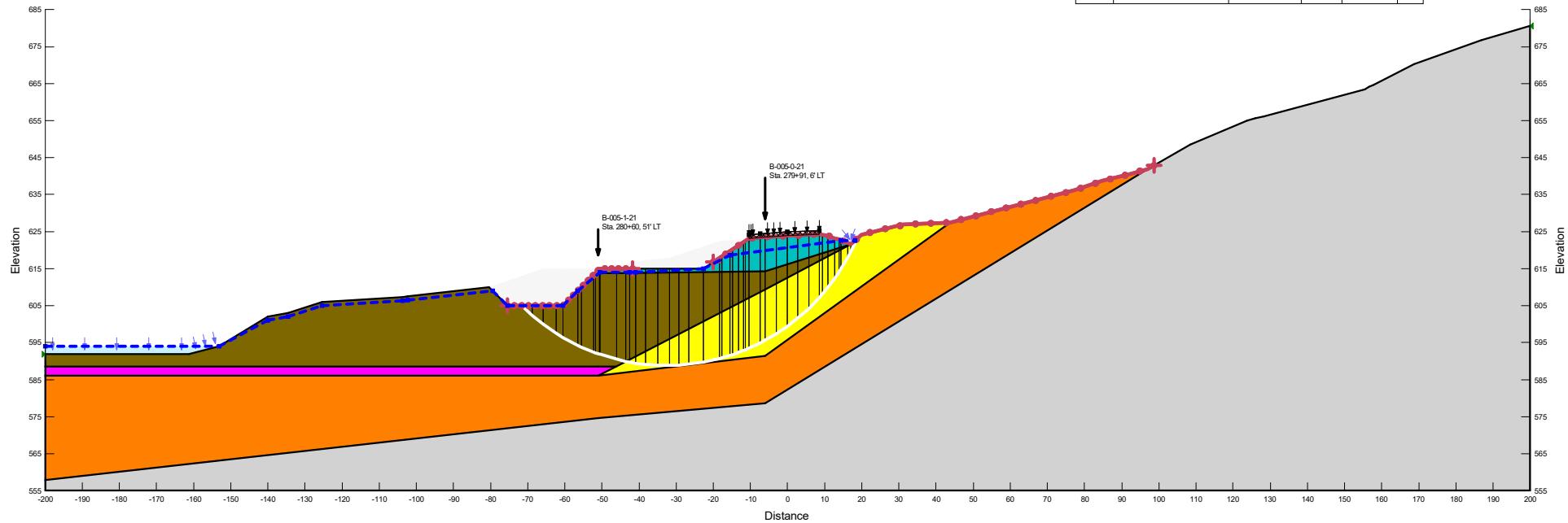
**ODOT District 10 | ATH-329-5.26**  
Geohazard Exploration – Landslide

Station 279+00  
Constructability

Title: ATH-329-5.26  
 Name: Sta. 279+00\_Proposed (Const.)  
 Description: Constructability  
 Kind: SLOPE/W  
 Method: Morgenstern-Price  
 Optimize Critical Slip Surface Location: No  
 Surcharge (Unit Weight): 250 pcf

1.52

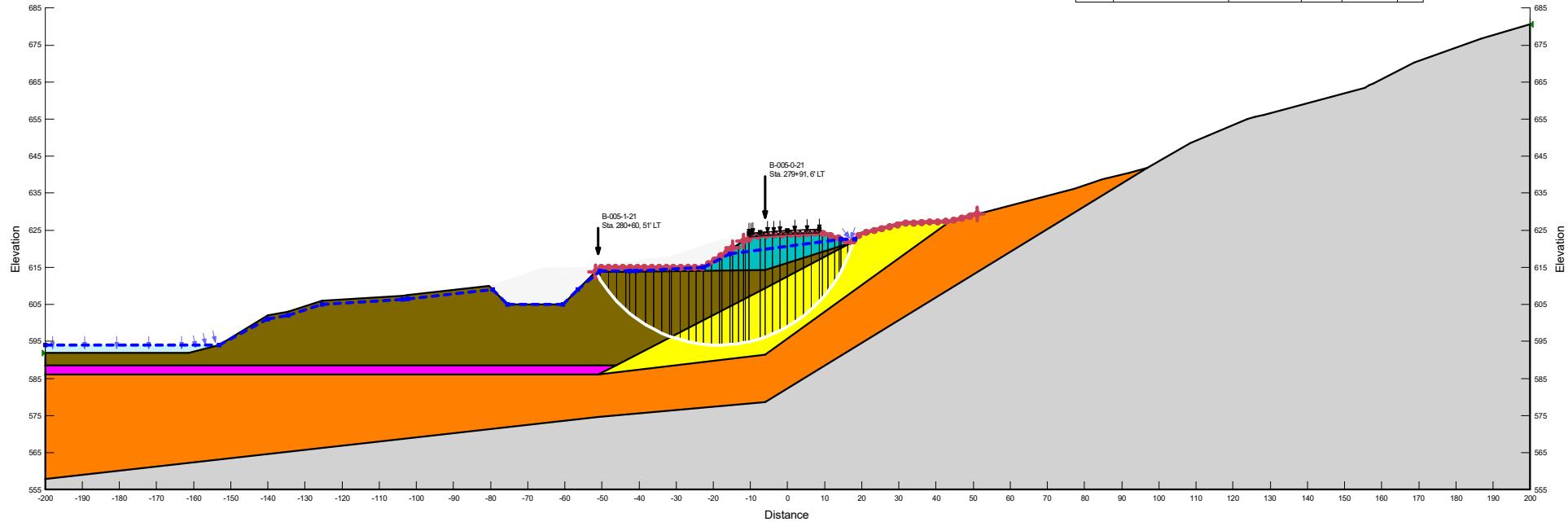
| Color   | Name                                    | Model        | Unit Weight (pcf) | Cohesion' (psf) | Phi' (°) |
|---------|-----------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------|
| Orange  | 2 - Stiff to Very Stiff Cohesive (ST)   | Mohr-Coulomb | 130               | 1,000           | 0        |
| Yellow  | 2b - Soft to Medium Stiff Cohesive (ST) | Mohr-Coulomb | 130               | 500             | 0        |
| Magenta | 3 - Granular Soil (ST)                  | Mohr-Coulomb | 135               | 0               | 25       |
| Cyan    | 4 - Hard Cohesive (ST)                  | Mohr-Coulomb | 140               | 4,000           | 0        |
| Brown   | 5 - Medium Stiff to Stiff Cohesive (ST) | Mohr-Coulomb | 120               | 800             | 0        |
| Grey    | Bedrock (Impenetrable)                  | Bedrock      |                   |                 |          |



Title: ATH-329-5.26  
 Name: Sta. 279+00\_Proposed (Const.) (2)  
 Description: Constructability  
 Kind: SLOPE/W  
 Method: Morgenstern-Price  
 Optimize Critical Slip Surface Location: No  
 Surcharge (Unit Weight): 250 pcf

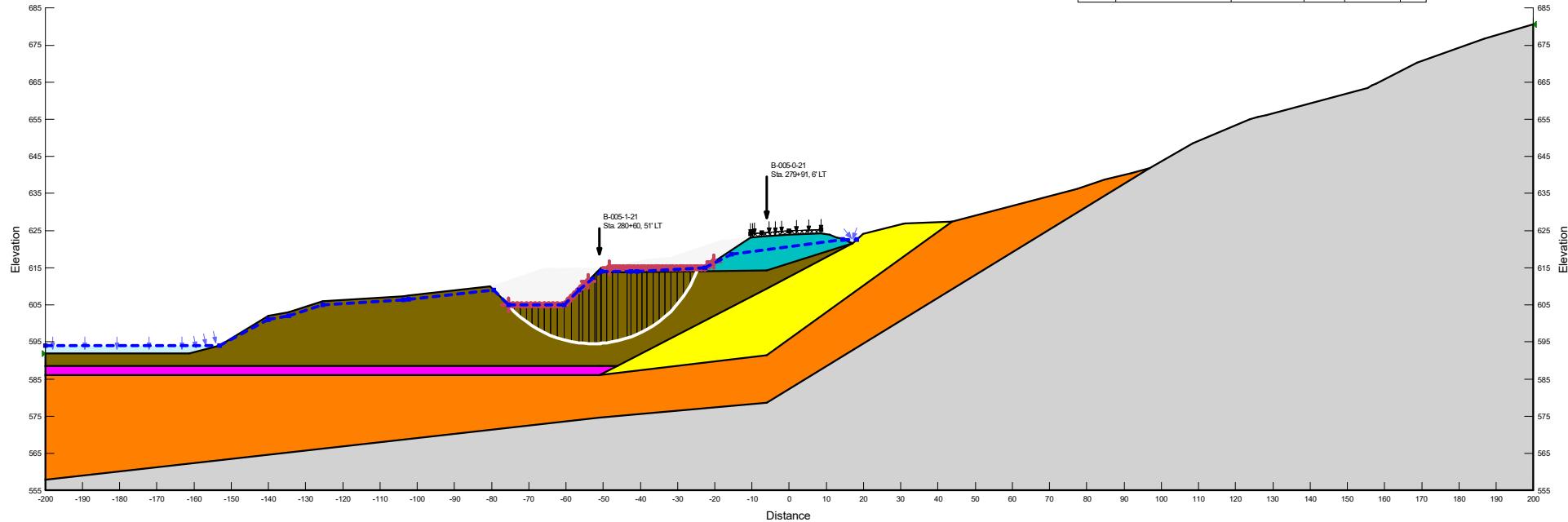
2.37

| Color   | Name                                    | Model        | Unit Weight (pcf) | Cohesion' (psf) | Phi' (°) |
|---------|-----------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------|
| Orange  | 2 - Stiff to Very Stiff Cohesive (ST)   | Mohr-Coulomb | 130               | 1,000           | 0        |
| Yellow  | 2b - Soft to Medium Stiff Cohesive (ST) | Mohr-Coulomb | 130               | 500             | 0        |
| Magenta | 3 - Granular Soil (ST)                  | Mohr-Coulomb | 135               | 0               | 25       |
| Cyan    | 4 - Hard Cohesive (ST)                  | Mohr-Coulomb | 140               | 4,000           | 0        |
| Brown   | 5 - Medium Stiff to Stiff Cohesive (ST) | Mohr-Coulomb | 120               | 800             | 0        |
| Grey    | Bedrock (Impenetrable)                  | Bedrock      |                   |                 |          |



Title: ATH-329-5.26  
 Name: Sta. 279+00\_Proposed (Const.) (3)  
 Description: Constructability  
 Kind: SLOPE/W  
 Method: Morgenstern-Price  
 Optimize Critical Slip Surface Location: No  
 Surcharge (Unit Weight): 250 pcf

3.95

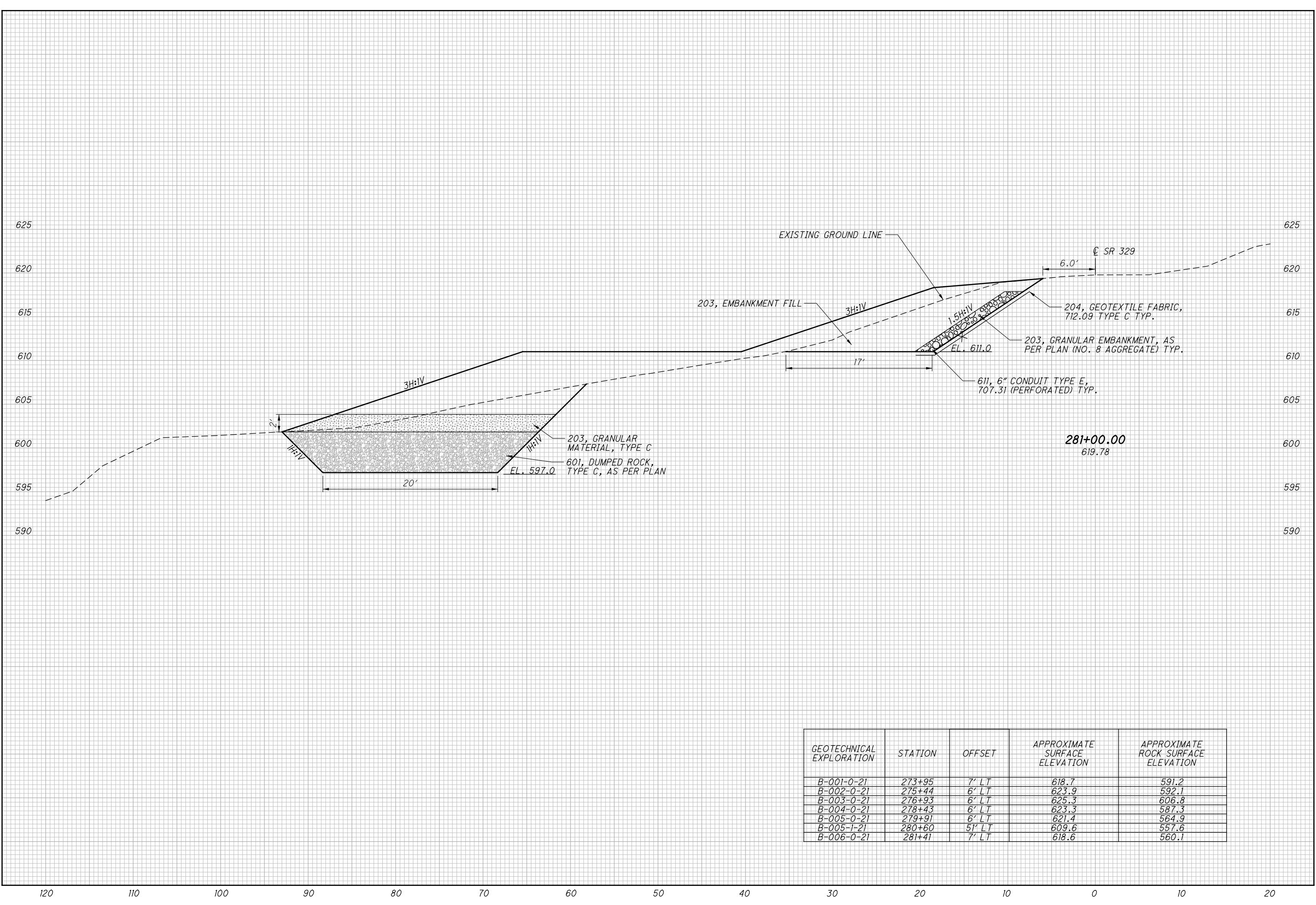


| Color   | Name                                    | Model        | Unit Weight (pcf) | Cohesion' (psf) | Phi' (°) |
|---------|-----------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------|
| Orange  | 2 - Stiff to Very Stiff Cohesive (ST)   | Mohr-Coulomb | 130               | 1,000           | 0        |
| Yellow  | 2b - Soft to Medium Stiff Cohesive (ST) | Mohr-Coulomb | 130               | 500             | 0        |
| Magenta | 3 - Granular Soil (ST)                  | Mohr-Coulomb | 135               | 0               | 25       |
| Teal    | 4 - Hard Cohesive (ST)                  | Mohr-Coulomb | 140               | 4,000           | 0        |
| Brown   | 5 - Medium Stiff to Stiff Cohesive (ST) | Mohr-Coulomb | 120               | 800             | 0        |
| Grey    | Bedrock (Impenetrable)                  | Bedrock      |                   |                 |          |



**ODOT District 10 | MEG-681-4.78**  
Geohazard Exploration – Landslide

## **Slope Excavation and Replacement Details**





HORIZONTAL SCALE IN FEET

100

50

25

0

DRAWN CLW

CHECKED DMV

0

25

50

75

100

125

150

175

200

225

250

275

300

325

350

375

400

425

450

475

500

525

550

575

600

625

650

675

700

725

750

775

800

825

850

875

900

925

950

975

1000

1025

1050

1075

1100

1125

1150

1175

1200

1225

1250

1275

1300

1325

1350

1375

1400

1425

1450

1475

1500

1525

1550

1575

1600

1625

1650

1675

1700

1725

1750

1775

1800

1825

1850

1875

1900

1925

1950

1975

2000

2025

2050

2075

2100

2125

2150

2175

2200

2225

2250

2275

2300

2325

2350

2375

2400

2425

2450

2475

2500

2525

2550

2575

2600

2625

2650

2675

2700

2725

2750

2775

2800

2825

2850

2875

2900

2925

2950

2975

3000

3025

3050

3075

3100

3125

3150

3175

3200

3225

3250

3275

3300

3325

3350

3375

3400

3425

3450

3475

3500

3525

3550

3575

3600

3625

3650

3675

3700

3725

3750

3775

3800

3825

3850

3875

3900

3925

3950

3975

4000

4025

4050

4075

4100

4125

4150

4175

4200

4225

4250

4275

4300

4325

4350

4375

4400

4425

4450

4475

4500

4525

4550

4575

4600

4625

4650

4675

4700

4725

4750

4775

4800

4825

4850

4875

BENCHING OF FOUNDATION SLOPES

ALTHOUGH CROSS-SECTIONS INDICATE SPECIFIC DIMENSIONS FOR PROPOSED BENCHING OF THE EMBANKMENT FOUNDATIONS IN CERTAIN AREAS, NO WAIVER OF THE SPECIFICATIONS IS INTENDED. BENCH ALL OTHER SLOPED EMBANKMENT AREAS AS SET FORTH IN 203.05. NO ADDITIONAL PAYMENT WILL BE MADE FOR BENCHING REQUIRED UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF 203.05.

FIELD VERIFICATION OF QUANTITIES

DUE TO THE NATURE OF THE PROJECT BEING A SLIDE REPAIR, THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR FIELD VERIFICATION OR QUANTITIES PRIOR TO BIDDING AND THEN PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. THE ACTUAL WORK LOCATIONS AND QUANTITIES PERFORMED SHALL BE INCORPORATED INTO THE FINAL CHANGE ORDER GOVERNING COMPLETION OF THIS PROJECT.

ITEM 601 - DUMPED ROCK FILL, TYPE C, AS PER PLAN

DUMPED ROCK FILL, TYPE C, AS PER PLAN MAY BE PLACED BY THE METHOD OF END DUMPING IF SURFACE WATER IS PRESENT AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION. END DUMPING METHODS MAY BE USED UP TO AN ELEVATION OF 2 FEET ABOVE THE WATER LEVEL. ABOVE THIS LEVEL, CONSTRUCTION METHODS WILL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH 203.05, 203.06, AND 203.07 INCLUSIVE.

WHEN EXCAVATING FOR THE SHEAR KEY, NO MORE THAN 50 LINEAR FEET ALONG THE BACK OF THE KEY SHALL BE EXCAVATED FOR THE KEY WITHOUT REPLACING WITH DUMPED ROCK FILL, TYPE C, AS PER PLAN. THE ENGINEER MAY VARY THE 50 LINEAR FT BASED ON SITE CONDITIONS (STABILITY). NO EXCAVATION SHALL BE LEFT OPEN OVERNIGHT. SCHEDULE WORK SO AS TO HAVE THE SHEAR KEY BACKFILLED AND STABILIZED PRIOR TO LEAVING THE SITE.

ITEM 203 - EMBANKMENT, AS PER PLAN

IN ADDITION TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF CMS ITEM 203, THIS ITEM SHALL INCLUDE ITEM 203, EXCAVATION REQUIRED TO BLEND THE EXISTING SLOPES TO THE NEWLY CONSTRUCTED SLOPE AT EACH END OF THE SITE. THIS SHALL BE INCIDENTAL TO ITEM 203, EMBANKMENT, AS PER PLAN.

ITEM 204 - GEOTEXTILE FABRIC, AS PER PLAN

IN ADDITION TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF CMS ITEM 204, THIS ITEM SHALL BE 712.09 TYPE D FABRIC.

PAYMENT FOR THE ABOVE WORK SHALL BE MADE AT THE UNIT PRICE BID FOR ITEM 204, GEOTEXTILE FABRIC, AS PER PLAN AND SHALL INCLUDE ALL LABOR, TOOLS, EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS NECESSARY TO INSTALL THE FABRIC.

SPECIAL BENCHING SLOPE DRAINS

PLACE SPECIAL BENCHING SLOPE DRAINS AT THE LOCATIONS SHOWN ON THE PLAN AND PROFILE AND CROSS SECTION SHEETS. THESE DRAINS SHALL CONSIST OF ITEM 690, GEOTEXTILE FABRIC, 712.09 TYPE A, AND ITEM 611, CONDUIT TYPE E, 707.31 (PERFORATED). THE TYPE E CONDUIT SHALL BE PERFORATED AS PER CONDUIT FOR ITEM 605, UNCLASSIFIED PIPE UNDERDRAINS. TRANSVERSE OUTLET DRAINS SHALL BE PROVIDED AT THE LOCATIONS SHOWN ON THE PLAN & PROFILE AND CROSS SECTION SHEETS. THESE OUTLET DRAINS SHALL CONSIST OF ITEM 611 CONDUIT TYPE F, 707.33 WITH ITEM 604 PRECAST REINFORCED CONCRETE OUTLETS.

SEE SPECIAL BENCHING SLOPE DRAINS DETAIL ON THIS SHEET FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

DESIGNER NOTE

AN APPROPRIATELY SIZED PIPE OR CULVERT COULD BE UTILIZED RATHER THAN THE TRADITIONAL DRAINAGE GALLERY SHOWN GIVEN THE DEPTH OF THE SHEAR KEY AND THE NEED TO LIMIT ANY RIGHT OF WAY TAKES.

SHEAR KEY

CONSTRUCT THE SHEAR KEY TO THE LIMITS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS AND AS DIRECTED IN THE CONSTRUCTION DETAIL ENTITLED "SHEAR KEY".

SPRING DRAINS

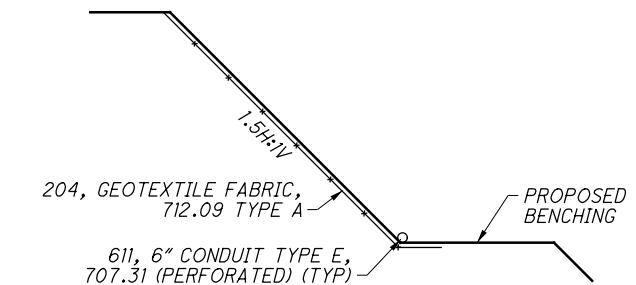
THE FOLLOWING ESTIMATED QUANTITIES HAVE BEEN CARRIED TO THE GENERAL SUMMARY FOR USE AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER FOR DRAINING ANY SPRINGS SHOWN IN THE PLAN OR ENCOUNTERED DURING CONSTRUCTION. THE FOLLOWING TYPES OF PIPES MAY BE USED: 707.33, 707.41, 707.42 or 707.45 PERFORATED PER 707.31.

SPRING DRAINS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED AS SHOWN ON STANDARD CONSTRUCTION DRAWING DM-1.1 AND PAID FOR AT THE CONTRACT PRICE FOR:

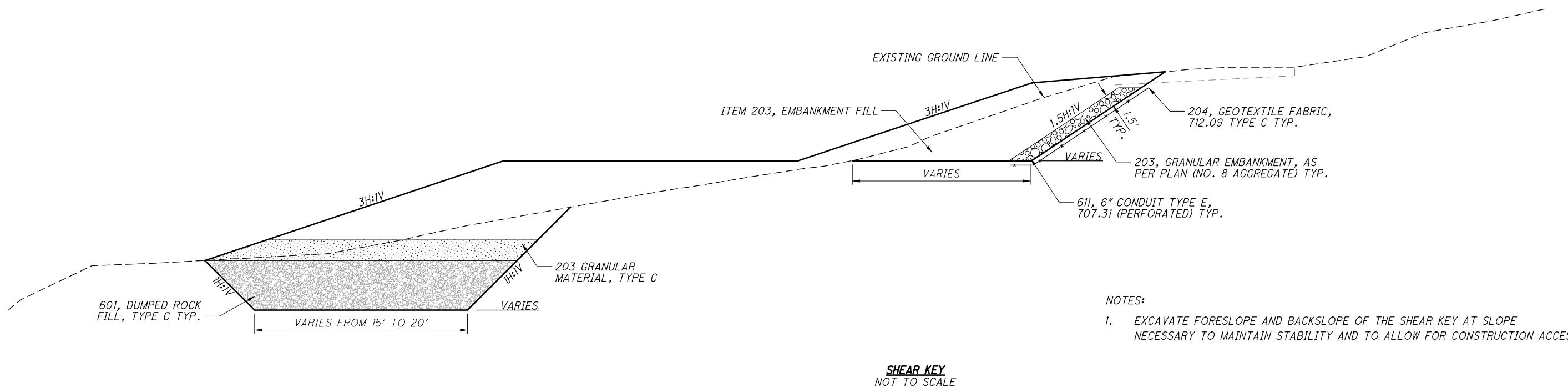
605, 6" UNCLASSIFIED PIPE UNDERDRAINS FOR SPRINGS  
----- FT.

605, AGGREGATE DRAINS FOR SPRINGS  
----- FT.

611, PRECAST REINFORCED CONCRETE OUTLET  
----- EACH

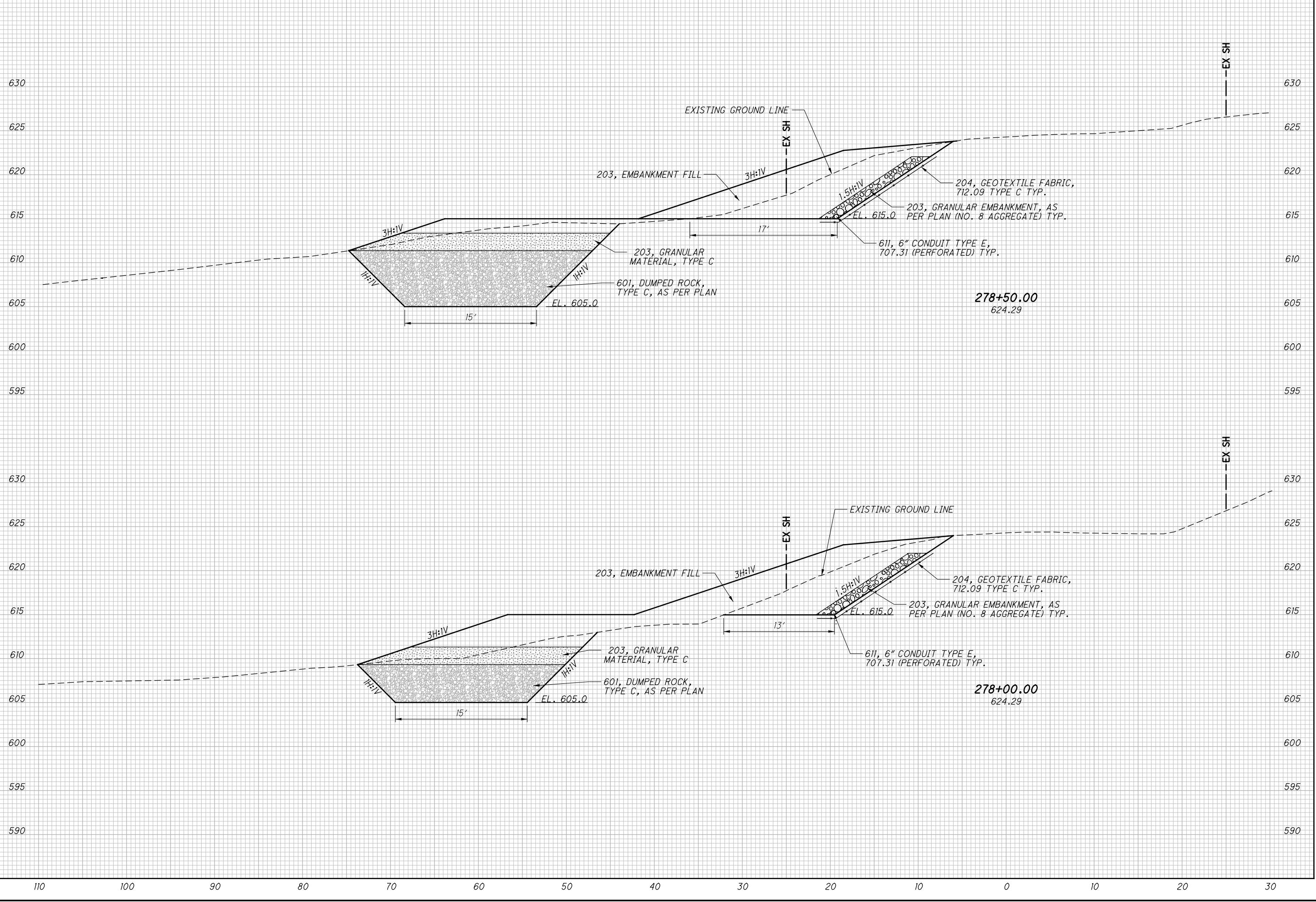


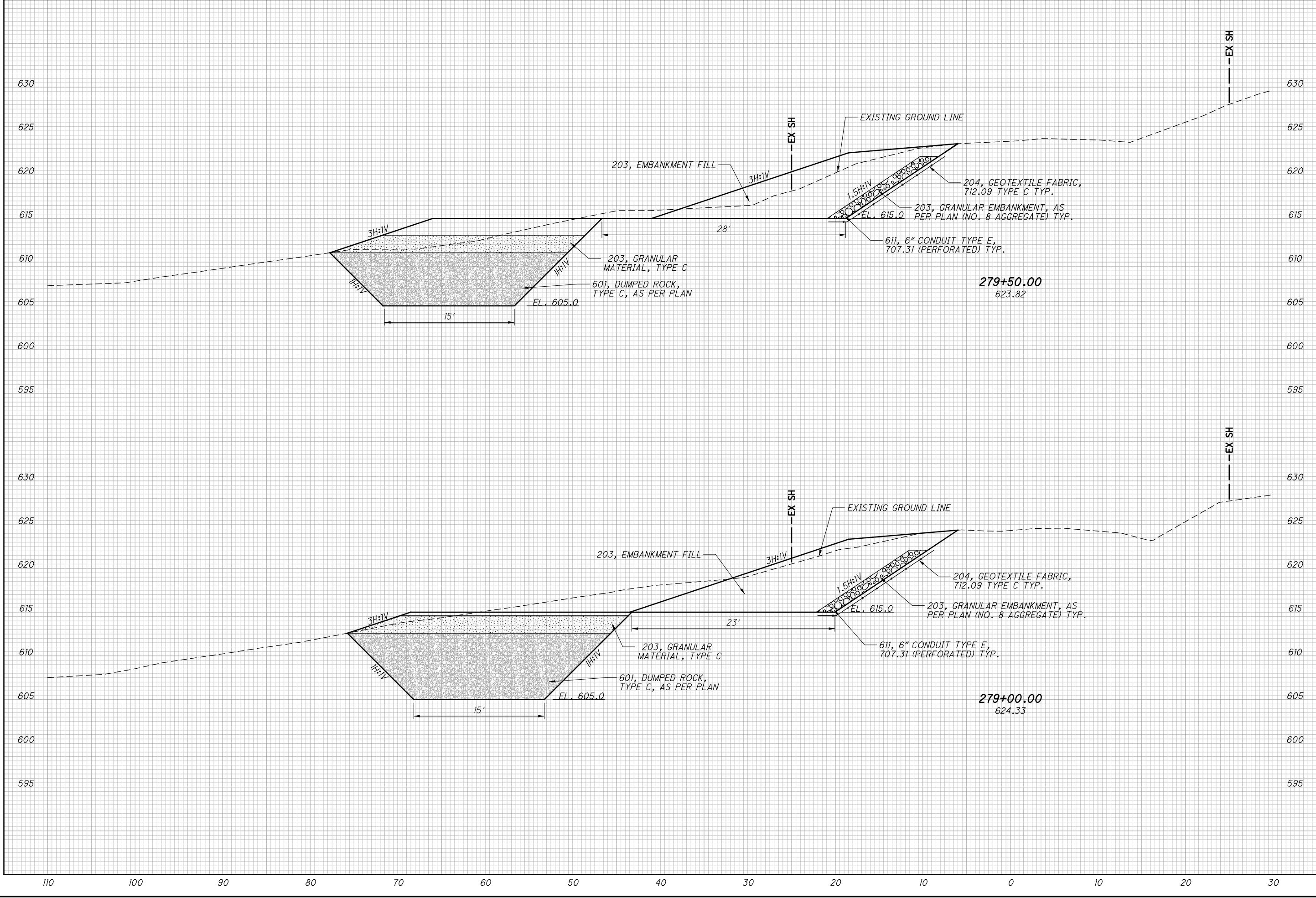
SPECIAL BENCHING SLOPE DRAINS DETAIL  
NOT TO SCALE



## NOTES:

1. EXCAVATE FORESLOPE AND BACKSLOPE OF THE SHEAR KEY AT SLOPE NECESSARY TO MAINTAIN STABILITY AND TO ALLOW FOR CONSTRUCTION ACCESS.





○

○

○

○

